

1034

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

DOCKET NO. 7  
OF  
THE PRESIDENT OF THE SYSTEM

July 11, 1978

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

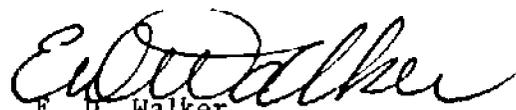
Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on August 3-4, 1978. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington  
(Pages AR-1 through AR-37)
- The University of Texas at Austin  
(Pages A-1 through A-185)
- The University of Texas at Dallas  
(Pages D-1 through D-12)
- The University of Texas at El Paso  
(Pages EP-1 through EP-16)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
(Pages PB-1 through PB-10)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio  
(Pages SA-1 through SA-15)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
(Pages HD-1 through HD-58)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
(Pages G-1 through G-42)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
(Pages HH-1 through HH-42)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
(Pages HS-1 through HS-41)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Pages CC-1 through CC-16)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler  
(Pages HT-1 through HT-3)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-9, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,

  
E. D. Walker  
System President

EDW:sar

Ch...  
St 5, C-3 -  
- Zaphir Key  
2-185-B + 98

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

DOCKET NO. 7  
OF  
THE PRESIDENT OF THE SYSTEM

July 11, 1978

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on August 3-4, 1978. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington  
(Pages AR-1 through AR-37)
- The University of Texas at Austin  
(Pages A-1 through A-185)
- The University of Texas at Dallas  
(Pages D-1 through D-12)
- The University of Texas at El Paso  
(Pages EP-1 through EP-16)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
(Pages PB-1 through PB-10)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio  
(Pages SA-1 through SA-15)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
(Pages HD-1 through HD-58)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
(Pages G-1 through G-42)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
(Pages HH-1 through HH-42)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
(Pages HS-1 through HS-41)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Pages CC-1 through CC-16)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler  
(Pages HT-1 through HT-3)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-9, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,

  
E. D. Walker  
System President

EDW:sar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 3-4, 1978 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors to The University of Texas System . . . . .	C-3
Adjustments to the 1977-78 and 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plans . . . . .	C-3
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support . . . . .	C-5
Amendments to the 1977-78 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	C-9

*Handwritten initials and marks*

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Abell-Hanger Foundation Mr. Lester Van Pelt, Jr. Secretary-Treasurer Post Office Box 430 Midland, Texas 79701	Chancellor's Council: Special Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$ 15,000
2. *Mrs. Pauline Gill Clements 4622 Meadowood Road Dallas, Texas 75220	Chancellor's Council: Special Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$ 5,000
3. *Mr. A. Baker Duncan 336 Geneseo Road San Antonio, Texas 78209	Chancellor's Council: Special Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	400 shares LaQuinta Motor Inns - sold for \$9,654.67
4. The Fentress Foundation Post Office Box 8359 1227 North Valley Mills Drive Waco, Texas 76710	Chancellor's Council: Special Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$ 5,000
5. Mr. Raymond Brown 1304 Lavaca Austin, Texas 78701	To establish a memorial scholarship at The University of Texas at Austin in the name of Ambassador Edward Clark	(1) Insurance Policy. Maturity value \$ 25,000 (Gulf Atlantic Policy No. 182297)
6. Dr. M. Marjorie Menefee Post Office Box 9911 Austin, Texas 78766	To establish an endowment fund for faculty development in the area of creative processes at The University of Texas at Austin	(1) Insurance Policy. Maturity value \$ 15,000 (Aetna Policy No. N-3-529-150)

(1) During the lifetimes of the insured, the policies are in the custody of the Office of Accounting, U. T. Austin.

\*No letter of transmittal.

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

*Handwritten number 41*

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective March 1, 1978:

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1667	Pulmonary Technologist II	\$ 8,724 - \$12,576	\$ 9,336 - \$13,008
1668	Pulmonary Technologist I	7,632 - 11,016	8,160 - 11,388
1679	Electrocardiograph Technician Supervisor	7,896 - 11,016	8,160 - 11,388
1680	Electrocardiograph Technician II	6,900 - 9,648	7,140 - 10,308
1681	Electrocardiograph Technician I	6,036 - 8,724	6,036 - 9,336

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective July 1, 1978:

ADDITIONS

Code	Title	System-wide	
		Annual Salary Range	
1560	Teen Services Coordinator	\$ 13,008	- \$ 17,004
1625	Eye Bank Technician	9,024	- 11,772

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1978:

ADDITIONS

Code	Title	System-wide	
		Annual Salary Range	
1085	Hospital Aide III	\$ 7,632	- \$ 10,308
1560	Teen Services Coordinator	13,452	- 17,580
1625	Eye Bank Technician	9,336	- 12,168
1652	Extra-Corporeal Technician III	12,168	- 15,900
8407	Television Producer-Director	11,388	- 14,868
8611*	Direct Mail Manager	10,308	- 13,908
8612*	Exhibits Manager	9,972	- 13,452

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide			
		Annual Salary Range			
		From		To	
1086	Hospital Aide II	\$ 6,036	- \$ 9,972	\$ 6,036	- \$ 9,336
1087	Hospital Aide I	6,036	- 8,436	6,036	- 8,724
6335	Police Officer, University Police	10,656	- 16,440	10,308	- 16,440
6650	Safety Inspector	10,656	- 13,908	10,656	- 14,376
8768	Typesetter Operator I	7,632	- 9,972	7,632	- 10,308

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Vice President for Operations.

\*Deletion and subsequent addition to accomplish a change in title.



HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

Temple Coordinated Child Care Council, Inc., Temple, Texas - \$10,500

1. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a third and final year grant of \$10,500.00 for the Temple Coordinated Child Care Council Day Care Program. This grant will continue well-executed projects and continuing expansion of the program of the first two years of operation.

To the projects of the past two years has been added the new Head Start segment which will function in Belton and Killeen. Additional funds have made this possible from the Texas State Department of Human Resources and community funds. Expansion of afternoon and summer day care for children of mothers who are employed in low income jobs, which are held in two public schools, are making possible attendance of larger numbers of children. Close collaboration continues with the Central Counties Center for MH-MR Services which assures services to children and their families who are encountering emotional problems.

The third and final year grant program is from June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. A comprehensive report and fiscal accounting will be submitted to the Hogg Foundation by Ms. Mary H. Lynch, Executive Director, Temple Coordinated Child Care Council, Inc. at the termination of this grant.

Drs. Wayne H. Holtzman and Bernice Milburn Moore will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

Tri-County Community Action, Inc., Center, Texas - \$10,833

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a grant of \$10,833.00 for the period September 1, 1978 to August 31, 1979, to the Tri-County Community Head Start Mental Health Program in Sabine, Shelby, and San Augustine counties. A mental health consultant will work in a demonstration program for children enrolled in a Head Start project and with their parents, teachers, and other staff members. Close cooperation between these three groups will be encouraged to offer maximum opportunities for growth and development of pre-school youngsters in an area where necessary services are minimal or non-existent. Of 112 children enrolled in four schools in Center, Tenaha, Hemphill, and Broaddus, Texas, 101 of them are from families with poverty-level incomes.

Parents will share in the chances to learn new family and personal skills by participation with their children and teachers in school and also in groups of their own. Home visits are planned where indicated by the mental health consultant.

Ms. Analea Rawson, director of the Head Start program of the Tri-County Community Action, will be responsible for furnishing the

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Foundation a fiscal accounting of the funds used and also a final report of the project at the end of August, 1979.

Dr. Bernice Milburn Moore and Ms. Adrian Fowler will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

The Junior League of Austin, Parenting Office, Austin, Texas - \$4,400

3. After careful review of the report of this grant by Mrs. J. Douglas Hudson, the Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending a second year of support of the Parenting Office in the amount of \$4,400.00. These funds will go primarily for support of the director in close collaboration with the Junior League. The Hogg Foundation's first grant to this project of \$7,060.00 was matched by local grants from the State Department of Human Resources and the Austin-Travis County MHMR Center.

The Junior League of Austin mounted a comprehensive, multipurpose program for its Family Place Project combining several major services for families and children of Austin centered in a single location. In January, 1977, the League approved an implementation plan for creating a non-profit corporation, The Family Place, Inc., with representatives from the Child and Family Service, Austin Evaluation Center, Austin Child Guidance Center, and The Junior League. To this comprehensive family and child service program, the Junior League of Austin committed \$150,000. Other Austin family and child agencies are expected to avail themselves of space in The Family Place as time goes on.

A report of the progress of this second year along with a fiscal accounting of the funds is to be submitted to the Foundation by the new director, Jean Avera.

Drs. Wayne H. Holtzman and O. Stanley Brown will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

Texas Association for Children with Learning Disabilities, El Paso, Texas - \$6,890

4. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval for a one-year grant in the amount of \$6,890.00 for the period July 1, 1978 to July 1, 1979.

Three primary goals are as follows: (1) the identification of services, goals and objectives to help individual learning disabled students with an appropriate education; (2) establishment of effective communications between home and school; and (3) information about procedures which can be undertaken for the child. When these initial goals are reached, there will be a network of well-trained and informed advocacy teams to assist parents and handicapped persons in achieving appropriate educational services.

Ms. Betty Deu Press, State President of the Texas Association for Children with Learning Disabilities, will be the person responsible for administration of the project. She will submit both a fiscal and a narrative evaluation at the close of the grant period in July of 1979.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Bert Kruger Smith will serve as liaison person for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

The University of Texas Medical BranchDepartment of Community and Social Psychiatry and Pediatrics - \$15,687

5. This research grant entitled "Combined Psychologic Counseling and Medroxyprogesterone-Acetate Treatment of Adult Males and Sex Offending Behavior" has been reviewed by the Hogg Foundation Executive Committee and the Committee is recommending approval of \$15,687 for this project to assist largely in partial costs of a secretary, a research technician who will be performing androgen analyses, consumable laboratory supplies, and travel for reporting the research results, as well as minor publication costs in reporting the outcome of this study. The Texas Department of Corrections will be cooperating with Dr. Paul A. Walker, Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, and his colleagues in this clinical research project combining psychotherapy and endocrine therapy for sex offenders. Dr. Paul A. Walker is also Director of the Gender Clinic. The Upjohn Pharmaceutical Company is providing medication, as well as some laboratory services, free of charge.

As a unique medical facility in this part of the country, the Gender Clinic can make some truly significant contributions through our understanding of impulse control in sex offenders so that they stand some chance of permanent rehabilitation.

Progress reports and a fiscal accounting of these funds will be furnished the Foundation by Dr. Walker during this grant period.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is the liaison person for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

Houston County Child, Inc., Crockett, Texas -\$4,500

6. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of an emergency grant of \$4,500.00 for the period July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979 to the Houston County Child, Inc. (LIFT, Inc.) Summer Day Care Program to be used as a local matching grant for \$30,000 already allocated by the State Department of Human Resources. This is a summer project of child care for 65 youngsters from five to thirteen years of age and a summer program for 125 other children brought in from rural areas for learning experiences in group and personal behavior. Parents of these children are employed and are considered in the category of the working poor. Without this project, which carries the highest priority for the Department of Human Resources in the Nacogdoches region, these children will be left without personal attention as well as without opportunity to continue in a planned program of activities especially designed for rural youngsters in an area of minimal resources.

Adrian Fowler, Executive Assistant of the Hogg Foundation, will use this emergency funding project as an opportunity to explore with the

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

local communities of East Texas and the regional Department of Human Resources grant administrator the development of financial support of programs in rural areas. She will also assist in long-range planning for the enrichment of such programs in Texas.

Ms. Julia Ann Lee, Executive Director, and Mr. Jeff Moore, Jr., Assistant Director, Houston County Child, Inc. (LIFT, Inc.) will be responsible for administration of the Summer Day Care Program and will submit both a narrative and evaluative description as well as a fiscal accounting at the close of the grant period in July 1979.

Dr. Bernice Milburn Moore and Ms. Adrian Fowler will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

The University of Texas at AustinCenter for Social Work Research7. Community Support Program Research - \$6,638

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$6,638.00 to the Center for Social Work Research at The University of Texas at Austin. These funds will be used to conduct a pilot study of Community Support Programs. These programs are currently in the developmental stage in 17 states, including Texas. Their goal is not only the provision of services by mental health specialists to the chronically mentally ill, but also the establishment of an organizational structure that makes it possible to integrate a wide variety of community services. The Center has proposed a study and evaluation of a number of these centers to attempt to determine those structural features that are most likely to contribute to the CSP goals as well as the problems that may hinder goal attainment. The present request is for funds for part of a pilot study which will develop and test specific information gathering instruments to be used in a larger study which, hopefully, will be funded by NIMH. The study sites are Wichita Falls, Texas and Minneapolis, Minnesota. The present grant will cover only the Texas research and the Center will seek funds elsewhere for the out of state data gathering.

Dr. David Austin will be responsible for the administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison person for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 3-4, 1978

Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations  
(Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the President

1. Appoint Patricia D. Witherspoon as Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective July 1, 1978. (RBC# D-72)
2. Transfer \$3,410 to the Classified Salaries account from the Administrative Salaries account to provide funds for the appointment of an additional Senior Secretary for this office in the area of institutional studies. (RBC# D-63)

Office of the Comptroller

3. Transfer \$2,000 to the Maintenance and Operation account and \$8,000 to the Travel account from the Classified Salaries account to provide funds to cover anticipated expenses of the Comptroller's Office during the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC# D-69)

Office of Informational Services

4. Appoint Henry A. Anderson as Research Associate (Faculty) at an academic rate of \$18,000 for the period June 1 through July 15, 1978. Dr. Anderson is an Assistant Professor of Journalism at U. T. Austin. Funds for this appointment (\$3,000) were transferred from the System Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC's # D-66, D-67)

Conservation and Land Utilization Projects (Available University Fund)

5. Transfer \$10,000 from the Unallocated Conservation and Land Utilization Projects account to the Wages account to provide funds for payment of hourly wages to the grape vineyard workers. (RBC# D-65)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

6. Appoint Robert R. Minter as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$17,800 effective June 15, 1978. (RBC# D-68)
7. Resign Fred S. Radwanski, Resident Construction Manager at an annual salary rate of \$26,700, effective May 31, 1978. (RBC# D-64)

System Personnel Office - Workers' Compensation Insurance Division

8. Transfer \$2,000 to the W.C.I. Travel account, \$8,000 to the W.C.I. Maintenance and Operation account, and \$240,000 to the Compensation Benefits for Injury account from the Workers' Compensation Insurance Unallocated account to provide the additional funds needed during this fiscal year because of increasing costs in this program. (RBC's # D-62, D-70, D-71)

Hogg Foundation for Mental Health

9. Appoint Louis E. DeMoll as Research Scientist (Faculty) at his academic rate of \$22,200 effective June 1, 1978. Mr. DeMoll is an Associate Professor, School of Social Work, at U. T. Austin. Funds for this appointment (\$7,400) were transferred from the Hogg Foundation account, Internal Program Activities, including Travel. (RBC's # H-40, H-44)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

June 21, 1978

Dr. E. D. Walker  
President  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the August 4, 1978, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## DOCKET FOR AUGUST 4, 1978 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	AR-3
Membership on the Graduate Faculty . . . . .	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .	AR-3
Athletic Schedule:	
Basketball Schedule 1978-79 . . . . .	AR-3
Business Contract . . . . .	AR-4
Research and Other Academic Contracts:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	AR-4
State . . . . .	AR-7
Federal . . . . .	AR-8
Amendments to The University of Texas at Arlington Parking and Traffic Regulations for 1978-79 . . . . .	AR-11
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-20
Amendments to the Summer Budget for 1978 . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-30

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON AUGUST 4, 1978

GIFTS

The following gift has been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Consolidated Edison Co. of New York 4 Irving Place New York, New York 10003	Power systems engineering research	\$12,000.00

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty member for membership on the Graduate Faculty:

Dr. Sanford M. Edgar, Department of Business Administration

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored book be approved for use as a textbook:

College of Business Administration

1. Legal Perspectives of American Business Associations, by Mr. Frederick J. Naffziger, Finance Division, Department of Business Administration, cost and royalty not determined at this time.

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES

I recommend approval of the following athletic schedule change for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Basketball Schedule 1978

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
November 28 changed to November <u>29</u>	Texas Christian University	Texas Hall
December 7 changed to December <u>11</u>	Hardin Simmons	Texas Hall
February 26 changed to March <u>1</u>	Louisiana Tech	Texas Hall

DVA

BUSINESS CONTRACT

I recommend ratification of the following contract:

1. Student Loan Services Agreement between Republic National Bank of Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby Republic will perform EDP services for The University of Texas at Arlington in connection with National Defense/National Direct/ Nursing student loan program in which the University participates. Republic shall begin to perform data processing services hereunder on May 24, 1978, and shall continue for one year(s) beginning with the first full month of service, at the end of which period this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until written notice of termination is delivered by one party to the other.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

DVA

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Contract No. 46914 between Science Applications, Inc., Huntsville, Alabama, and The University of Texas at Arlington for programmatic support to Science Applications, Inc. to develop a national plan for innovative shelter design. The amount of the contract is \$42,533.00 and the period of performance is March 24, 1978 through August 31, 1978.
2. Subcontract between The Pennsylvania State University and The University of Texas at Arlington whereas Penn State received Prime Grant No. AF8 from the National Institute of Corrections, Bureau of Prisons, U. S. Department of Justice, to support a project entitled "A Comparative Study of the Management Structure and Rehabilitative Services Generation in State-Operated Jails, Regional Jails, and Selected County/City Jails." The total estimated cost shall not exceed \$30,823.00 and the period of performance shall commence on December 1, 1977 and continue through November 30, 1978.
3. Purchase Order No. CX-1871 dated June 1, 1978, from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Lincoln Laboratory, Lexington, Massachusetts, in the amount of \$12,335.00. This purchase order is to conduct retrofit photovoltaic modifications as described on pages 21 and 22 of The University of Texas at Arlington proposal entitled "Performance Study of a Combined Solar Thermal and Photovoltaic System for a Single Family Residence" dated March 2, 1978. This purchase order is for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978.

4. Short Form Research Agreement RP 1175-2 between the Electric Power Research Institute Inc., and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby it is understood and agreed that the total estimated cost of performing the services set forth in Schedule of Work is \$25,500.00 and such cost shall be funded equally by EPRI and General Electric Company. The maximum expenditure for all purposes authorized by this Agreement is \$12,750.00. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 16, 1978 through January 15, 1979.
5. Amendment No. 3 to Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and Electric Power Research Institute Inc. (RP849-3-3) whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an increase of \$35,048.00 bringing the total contract to \$272,859.00. This is in support of the project entitled "Determining Load Characteristics for Transient Performances" which is under the direction of Dr. Mo-Shing Chen, Director, Energy Systems Research Center. The period of performance has been extended through December 31, 1978.
6. Letter dated March 31, 1978, from Research Corporation, New York, awarding \$4,830.00 to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of proposal entitled "The Measurement of Differential Cross Sections for the Scattering of Positrons by Gas Atoms and Molecules" with the principal investigator Dr. Paul G. Coleman, Visiting Assistant Professor of Physics. The grant begins July, 1978 and carries no time limit.
7. Letter dated May 8, 1978 from the American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., awarding The University of Texas at Arlington the sum of \$1,070.00 in support of grant "Portable Gas Analyzer." The principal investigator is Dr. John R. Axe, Biomedical Engineering program. The grant is for the period beginning July 1, 1978 and ending June 30, 1978.
8. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Texas House Select Committee on Child Pornography, Austin, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
9. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Timber Creek Early Learning Center, Lewisville, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
10. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Fort Worth Children's Hospital, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
11. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Arlington Housing Authority, Arlington, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

12. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Tarrant County Tenants' Union, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

13. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and B'nai B'rith Youth Organization, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

14. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Rosemont Community School, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

15. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Lena Pope Home, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

16. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Senior Citizens Centers, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

17. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Volunteers of America, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

18. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Marillac Social Center, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

19. Letter dated May 10, 1978, from the City of Fort Worth awarding \$3,500.00 to the Institute of Urban Studies, The University of Texas at Arlington, in support of proposal entitled "Victimization and Citizen Attitude Surveys: A Comparison of Interview Methods." Dr. Mark S. Rosentraub, Assistant Professor, Institute of Urban Studies, is the director. The effective date is March 7, 1978 through August 31, 1978.

20. Contract between the City of Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington whereas the University is to develop a design model for a full scale study of the Martin Luther King, Jr., Community Center in Dallas, in order to determine the effectiveness and impact of the Center's programs on the surrounding community. The fee to be paid by the City of Dallas to UTA upon completion of the performance of the contractual obligations of UTA is \$4,833.76. The term of the contract is from December 8, 1976 and must be completed no later than nine (9) weeks from the execution of the contract.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Matching grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project number 78-060-012 to The University of Texas at Arlington for support of project "The Marketability of Training Approaches to Local Elected Officials." The amount of the grant is not to exceed \$24,000.00 to be matched by \$30,000.00 from non-federal sources. The period of the grant is from April 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979.
2. Social Services Training Contract P. S. No. 058-17-P-00 between The Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work which provides \$54,631.90 in support of training to individuals eligible for training under Title XX of the Social Security Act, as amended. Training and educational services rendered pursuant to this agreement shall begin March 15, 1978 and continue through February 28, 1979.
3. Grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 78-060-468 to The University of Texas at Arlington, Institute of Urban Studies, for support of project "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program." The amount of the award shall not exceed \$13,919.58 and the award period is May 30, 1978 to August 31, 1978.
4. Grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 78-060-467 to The University of Texas at Arlington, Sociology Department, for support of project "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program." The amount of the award shall not exceed \$4,199.00 and the award period is May 30, 1978 to August 31, 1978.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON AUGUST 4, 1978

---

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Official Authorization Letter dated December 23, 1977, Document No. P007802784, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$290,030.00 bringing the total award to \$986,000.00. The award period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Official Authorization Letter dated May 9, 1978, Document No. P007802784, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$65,093.00 bringing the total award to \$1,051,093.00. The award period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Grant No. 5 R01 GM 23215-03 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$26,500.00 for continuation of the grant. This grant is in support of project "Mechanism of B12 - Mediated Methyl Transfer Reactions" under the direction of Kenneth L. Brown, Department of Chemistry. The grant is for the budget period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant Number G007800187, Project Number 555BH80128, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$23,400.00 in support of proposal "Public Service Fellowship Program." The project director is Delbert A. Taebel. The period of the grant is from September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant Number G007800413, Project Number 555AH80128, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$18,000.00 in support of proposal "Public Service Institutional Program." The project director is Delbert A. Taebel, Institute of Urban Studies. The period of the award is from September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
6. Grant agreement No. DAHC19-77-G-0005 whereby the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Institute, awards \$78,000.00 to The University of Texas at Arlington for support of project No. 2Q161102B74F entitled "Leader Interventions in Response to Collective Failure and Its Relationship to Group Integration, Task Motivation, Compliance and Leader Endorsement." The principal investigator is Dr. Kenneth H. Price, College of Business Administration. The beginning date is November 29, 1976 and shall be completed on or before November 28, 1978. The full amount of the award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

7. Letter dated April 21, 1978, from U. S. Civil Service Commission, awarding the sum of \$39,247.00 to the Institute of Urban Studies, The University of Texas at Arlington, in support of project "Interstate Network For Specialized Training Local Elected Officials." The grant, which carries the identifying number 78TX07, is for the period beginning May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
8. Amendment to Contract No. F29601-76-C-0031 issued by Air Force Contract Management Division, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$3,990.00. This brings the total of this contract to \$148,695.00. The time period has been extended to May 31, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
9. United States Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Grant Award Number 78-NI-AX-0019 to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of project entitled "The Effect of Prison Crowding on Inmate Behavior." The project director is Dr. Garvin McCain, Professor of Psychology. The amount of the award is \$118,948.00, and is for the period February 15, 1978 to February 14, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
10. Cooperative Education Employment Agreement between The General Services Administration, Washington, D. C., and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the University provides administrative and appropriate faculty support for the co-op program and provides a liaison with the General Services Administration. Coordination of the activities are under the direction of Ms. Kristine Lubinski, Director, Cooperative Education Program. This agreement is void if there have been no students from the University employed for the previous 12-month period. No funds are involved.
11. Cooperative Education Program Agreement between the Internal Revenue Service and The University of Texas at Arlington for the employment of one or more student trainees in the Internal Revenue Service Cooperative Education Program designated Tax Auditor. Coordination of the activities are under the direction of Ms. Kristine Lubinski, Director, Cooperative Education Program. This agreement becomes void if there have been no students from the above-cited school employed by the IRS within 12 months preceding the date of this agreement. No funds are involved.
12. Cooperative Education Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Environmental Protection Agency to form a basis for mutual participation in a cooperative education program. Coordination of the activities are under the direction of Ms. Kristine Lubinski, Director, Cooperative Education Program. This agreement becomes effective upon signature of both parties and becomes void if there have been no students from this institution employed by this Agency for the previous 12-month period. No funds are involved.

13. Cooperative Education Program Agreement between the Internal Revenue Service and The University of Texas at Arlington for the employment of one or more student trainees in the Internal Revenue Service Cooperation Education Program designated Accounting. Coordination of the activities are under the direction of Ms. Kristine Lubinski, Director, Cooperative Education Program. This agreement becomes void if there have been no students from the above-cited school employed by the IRS within 12 months preceding the date of this agreement. No funds are involved.

14. Cooperative Education Program Agreement between the Internal Revenue Service and The University of Texas at Arlington for the employment of one or more student trainees in the Internal Revenue Service Cooperation Education Program designated Internal Security. Coordination of the activities are under the direction of Ms. Kristine Lubinski, Director, Cooperative Education Program. This agreement becomes void if there have been no students from the above-cited school employed by the IRS within 12 months preceding the date of this agreement. No funds are involved.

15. Cooperative Education Air Traffic Control Specialist Agreement between the Federal Aviation Administration/Southwest Region and The University of Texas at Arlington to conduct a Cooperative Education Program under U. S. Civil Service Commission regulations. This program is designed to prepare students for professional careers in administrative, managerial, technical occupations by integrating alternating periods of academic study and work experience. Coordination of the activities are under the direction of Ms. Kristine Lubinski, Director, Cooperative Education Program. This agreement shall continue indefinitely unless voided by non-use as defined in Section XVB of this agreement or by either party upon 30 days written notice with date of termination to coincide with the end of the current academic term. No funds are involved.

Amend The University of Texas at Arlington Traffic and Parking Regulations, Inside Front Cover; Back of First Page; Part I, 1st and 2nd paragraphs; Part II, Sections 2, 6, 8, 10 and 13; Part III, Section I; Part IV, Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12; Part V, Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6; Part VI, Section 4; Part VII, Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7 and 8; Part VIII, Section 4; Part IX, Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10; Part X, Sections 1 and 2; and Part XI, Section (CODE).

### Inside Front Cover

First paragraph: Report all criminal and traffic offenses that occur on University property to the University Police Department [Departments].

#### EACH PERSON'S RESPONSIBILITY:

YOU ARE EXPECTED TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SECURITY OF YOUR OFFICE, ROOM OR VEHICLE. [~~You are expected to be responsible for the security of your office, room or vehicle~~] If you leave your office, room or vehicle unattended and unlocked for any reasons you are inviting trouble. On the average it takes less than sixty seconds for someone to enter an unlocked office, room or vehicle and take something you might not be able to replace. Make it difficult for someone to make you a victim of crime.

### Back of First Page

UTA Courtesy Bicycle Picture

#### I. General Information

Pursuant to the provisions of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated these regulations pertaining to the operation and parking of vehicles on the grounds, streets, drives, alleys, and other institutional property of The University of Texas at Arlington. These regulations are to insure the safety of all persons who use the campus and to provide for optimum use of limited parking facilities. The regulations [~~apply on all parts of the campus throughout the day and night~~] are supplementary to all laws and regulations of the State of Texas and the City of Arlington that govern the use of vehicles.

Motor vehicles of all types, including motorcycles, motor scooters, and motor bicycles, are subject to the provisions of these regulations and MUST HAVE A PROPERLY DISPLAYED CURRENT REGISTRATION DECAL IN ORDER TO PARK OR DRIVE ON THE CAMPUS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON [~~must have a properly displayed current registration decal in order to park or drive on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington~~]. As used in these regulations, the term "campus" or "University campus" means all property owned or controlled by The University of Texas at Arlington.

Neither The University of Texas at Arlington nor its officers or employees shall assume any responsibility for the care or protection of any vehicle or its contents at any time that such vehicle is operated or parked upon the campus.

## II. General Regulations

2. The provisions of these regulations must be complied with on all parts of the campus throughout all hours of the day and night with the following exception: Any vehicle with a current University decal may park in any University lot except those areas that are "No Parking", "Handicapped Parking", or "University Vehicle Parking" during the following periods: 9 PM Monday - 7 AM Tuesday; 9 PM Tuesday - 7 AM Wednesday; 9 PM Wednesday - 7 AM Thursday; 9 PM Thursday - 7 AM Friday; 6 PM Friday - 7 AM Monday.
6. THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON RESERVES THE RIGHT TO IMPOUND ALL VEHICLES PARKED IN VIOLATION OF THESE REGULATIONS, [The-University-of-Texas-at-Arlington-reserves-the-right-to-remove-all-vehicles-parked-in-violation-of-these-regulations] all vehicles parked so as to obstruct ingress or egress to any building, and all vehicles parked so as to obstruct vehicular or pedestrian traffic. The owners of such vehicles shall be responsible for payment of all costs incurred in the removal and storage of such vehicles and neither the University nor its authorized personnel shall be liable for any loss or damage resulting from such removal or storage. The term "impounding" includes removal or immobilization of the vehicle in question. When an impounding violation occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, and the wrecker driver has either made a hook-up or has signed the police report for custody of the vehicle, the following will apply:
- (a) the vehicle will not be impounded;
  - (b) and the owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker a fee in lieu of towing.

The owners of impounded vehicles must come to the University Police Department to obtain a vehicle release form. Owners must present sufficient identification as being the owner of said vehicle before the release form will be issued.

8. No vehicle shall be parked on the campus except where posted signs indicate that parking is permissible. Legal parking is permitted in any unimproved unmarked University owned parking area that may be in use at any particular time.
10. Loading zones and service drives may be used only by trucks, pickups, and trailers during the time while ACTUALLY LOADING OR UNLOADING [actually loading-or-unloading].
13. The University reserves the right to modify or change any regulations within [with] the year.

## III. Bicycles

1. Bicycles must be ridden in accordance with State and local laws. Additionally, certain regulations are in effect on the campus.
- a. As a deterrent to theft, and to aid in prompt identification of a lost or stolen bicycle, the University Police will register an owner's bicycle at no cost provided the serial number is provided [supplied].
  - b. A bicycle may be ridden on any campus street or other areas where pedestrians may walk with the following exceptions [except-the-following]: inside any building, any landscape improvements not open to pedestrian use (including malls, flower beds, hedges, shrubbery), and outside areas designated for other than pedestrian use, where official signs prohibit parking or riding.
  - c. The operator of a bicycle must give right-of-way to pedestrians at all times.

- d. Bicycles MAY NOT [~~may not~~] be secured to any tree, shrub or plant. Bicycle racks are placed at strategic points on the campus.
- e. Bicycles MAY NOT [~~may not~~] be left unattended on any sidewalk, street, driveway, loading zone, fire lane, building porch or patio, or pedestrian walk.
- f. Violations of these regulations will result in the bicycle being removed (impounded) to the University Police Department where the owner may retrieve it after showing proper owner identification.
- g. The orange UTA Courtesy Bikes are for the use and convenience of persons traversing the inner campus from building to building, but may not be taken from the inner campus area for any reason.
- h. [g] All violations of campus bicycle regulations are considered traffic violations, and enforcement fees will be assessed accordingly.

#### IV. [~~III~~] Registration of Vehicles

1. All students, staff and faculty members of The University of Texas at Arlington who park motor vehicles within the controlled areas must register their vehicles with the Parking Office, room B-13, E. E. Davis Hall, on or before the date that a vehicle is to be operated or parked on the campus. [Registration decals entitling the owner of a vehicle to operate and park such vehicle on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington must be obtained from the Parking Office, Room B-13, E. E. Davis Hall, on or before the date that a vehicle is to be operated or parked on the campus.]
2. Students, faculty and staff may obtain registration decals for their vehicles upon completion of the registration forms and payment of the required parking fee. In the case of faculty and staff, only vehicles which are owned by the faculty or staff member, or his spouse, may be registered. (~~Only graduate students who are teaching or on research and funded by The University of Texas at Arlington and who are appointed for at least 20 hours weekly are eligible for faculty/staff parking privileges. A letter, from either the Department Chairman or Administrative Director of a unit, must be presented to the University Police for graduate students to qualify for a faculty and staff decal~~) A student is defined as any person enrolled in The University of Texas at Arlington for any day, night, short, special, audit or seminar courses. A student may register a vehicle only if it is owned by the student, his spouse, or his parents. Proof of ownership is required at the time of registration of any vehicle.
3. [4] Graduate students who are teaching or on research and funded by The University of Texas at Arlington AND WHO ARE APPOINTED FOR AT LEAST 20 HOURS WEEKLY ON A PERSONNEL TRANSACTION FORM (PO-1) are eligible for faculty/staff parking privileges. Adjunct or visiting professors who teach less than 20 hours weekly are eligible for faculty/staff parking privileges. Both graduate students and visiting or adjunct professors must present a letter to the UNIVERSITY POLICE from either the Department Chairman or Administrative Director of a unit to qualify for a faculty/staff decal.
4. [3] All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VETERAN" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs, or other devices issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e.] are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place or time that parking is prohibited. PROOF OF DISABILITY MUST BE SHOWN at the Parking

Office at the time of registration of any vehicle. [A-veteran-of-the Armed-Forces-of-the-United-States-who,-as-a-result-of-military-service, has-suffered-a-70%-service-connected-disability,-and-who-receives-compensation-from-the-Federal-government-because-of-such-disability,-is-entitled-to-register-without-charge-one-passenger-car-or-light-commercial-vehicle-having-a-manufacturer's-rated-carrying-capacity-of-one (1)-ton-or-less-for-his-own-personal-use.--Proof-of-disability-must-be-shown-at-the-Parking-Office-at-the-time-of-registration-of-any-vehicle. An-organization-which-owns-a-motor-vehicle-used-exclusively-for-transportation-of-disabled-veterans,-is-entitled-to-register-said-vehicle without-charge.]

5. [4] Students, faculty or staff who pay the required fee for one vehicle may obtain MULTIPLE REGISTRATION DECALS [multiple-registration-decals] for other vehicles which they may own, provided no more than four vehicles are registered and PROOF OF OWNERSHIP IS SHOWN OF ALL VEHICLES AT TIME OF REGISTRATION [proof-of-ownership-is-shown-of-all-vehicles-at-time-of-registration]. A fee of \$1.00 will be charged for each additional vehicle so registered.

EXAMPLES:

1. If you originally register one automobile and it becomes necessary to register an additional automobile you may do so by turning in the remnants of your first decal, pay the additional fee of \$1.00, and providing PROOF OF OWNERSHIP OF BOTH AUTOMOBILES [proof-of-ownership-of-both-automobiles]. If the original decal cannot be returned an additional fee of \$1.00 will be charged. You will be issued two (2) pool decals with the same number.
2. If you originally register one automobile and it becomes necessary to register a motorcycle also you may do so by paying the additional fee of \$1.00 and providing PROOF OF OWNERSHIP OF BOTH YOUR AUTOMOBILE AND MOTORCYCLE [proof-of-ownership-of-both-your-automobile-and-motorcycle]. You will be issued a motorcycle decal. The decal for your automobile will remain the same.
3. If you originally register a motorcycle and it becomes necessary to register an automobile you may do so by paying the additional fee of \$1.00, additional price between your motorcycle decal and your automobile and showing PROOF OF OWNERSHIP OF BOTH YOUR MOTORCYCLE AND AUTOMOBILE [proof-of-ownership-of-both-your-motorcycle-and-automobile]. You will be issued an automobile decal. The decal for your motorcycle will remain the same. Multiple registration entitles the holder to PARK ONLY ONE VEHICLE ON CAMPUS AT ANY GIVEN TIME.
6. [5] Rider-Pool students, faculty or staff who pay the required fee for one vehicle may obtain a special Rider-Pool decal for other vehicles used in the Rider-Pool. A fee of \$1.00 will be charged for each additional vehicle so registered. A Rider-Pool must consist of at least two nor can it exceed eight vehicles. All persons must be together at the time of registration of vehicles. Those wishing to register more than one vehicle must bring PROOF OF OWNERSHIP OF EACH VEHICLE [proof-of-ownership-of-each-vehicle] to be registered. ONLY ONE OF SUCH VEHICLES MAY BE PARKED ON CAMPUS AT ANY GIVEN TIME.
7. [6] Individuals having physical handicaps may apply for special parking assignments by submitting a letter to the Parking Office setting forth the reason for the request. Written confirmation of the person's [person's] handicap must be obtained from the University Health Center before the Parking Office will issue a handicap decal.
8. [7] Temporary Parking Permits good for a period of seven consecutive days may be obtained for a fee of \$1.00. Such permits will allow students, faculty, and staff members who have not previously registered their vehicles to bring that vehicle on campus for short

periods of time.

9. [8] The fees for registration and parking for motor vehicles on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington shall be as shown in Table I. All parking fees are payable at the Bursar's Office, E. E. Davis Hall, prior to the registration of the motor vehicle with the Parking Office.
10. [9] Students, faculty, or staff members who terminate their enrollment or their employment, as the case may be, PRIOR TO SPRING REGISTRATION and who have paid a vehicle registration fee for the long session may receive a partial refund of the fee in accordance with Table II, provided they turn in the remnants of their decal on or before the census date of the spring semester. NO REFUNDS ON PARKING DECALS WILL BE GIVEN AFTER CENSUS DATE OF SPRING SEMESTER.
11. [10] Any change affecting the registration of ownership of a vehicle for which a decal has been issued must be reported promptly to the Parking Office. Failure to report such a change will result in cancellation of parking privileges.
12. [11] Dormitory students who pay the required fee for one vehicle may obtain additional decals for other vehicles which they may own provided each vehicle is registered separately.

#### V. [14] Parking Areas

3. No vehicle may be parked in an area other than that designated by the decal on the vehicle except as in Part II, Section 2.
4. [4] [5] Faculty and staff members who have obtained parking decals may use any faculty/staff parking lot on campus. [~~Dormitory-students-with valid-dormitory-decals-may-use-an-"A"-lot-between-2:30-p.m.-and-7:00 a.m.-daily~~] [~~Eipseomb-Dormitory-permit-holders-may-use-any-"A"-lot at-any-time~~].
5. The approved dimensions for vehicles to park in the small car parking lot is 67" (width) X 175" (length).

#### VI. [14] Parking Techniques

4. No vehicles shall be parked:
  - A. In a backed-in position where diagonal parking is permitted.
  - B. For periods longer than those specifically designated.
  - C. With double or other forms of multiple parking.

#### VII. [14] Parking Decals

1. A PERMIT TO PARK ON CAMPUS WILL NOT BE HONORED UNLESS THE DECAL IS PERMANENTLY AFFIXED TO THE LOWER LEFT-HAND CORNER OF THE BACK GLASS, EXCEPT CONVERTIBLES, STATION WAGONS, VEHICLES EQUIPPED WITH REAR WINDOW DEFROSTERS, OR ANY OTHER VEHICLE WHOSE REAR WINDOW IS CONCEALED. FOR THOSE VEHICLES THE DECAL MUST BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED TO THE LOWER RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF THE FRONT WINDSHIELD. [~~A-permit to-park-on-campus-will-not-be-honored-unless-the-decal-is-permanently-affixed-to-the-lower-left-hand-corner-of-the-back-glass, except-convertibles,-station-wagons,-vehicles-equipped-with-rear window-defrosters,-or-any-other-vehicle-whose-rear-window-is-concealed.-For-these-vehicles-the-decal-must-be-permanently-affixed to-the-lower-right-hand-corner-of-the-front-windshield~~]
2. Parking permit decals for motorcycles, motorbikes, and motorscooters without windshields must be permanently affixed [~~to-the-vehicle's gas-tank-or~~] in a location in which the decal may be easily seen and the number on the decal easily read. Application directions are

provided on the peel-off portion of the decal.

5. [5] [6] The person in whose name the parking permit decal is issued is responsible for all the parking and traffic violations of that motor vehicle for which the permit was issued. If the operator of a motor vehicle involved in a violation is not the person in whose name that parking permit decal was issued, then both the operator and the person in whose name the permit was issued are responsible for the violation. [~~All old permits must be removed before the new one is affixed.~~]
6. [7] A replacement decal will be issued without charge whenever there is a sale or transfer of the vehicle, a replacement of the rear window or windshield, or defective decal, provided the remnants of the original decal are turned in to the Parking Office. Otherwise, a \$1.00 fee will be charged and PROOF OF OWNERSHIP [~~proof-of-ownership~~] of the vehicle to be registered must be shown.
7. [8] A decal holder is eligible for up to three reissues; thereafter, the \$1.00 fee must be paid for each decal reissued.
8. [9] If after having bought a parking permit, it becomes necessary to use a non-registered vehicle for emergency or other reasons, a special parking permit must be obtained from the PARKING OFFICE and affixed to the vehicle in the proper manner. A SPECIAL TEMPORARY PERMIT [~~special-temporary-permit~~] will be given for periods not to exceed five (5) school days and no more than three (3) in succession for Fall, Spring, or First and Second Summer sessions. After three (3) permits have been issued during any one session, a fee of \$1.00 is charged for each additional permit.

#### VIII. [VII] Visitor Parking

4. When groups of visitors are involved, arrangements shall be made with the Chief of Police, who will issue temporary permits for the visitors to park in other areas if the visitor reserved spaces are not sufficient. Any department or organization of The University of Texas at Arlington, which will have visitors on campus requiring more than fifty (50) parking spaces, should not send out any announcements or invitations without prior coordination with the Chief of Police.

THE UNIVERSITY RESERVES THE RIGHT, ON ANY LOT, TO RESERVE SPACES FOR VISITORS TO THE CAMPUS. [~~The University reserves the right, on any lot, to reserve spaces for visitors to the campus.~~]

#### IX. [VIII] Enforcement

1. Police officers of The University of Texas at Arlington are authorized to issue either of two types of citations [~~tickets~~] for violations of these traffic and parking regulations:
  - A. University citations [~~tickets~~] which may be satisfied by payment of the stated enforcement fee to the Bursar's Office, subject to a right of appeal to the Traffic and Parking Appeals Committee.
  - B. Court appearance citations [~~tickets~~] which constitute a summons to appear in a justice or municipal court in the same manner as traffic tickets issued by the Texas Highway Patrol. Criminal penalties, as provided by law, may be imposed by the court for violation of these regulations.

[~~A ticket will be issued by the University Police in all instances where a vehicle is operated or parked on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington in violation of these regulations.~~]
2. An enforcement and administration fee of \$3.00 will be assessed for each University citation for violators with valid decals. The student, staff, or faculty member who receives a citation must pay the

\$3.00 enforcement fee at the Bursar's Office within five (5) school days from the date of the citation. An enforcement and administration fee of \$24.00 will be assessed for each University citation issued to any vehicle not displaying a current University parking decal. The student, faculty or staff member will be given the opportunity to register their vehicle in lieu of the FIRST no decal citation enforcement fee if the citation is brought to the University Parking Office within five (5) school days from the date of the citation. ~~{This does not apply if the citation was received on a second vehicle and the first vehicle had previously been registered}~~

IF A STUDENT OR FACULTY/STAFF MEMBER RECEIVES A CITATION FOR NOT DISPLAYING A CURRENT UNIVERSITY PARKING DECAL ON A SECOND CAR THAT IS FAMILY-OWNED, WHEN HE HAD PREVIOUSLY REGISTERED A FIRST VEHICLE, THE ENFORCEMENT FEE OF \$24.00 WILL BE REDUCED TO \$3.00 UPON THE SHOWING OF PROOF THAT THE SECOND VEHICLE WAS A FAMILY-OWNED VEHICLE. IN ADDITION TO PAYING THE \$3.00 ENFORCEMENT FEE, IT WILL BE PERMISSABLE TO REGISTER THE FIRST AND SECOND VEHICLES ON A POOL DECAL AS OUTLINED IN PART IV, SECTION 5.

EXAMPLES:

- A. [1] A student, faculty or staff member with a valid decal parks illegally on campus and receives a citation. Enforcement fee of \$3.00 is assessed.
- B. [2] A student does not purchase a parking decal and parks on campus. Enforcement fee is \$24.00 (fall semester); however, the student may purchase a decal for \$18.00 (day fee - fall semester) and have the no decal citation voided by the University Parking Office if citation is brought in within five (5) school days from the date of the citation.
- C. [3] A faculty or staff member does not purchase a parking decal and parks on campus. Enforcement fee is \$24.00 (fall semester); however, the member may purchase a decal for \$24.00 (day fee - fall semester) and have the no decal citation voided by the University Parking Office if citation is brought in within five (5) school days from the date of the citation.
3. [4] [5] [6] The enforcement fees assessed for violation of these regulations constitute an indebtedness to The University of Texas at Arlington. In the event that a person fails to pay such fees within the time prescribed herein, The University of Texas at Arlington will take any or all of the following actions:
- A. Suspend the privilege of driving or parking on the campus;
  - B. Withhold any remuneration [remuneration], refund, or monetary payment to which the person may be entitled;
  - C. Deny readmission to The University of Texas at Arlington;
  - D. Withhold the individual's grades and/or transcript;
  - E. Withhold any degree to which the person may be entitled.

~~[Traffic or parking citations may be appealed by filling out a Parking and Traffic Appeal form available at the Bursar's Office. Reasons for appeal should be given, either to dispute whether the violation occurred at all, or to claim that the action which resulted in the citation was justified by circumstances. Appeal committees consist of faculty, staff, and student members. When a hearing is scheduled, the person appealing will be notified of the time and place so that he may attend and will be allowed up to five minutes for a personal presentation. If the person appealing is not present, the appeal will be decided on the basis of the written statement of reasons on the Parking and Traffic Appeal form. Appeals should not be made for the purpose of changing the rules, which are not made by the Appeals Committee, but by the~~

University-Parking-Committee.]

4. [7] In the event that the privilege to drive and park on the campus has been suspended, such privilege may be reinstated by payment to the Bursar's Office of all unpaid enforcement fees plus a reinstatement fee of \$5.00.
5. [8] A person who has failed to pay enforcement fees assessed hereunder shall not be eligible to receive a permit to drive or park a vehicle on campus.
6. [9] [10] Handicap parking spaces are tow-away zones (at owner's expense) for vehicles not bearing a handicap decal.

~~[A court appearance ticket may be issued to any person who has failed to pay enforcement charges which equal or exceed the sum of \$6.00. Upon issuance of three (3) court appearance tickets within a permit year, the offender's campus driving and parking privileges will be suspended for the remainder of that permit year.]~~

7. Parking offenses are recorded either in the name of the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with some official state motor vehicle registration department or agency, or in the name of the person who has signed a financial responsibility agreement for parking violation which is on file with the Parking Office. Other offenses are recorded in the name of the person driving said vehicle and in the name of the person who has registered it with the Parking Office or who maintains the vehicle.

Non-payment of enforcement fees may result in the removal and impoundment of the vehicle. Prior to the vehicle being placed upon the impoundment list for failure to pay past-due enforcement fees, the person involved will be notified by letter of the action to be taken if all past-due enforcement fees have not been paid within ten school days after the date of the letter, and the procedure for appeal. If the records indicate the vehicle has not been registered with the Parking Office, the notification of unpaid enforcement fees will be sent to the registered owner; otherwise, the letter will be sent to the address of such person as shown in the records of the Parking Office.

#### X. Appeals

The Appeals Board is not a part of the University Police Department but information is included as a courtesy to inform all faculty, staff and students of the right to appeal and the procedure for appealing a University citation.

1. A person receiving a University citation may appeal the citation to the Parking and Traffic Appeals Committee WITHIN 5 SCHOOL DAYS from the date of receiving the citation by filing a Parking and Traffic Appeal Form which is available at the Bursar's Office.

The reason for appeal should be given, either to dispute whether the violation occurred at all, or to claim that the action which resulted in the citation was justified by circumstances.

Appeal committees consist of faculty, staff, and student members. When hearing is scheduled, the person appealing will be notified of the time and place so that he may attend and will be allowed up to five minutes for a personal presentation. If the person appealing is not present, the appeal will be decided on the basis

of the written statement of reasons on the Parking and Traffic Appeal Form.

Appeals should not be made for the purpose of changing the rules, which are not made by the Appeals Committee, but by the University Parking Committee.

2. If the Appeals Committee finds the person appealing guilty, the enforcement fee must be paid to the Bursar's Office within five (5) days of the notice of the decision of the Appeals Committee.

#### XI. [IX] Specific Violations

##### CODE

- 329 [~~328~~] Failure to obey traffic control device (s)
- 330 [~~329~~] Improper start from parked position
- 331 [~~330~~] Leaving vehicle unattended with keys in ignition
- 332 [~~331~~] Parking in handicapped zone
- 333 [~~332~~] Other
- 2401 [~~333~~] Parking unregistered vehicle on campus (no decal or permit displayed on vehicle)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONVice-President for Business Affairs

1. Change the status of Bill E. Shupe from Assistant Internal Auditor with annual rate of \$13,452, to Internal Auditor with annual rate of \$15,900 - 12 months; effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #536)

Vice-President for Student Affairs

## 2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 237.00
	Wages	1,040.12
To:	Travel	100.00
	Maintenance and Operation	1,177.12
For:	To provide additional funds in the maintenance and operation and travel to support necessary expenses required in the area of Student Affairs.	

(RBC #617)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEMail Service

## 3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated General Institutional Expense	\$3,800.00
To:	Mail Service - Wages	3,800.00
For:	To provide additional funds to augment the wage budget for University Mail Service for the remainder of the 1977-78 fiscal year. This request is necessary because of a combination of factors not anticipated in the original budget allocation.	

(RBC #531)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Music

## 4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operations - Maintenance and Operation	\$1,100.00
To:	Music - Maintenance and Operation	1,100.00
For:	To provide funds for necessary supplies and services for the remainder of the year.	

(RBC #484)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET  
 Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

Liberal Arts - Special Operations

5. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |   |             |
|-------|---|-------------|
| From: | Maintenance and Operation   | \$ 1,000.00 |
| To:   | Travel  | 1,000.00    |
| For:  | To provide funds in travel to cover expenses for recruiting faculty for the various departments in the College of Liberal Arts. |             |

(RBC #506)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Department of Biology

6. Appoint Harry T. Horner, Jr., Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective May 1 - May 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #505)

7. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |  |             |
|-------|--|-------------|
| From: | Maintenance and Operation  | \$ 1,900.00 |
| To:   | Travel   | 1,900.00    |
| For:  | To provide travel funds to enable faculty members to attend national meetings to present papers. |             |

(RBC #557)

Department of Chemistry

8. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |   |             |
|-------|---|-------------|
| From: | Science - Unallocated   |             |
|       | Maintenance and Operation   | \$ 3,000.00 |
| To:   | Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation   | 3,000.00    |
| For:  | To provide equipment for new faculty member to begin teaching and research program. |             |

(RBC #547)

Department of Geology

9. Appoint Zoltan de Cserna (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; April 1 - April 30, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #492)

Department of Psychology

10. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |   |             |
|-------|---|-------------|
| From: | Graduate Research Assistants  | \$ 1,530.00 |
|       | Unallocated Salaries  | 6,836.00    |
| To:   | Travel  | 558.00      |
|       | Wages   | 2,780.00    |
|       | Maintenance and Operation   | 5,028.00    |
| For:  | To provide funds for student clerical assistance as well as departmental research and operations, and to cover travel expenses incurred by faculty members to attend professional meetings. |             |

(RBC #619)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDean of Business

## 11. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$ 1,500.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
For:	To provide funds for graduate information mailings and supplies for the remainder of the fiscal year.	

(RBC #559)

Department of Accounting

## 12. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 4,747.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,747.00
For:	To provide funds for the purchase of supplies and materials required within the department.	

(RBC #563)

Department of Business - Management

## 13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Business Administration - Graduate Research Assistants	\$ 3,060.00
To:	Business - Management	
For:	Maintenance and Operation	3,060.00
	To provide funds to cover the increased cost of supplies and services required within the department.	

(RBC #485)

Department of Economics

## 14. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$ 1,530.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,530.00
For:	To provide funds needed to support the research of faculty members during the summer session.	

(RBC #621)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Biomedical Engineering

## 15. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,700.00
To:	Wages	1,700.00
For:	To provide funds for the employment of a Laboratory Engineer for the remainder of the fiscal year.	

(RBC #560)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

16. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: Graduate Research Assistants \$ 3,550.00  
 To: Capital Outlay 3,550.00  
 For: To provide funds for the purchase of a required Chart Recorder.  
 (RBC #561)

17. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: Engineering Unallocated - Capital Outlay \$ 5,000.00  
 To: Biomedical Engineering - Capital Outlay 5,000.00  
 For: To provide funds to apply toward the purchase of polygraph/charter recorder for use within the department.  
 (RBC #620)

Department of Civil Engineering

18. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: Graduate Research Assistants \$ 2,300.00  
 To: Wages 2,300.00  
 For: To provide additional funds for hourly wages through August, 1978.  
 (RBC #549)

Department of Electrical Engineering

19. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: Engineering Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation \$ 3,213.00  
 To: Electrical Engineering - Graduate Research Assistants \$ 3,213.00  
 For: To provide funds for Graduate Research Assistants in Summer Budget, June 1 - August 31, 1978.  
 (RBC #548)

Engineering Special Operations

20. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: Unallocated Salaries \$ 5,651.00  
 To: Maintenance and Operation 5,651.00  
 For: To provide funds to purchase needed acoustical equipment and typewriter.  
 (RBC #556)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

ORGANIZED RESEARCHOrganized Research - Art

21. Reappoint Patricia B. Pepin (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,200 at 50% with stipend of \$1,578 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #595)

22. Reappoint David W. Keens (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,300 at 100% with stipend of \$2,956 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #599)

Organized Research - History

23. Reappoint Glenn A. May (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,620 at 50% with stipend of \$1,624 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #596)

24. Reappoint Anthony S. Baker (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,020 at 50% with stipend of \$1,669 for two months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #591)

25. Reappoint W. Elliott West (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,900 at 95% with stipend of \$4,000 - 2 months; July 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #589)

Organized Research - Foreign Languages and Linguistics

26. Reappoint John A. Stuart (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 50% with stipend of \$2,222 - 2 months; July 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #588)

27. Reappoint Robert E. Longacre (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$23,000 at 98% with stipend of \$5,000 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #598)

Organized Research - English

28. Reappoint Kenneth M. Roemer (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,210 at 50% with stipend of \$1,912 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #592)

29. Reappoint Robert J. Reddick (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,780 @ 50% with stipend of \$1,642 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #593)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

Organized Research - Political Science

30. Reappoint Thomas R. Marshall (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,600 at 67% with stipend of \$3,244 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #597)

Organized Research - Biology

31. Reappoint George L. Stewart (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,690 at 100% with stipend of \$3,264 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #586)

32. Reappoint Jon H. Tuttle (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,470 at 46% with stipend of \$1,800 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #587)

## 33. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operations - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,500.00
To:	Organized Research - Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the support of faculty organized research during the summer months.	

(RBC #622)

Organized Research - Mathematics

34. Reappoint Stephen R. Bernfeld (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,010 at 90% with stipend of \$4,000 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #590)

35. Reappoint Rangachary Kannan (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 90% with stipend of \$4,000 - 2 months; July 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #600)

Organized Research - Philosophy

36. Reappoint Robert Hahn (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,500 at 100% with stipend of \$2,778 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #612)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET  
 Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Urban Studies

37. Reappoint Mark S. Rosentraub (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,500 at 100% with stipend of \$2,916 - 1½ months; July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #494)
38. Reappoint John R. Price (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,960 at 100% with stipend of \$3,160 - 1½ months; July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #495)
39. Reappoint Scott B. Cummings (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3,000 - 1½ months; July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #496)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

Student Center Facilities

40. Change the status of Paul J. Savko, Director of University Center, with administrative and professional rate of \$20,000 at 100% - 12 months; to administrative and professional rate of \$20,300 at 100% - 12 months; effective May 1, 1978. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #499)
41. Correct the administrative and professional rate of Paul J. Savko, Director of Student Center Facilities, from \$20,300 to \$20,900; effective May 1, 1978. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #630)

Student Activities - Music

42. Reappoint Gary L. Ebensberger (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,540 at 46% with stipend of \$1,345 - 1½ months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. Funds are available from Wages within the account. (RBC #510)

43. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$ 2,500.00
To:	Scholarships	1,200.00
	Wages	1,300.00
For:	To provide funds for Music scholarships and wages for summer employment.	

(RBC #558)

Student Activities - General

44. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 1,090.00
	Wages	553.70
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,643.70
For:	To provide additional funds to cover the expense for the operation of the office required for the remainder of the year.	

(RBC #601)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

Student Activities - Counseling, Testing and Career Placement

## 45. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$4,126.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,126.00
For:	To provide funds to cover required expenditures within the account for the operation of the office.	

(RBC #518)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSDepartment of Data Processing

46. Change the status of Harben G. Horner from Supervisor, Programming Services, a classified position, with annual rate of \$17,004, to Supervisor, Programming Services, a non-classified position, with professional rate of \$17,004, effective May 1 - August 31, 1978. (RBC #523)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSHousing and Urban Development Grant

47. Reappoint Arthur R. Poor (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$23,400 at 50% with stipend of \$3,900 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #580)

Child Welfare Grant

48. Reappoint George W. Ayers (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$21,160 at 88% with stipend of \$6,173 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #574)

49. Reappoint Anthony J. Arangio (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$23,580 at 100% with stipend of \$7,860 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #575)

Department of Health, Education and Welfare - Psychology Grant

50. Reappoint Robert J. Gatchel (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,400 at 67% with stipend of \$4,089 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #491)

U. S. Army Research Grant

51. Reappoint Kenneth H. Price (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,690 at 100% with stipend of \$6,897 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #616)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

Department of Public Welfare - Social Work

52. Reappoint Lila B. Hagins (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,700 at 83% with stipend of \$5,429 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #551)

53. Reappoint James S. Kersey (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,650 at 100% with stipend of \$3,108 - 1½ months; July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #552)

Department of Public Welfare - Sociology

54. Reappoint Shirley Rombough (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,310 at 100% with stipend of \$5,436 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #488)

55. Reappoint Eugene Snellings (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 100% with stipend of \$5,333 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #489)

56. Reappoint Blaine T. Williams (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$19,200 at 100% with stipend of \$6,400 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #490)

Department of Human Resources - Social Work

57. Reappoint Lila B. Hagins (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,700 at 17% with stipend of \$1,138 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #554)

Switzerland Jazz Festival

## 58. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Interest on Current Restricted Funds - Time Deposits	\$16,000.00
To:	Switzerland Jazz Festival - Travel	16,000.00
For:	To provide funds for transportation to enable the UTA Jazz Orchestra to attend the Montreaux Jazz Festival. The UTA Jazz Orchestra is one of three university jazz orchestras invited to the Festival. The others are Ohio State University and Kansas State University. This appropriation will enable the Jazz Orchestra to attend the Festival which will bring much prestige to the Music Program at The University of Texas at Arlington.	

(RBC #562)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

Welch Foundation Grant

59. Reappoint Daniel M. Blake (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,240 at 93.5% with stipend of \$2,000 - 1 month; August 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #525)

Welch/Martin/Molecular Adducts Grant

60. Reappoint Donald R. Martin (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$29,200 at 61% with stipend of \$2,000 - 1 month; effective June 15 - July 15, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #493)

Jails Grant

61. Reappoint Charles L. Newman (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$28,160 at 50% with stipend of \$4,693 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #504)

Innovative Shelter Design Grant

62. Reappoint Frank Moreland (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100% with stipend of \$6,000 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #555)

Taft Institute

63. Reappoint Maurice I. Carlson (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,280 at 100% with stipend of \$2,713 - 1½ months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #583)

64. Reappoint Casper G. Wolfskill (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$28,950 at 27.5% with stipend of \$1,325 - 1½ months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. Funds are available from funds within the account. (RBC #584)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Art

1. Remove Calvin Grigg (Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,750 at 100% with stipend of \$2,125 - 1 ½ months - from the summer budget; June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. (RBC #497)
2. Remove Patricia Pepin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,200 at 50% with stipend of \$1,183 - 1 ½ months - from the summer budget; July 16 through August 31, 1978. (RBC #498)
3. Appoint Richard Shaffer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,300 at 100% with stipend of \$2,217 - 1 ½ months; effective July 16, 1978. (RBC #534)
4. Appoint Warren Jacobson (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$20,000 at 36% with stipend of \$1,200 - 1 ½ months; effective July 16, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #519)

Department of Music

5. Remove Daniel L. Hornstein (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,800 from the summer budget at 25% with stipend of \$1,232 - 3 months; effective June 1 through August 31, 1978. (RBC #500)
6. Reappoint James I. Connor, Jr., (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,082 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #501)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

7. Remove Frank Longoria (non-tenure) from the summer budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,800 at 100% with stipend of \$2,966 - 1 ½ months; July 16 through August 31, 1978. Resigned effective May 31, 1978. (RBC #507)
8. Remove James D. Wilmeth (Tenure) from the summer budget as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2,500 - 1 ½ months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. (RBC #540)
9. Remove John A. Stuart (Tenure) from the summer budget as Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3,333 - 1 ½ months; July 16 through August 31, 1978. (RBC #541)
10. Remove Denes Monostory (Tenure) from the summer budget as Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3,333 - 1 ½ months; June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. (RBC #543)
11. Change the status of Charles McDowell (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,200 from 100% with stipend of \$3,200 - 1 ½ months; June 1 through July 15, 1978; to 100% with stipend of \$6,400 - 3 months; effective June 1 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #544)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

12. Reappoint Annie L. Gibson (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,800 at 100% with stipend of \$2,800 - 1 ½ months; effective July 16, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #545)

13. Reappoint Ted E. Frank (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,200 at 50% with stipend of \$1,433 - 1 ½ months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #546)

14. Reappoint John A. Stuart (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 50% with stipend of \$1,666 - 1 ½ months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #606)

Department of Political Science

15. Change the status of William A. Macauley (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,300 at 50% with stipend of \$1,108 - 1 ½ months; to 100% with stipend of \$2,216 - 1 ½ months; effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #570)

16. Remove Irving O. Dawson (Tenure) from the summer budget as Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$25,600 at 100% with stipend of \$4,266 - 1 ½ months; June 1 through July 15, 1978. Resigned to leave of absence, effective May 31, 1978. (RBC #571)

17. Reappoint and change the status of David L. McClure (non-tenure) from Graduate Teaching Assistant with academic rate of \$6,552 to Instructor with academic rate of \$6,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2,000 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #572)

Department of History

18. Reappoint G. A. Anguizola (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,500 at 50% with stipend of \$1,208 - 1 ½ months; effective July 16, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #520)

19. Reappoint Casper G. Wolfskill (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$28,950 at 72.5% with stipend of \$3,500 - 1 ½ months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #585)

Department of Physical Education

20. Reappoint Mary E. Ridgway (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,720 at 66% with stipend of \$1,627 - 1 ½ months; effective July 16, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #537)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

Department of Education

21. Appoint Gary T. Ryan (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2,166 - 1 ½ months; effective July 16, 1978. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #532)

22. Appoint Janet K. Black (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 at 100% with stipend of \$4,332 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account and Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #533)

23. Appoint Enrico V. Frataccia (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 at 50% with stipend of \$1,083 - 1 ½ months; June 1 through July 15, 1978; and at 100% with stipend of \$2,166 - 1 ½ months; July 16 through August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #539)

24. Change the status of Enrico V. Frataccia (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 from 50% with stipend of \$1,083 1 ½ months; June 1 through July 15, 1978, to 96% with stipend of \$2,083 1 ½ months; June 1 through July 15, 1978. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #594)

Department of Sociology

25. Reappoint Edmund Rudowski (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,600 at 100% with stipend of \$2,100 - 1 ½ months; June 1, 1978, and change status from 100% with stipend of \$2,100 to 50% with stipend of \$1,050 - 1 ½ months; effective July 16, 1978. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #486)

26. Reappoint Charles E. Ramsey (Tenure), Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$26,000 at 100% with stipend of \$4,333 - 1 ½ months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #487)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Geology

27. Remove Joseph F. Fischer (non-tenure) from the summer budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,050 at 100% with stipend of \$2,841 - 1 ½ months; June 1 through July 15, 1978. Resigned effective May 31, 1978. (RBC #509)

28. Change the status of Robert G. Ice (non-tenure) from Graduate Teaching Assistant with academic rate of \$6,120 to Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$6,120 at 100% with stipend of \$1,020 - 1 ½ months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the account. (RBC #576)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

29. Change the status of Douglas H. McGibbon (non-tenure) from Graduate Teaching Assistant with academic rate of \$6,120 to Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$6,120 at 100% with stipend of \$1,020 - 1½ months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the account. (RBC #577)

30. Change the status of John L. Sweezy (non-tenure) from Graduate Research Assistant with annual rate of \$8,160 to Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$6,120 at 100% with stipend of \$1,020 - 1½ months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the account. (RBC #578)

Department of Mathematics

31. Appoint John T. Oden (non-tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; June 1 - June 30, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #632)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

32. Cancel the budgeted position of Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$28,500 with stipend of \$9,500 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Position will not be filled. (RBC #564)

33. Reappoint Terry J. Witt (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,200 at 100% with stipend of \$2,700 - 1½ months; effective July 16, 1978. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #565)

34. Change the status of Howard J. Snavelly (Tenure) from Professor and Acting Chairman with academic rate of \$28,400 to Professor with no change in academic rate, effective June 1, 1978. (RBC #566)

35. Reappoint Michael F. Foran (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$24,400 at 50% with stipend of \$4,066 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #567)

36. Cancel the budgeted position of Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$36,000 with stipend of \$12,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Position will not be filled. (RBC #568)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

37. Appoint Darwin J. Casler (Tenure), Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$30,000 at 100% with stipend of \$10,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #569)

38. Reappoint Katherine M. Horstmann (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$13,800 at 25% with stipend of \$1,150 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #581)

39. Appoint Marcus Dunn (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 60% with stipend of \$1,900 - 1 ½ months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #582)

Department of Business Administration

40. Change the status of Larry O. Secrest (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,200 from 100% with stipend of \$6,732 - 3 months; to 50% with stipend of \$3,366 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. (RBC #514)

41. Appoint Spencer A. Switzer (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3,332 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers - Unallocated within the account. (RBC #516)

42. Reappoint Howard Garland (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,140 at 100% with stipend of \$7,380 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #517)

43. Cancel the position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3,000 - 1 ½ months; July 16 through August 31, 1978. Position will not be filled. (RBC #521)

44. Remove Paula A. Hughes (non-tenure) from the summer budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,590 at 100% with stipend of \$6,530 - 3 months; June 1 through August 31, 1978. Resigned effective May 31, 1978. (RBC #524)

45. Cancel budgeted positions as follows:  
 Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 with stipend of \$8000 - 3 months;  
 Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 with stipend of \$6000 - 3 months;  
 Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 with stipend of \$5000 - 3 months;  
 Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 with stipend of \$6666 - 3 months.

Positions will not be filled. (RBC #526)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

46. Reappoint Pat J. Calabro (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,210 at 100% with stipend of \$3,702 - 1 ½ months; effective July 16, 1978. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #527)
47. Reappoint Clara P. Ferguson (non-tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 100% with stipend of \$6,332 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #528)
48. Reappoint Madhav N. Segal (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$9,576 at 100% with stipend of \$1,596 - 1 ½ months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #529)
49. Appoint William C. Weaver (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 100% with stipend of \$6,666 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #607)
50. Appoint B. E. Tsagris (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$28,000 at 100% with stipend of \$9,333 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account and Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #608)

Department of Economics

51. Remove Marna K. Carney (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$23,350 from the summer budget at 100% with stipend of \$7,783 - 3 months; June 1 through August 31, 1978. (RBC #602)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Civil Engineering

52. Reappoint Vittorio K. Argento (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,600 at 100% with stipend of \$5,866 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #579)

Department of Engineering Graphics

53. Reappoint Clarence M. Echart (Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,333 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #603)

Department of Industrial Engineering

54. Reappoint Elinor M. Pape (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,800 at 33% with stipend of \$2,200 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #611)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIESDepartment of Urban and Regional Affairs

55. Appoint Warren Whitham (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 38% with stipend of \$1,550 - 1 ½ months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #502)

56. Appoint Bert Holmes (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 22.5% with stipend of \$1,800 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the department. (RBC #503)

57. Appoint Willard G. Olsen (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 41.3% with stipend of \$1,650 - 1 ½ months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers Unallocated within the account. (RBC #522)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

58. Reappoint Wayne D. Duehn (Tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$24,150 at 100% with stipend of \$4,025 - 1 ½ months; effective July 16, 1978. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #550)

59. Change the status of Michael D. Saleebey (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$23,270 at 50% with stipend of \$3,878 - 3 months; to 100% with stipend of \$7,756 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds and Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #553)

60. Reappoint George W. Ayers (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$21,160 at 12% with stipend of \$880 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Graduate School of Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #573)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

61. Reappoint Jack H. Summerford (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$20,000 at 15% with stipend of \$1,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #530)

62. Remove Nicholas C. Markovich (non-tenure) from the summer budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,500 at 100% with stipend of \$4,500 - 3 months; June 1 through August 31, 1978. Resigned effective May 31, 1978. (RBC #538)

63. Reappoint Bill W. Boswell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,500 at 100% with stipend of \$4,833 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #604)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

- 
64. Change the status of Chester I. Duncan, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 from 50% with stipend of \$3,000 to 100% with stipend of \$6,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #605)
65. Remove Kenneth W. Schaar (non-tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,500 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$2,416 - 3 months; from the summer budget June 1 through August 31, 1978. (RBC #613)
66. Reappoint Carroll L. Wright, Jr. (Tenure), as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,500 at 60% with stipend of \$3,900 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1978. Funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #614)
67. Remove Robert H. Norris, III (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,800 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$3,300 - 3 months; June 1 through August 31, 1978. (RBC #615)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

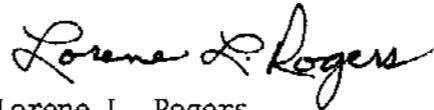
June 29, 1978

President E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the August 4, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



Lorene L. Rogers  
President

LLR:gp  
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 4, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University ....	A- 3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel .....	A-10
Travel - Prospective University Employees .....	A-21
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty .....	A-21
HEW Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program, College Work-Study Program and National Direct Student Loan Program .....	A-24
Revised Laboratory Fee/Special Course Fees .....	A-25
Proposed Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1978-79 .....	A-25
Parking and Traffic Regulations and Information for 1978-79 (Corrected Document) .....	A-26
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental .....	A-45
State and Local Government .....	A-51
Federal .....	A-56
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) .....	A-77

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Fred W. Adams 2200 Windsor Road Austin, Texas 78703	College of Business Administration Gift of 100 shares each of International Harvester, Tele- dyne, Allied Maintenance Cor- poration, and Amsted Industries Inc. stock in support of The Moody Foundation Grant No. 71-201, Oral Business History Project	\$16,231.04**
2	Alcoa Foundation Earl L. Gadbery Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer Alcoa Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program	10,000.00
3	Chevron Oil Field Research Company L. W. Thrasher Vice-President Production Research De- partment Post Office Box 446 La Habra, California 90631	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
4	Cooper Energy Services Thomas E. Naugle President Mount Vernon, Ohio 43050	College of Engineering Contribution representing first installment of \$10,000 pledge to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
5 Elf-Petroleum Corporation U.S.A. Reynald Bonmati Vice President Research & Development 9 West 57 Street New York, New York 10019	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	\$ 5,000.00
6 *Exxon USA Foundation 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees and annuitants of Exxon Company, U.S.A. and its affiliates: College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences \$9,901.50 The President's Associates 2,100.00 College of Engineering 1,530.00 Ex-Students' Association 300.00 College of Business Administration 150.00 Office of Student Financial Aid 30.00	14,011.50
7 *Gulf Consolidated Ser- vices, Inc. 2318 Transco Tower Houston, Texas 77027	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
8 *IBM Corporation 11400 Burnet Road Austin, Texas 78759	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
9 The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Harry J. Middleton Executive Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution to: Mitzi Newhouse Fellow- ships (1977) \$ 3,000 Moody Foundation Fellow- ships (1977) 10,200 Dean Rusk Chair 15,000 Congressional Internship 2,000 Energy & Resources: Natural Heritage (1977) 1,500 Regional Change Experts Conference (1977) 1,500 Dean's Salary Supplement 3,334	36,534.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
10 *Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund Post Office Box 1418 Kingsville, Texas 78363	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Alice G. K. Kleberg Visiting Professorship to provide salary of \$25,000 and \$2,500 for travel and expenses	\$27,500.00
11 Tenneco Oil Dan B. Johnson Vice President Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contribution to: College of Engineering Department of Petroleum Engineering for research in use of polymers in oil recovery \$5,000 College of Natural Sciences Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemi- cal Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes 5,500	10,500.00
12 *Texaco, Inc. 2000 Westchester Avenue White Plains, New York 10650	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	15,000.00
13 Dr. Glenn A. Welsch The University of Texas at Austin College of Business Administration Department of Accounting Business-Economics Building 300 Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting to be used to attract and retain outstanding assistant professors	6,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

14 Artine Artinian 100 Worth Avenue Palm Beach, Florida 33480	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Collection of 30 original portraits by Marthe-Antoine Gerardin done in various media of major stage figures	6,000.00**
---	--	------------

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
15 Miss Lucy Barton Trinity Lutheran Home 1000 East Main Street Round Rock, Texas 78664	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library of Miss Barton's collection of manuscripts, designs, correspondence, and ephemera relating to her career as an education theatre teacher and designer at The University of Texas at Austin	\$23,500.00**
16 Mr. and Mrs. Robert Q. Cordell II 7600 Valburn Drive Austin, Texas 78731	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Humanities Research Center Library of a collection of twenty-three old English dictionaries	3,000.00**
17 *Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift of a water color by Zig. Mis- tinguett entitled "Langoureuse" and an article from "Comedia Illustre," <u>Movements de Danse</u> <u>d'Isadora Duncan</u> with illustrations, backed by a colored print by Valen- tine Gross, 1913, Trancrede, to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library	390.00**
18 *Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift of a Lantern slide projector and five glass slides for the Photography Collection	100.00**
19 *Professor Zulfikar A. Ghose 1602 The High Road Austin, Texas 78746	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Humanities Research Center Library of a group of material relating to B. S. Johnson, writer	625.00**
20 *Estate of Adrian Goldstone c/o Prentiss Goldstone 80 Magee Avenue Mill Valley, California 94941	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of various items of literature	285.00**
21 *Miss Robert Keppler 3232 Greenbrier Dallas, Texas 75205	College of Pharmacy Gift of an antique pharmacy machine, a Hunter's sifter and mixer	5,000.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
22 Edgar B. Kincaid, Jr. 702 East 26th Street Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift of "Paisano I," an oil painting by Gillis King, a statement in appreciation of J. Frank Dobie signed by The University of Texas Board of Regents, and a certificate stating that Mrs. J. Frank Dobie is a founding member of the Chancellor's Council signed by Harry Ransom and dated December 31, 1966	\$ 850.00**
23 *Dr. Kenneth E. Knight 3504 Hampton Austin, Texas 78731	College of Business Administration Gift of a light table for sorting and preparing slide presentations	495.00**
24 *Alfred A. Knopf Barnes Lane and Purchase Streets Purchase, New York 10577	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of approximately 600 books, 23 phonograph records, and personal iconography and artifacts for the Alfred A. and Blanche W. Knopf Library	13,875.00**
25 Tom Lea 2401 Savannah Avenue El Paso, Texas 79930	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Tom Lea Rooms of a bronze portrait bust of Tom Lea done by Urbici Soler in 1946	6,500.00**
26 Mrs. Daniel Longwell 101 South High Neosho, Missouri 64850	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Tom Lea Rooms of a water color portrait done by Tom Lea entitled "Sergeant"	3,500.00**
27 Miss Catherine Jane Merchant 1400 Hermann Drive Apartment 3-G Houston, Texas 77004	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of selected rare books and first editions	1,025.00**
28 *Dr. Harold N. Moldenke 303 Parkside Road Plainfield, New Jersey 07060	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of 41 books, 22 miscellaneous periodicals on botany, and 3 manuscripts by Charles E. Moldenke	750.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
29 *Dr. Harold N. Moldenke 303 Parkside Road Plainfield, New Jersey 07060	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of materials consisting of colored glass slides of botanical plants, various books, photographs, manuscripts, and electrical equipment	\$14,350.00**
30 *Captain and Mrs. Albert Moulckers Route 2, Box K304 Beaumont, Texas 77705	Humanities Research Center Gift of two portraits of M. Edouard Feuillien by the Belgian painters Louis-Gustave Cambier and Herman Jean Joseph Richir	2,100.00**
31 *Colonel Mark T. Muller 4303 Woodway Drive Austin, Texas 78731	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Photography Collection of 1 book, <u>The Brownie Book</u> , Eastman Kodak, Company, an illustrated drug store film envelope, and a stereo view, "Bird's Eye View of Fargo, Dakota, 1880"	75.00**
32 *Mrs. E. A. Murchison 4000 Ridgeline Austin, Texas 78731	U. T. Austin Gift to the Services for Handi- capped Students of the Office of the Dean of Students of an Everest and Jennings electric wheelchair to be used as a loaner to assist handicapped students at the University	1,600.00**
33 Mrs. Rebecca Y. Nelson 2409 Sweetbrush Drive Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Gift of an original letter from A. G. Nelson, Galesburg, Illinois, 1862, describing conditions in Illinois during the Civil War	125.00**
34 *Professor Paul Rogers 8100 Hillrise Drive Austin, Texas 78759	Humanities Research Center Gift of three books <u>Ancient Spanish Ballads</u> , Lockhart; <u>Les Offices de Ciceron</u> , Paris 1776; <u>A Schimpflexikon: Menckeniana</u> , Knopf	250.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
35 *Dr. Mark W. Seng 2505 Princeton Drive Austin, Texas 78741	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Photography Collection of a DeVry 16mm motion picture camera	\$ 100.00**
36 Mrs. Mary Tonkin Smith Kenilworth Apartment 1202 Alden Park Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19144	Humanities Research Center Gift of a specially bound copy of <u>Ten Million Acres</u>	450.00**
37 Kelly H. Stevens 507 East Tenth Street Austin, Texas 78701	Humanities Research Center Gift of a rosewood three drawer eighteenth century French commode with Breche d'slip marble top, gilded bronze mounts of woman, and heavy bronze pulls with ram's head faces; a Sarouk oriental rug, red and blue with flowered medallio center; a pair of bronze eighteenth century altar candlesticks, Baroque period, in form of cupids, from Schloss Hetzendorff near Vienna; and a hand carved painted wooden figure of the Immaculate Conception from a Mexican church, Puebla, circa 1750	8,900.00**
38 *Texas Instruments, Inc. 6000 Denton Drive Dallas, Texas 75235	U. T. Austin Gift to the Division of Continuing Education of twenty-four TI30 calculators for use in workshops of the Division of Continuing Education	238.80**
39 *Dr. Milton Turner 1015 East 32nd Street Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Photography Collection of a Zeiss Ikon camera and a Kodak plus-X film pack	175.00**
40 *Mr. and Mrs. Ray Willoughby 800 West Avenue D San Angelo, Texas 76901	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of books which belonged to the Starr family	2,625.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1977-78 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Everett Lowell Fly, Assistant Professor of Architecture  
6/15-17/78  
Washington, D.C.  
To attend a meeting of the American Institute of Architects Minority Task Force  
\$100, MO&E
2. Edwin B. Allaire, Professor of Philosophy  
5/22-7/6/78  
London, England and Dublin, Ireland  
To conduct research on Berkeley manuscripts and to discuss current research on subject with members of the Trinity College faculty  
\$500, Graduate Program Improvement Funds
3. Joseph Coleman Carter, Associate Professor of Classics  
5/22-7/30/78  
Metaponto, Italy  
To conduct archeological research  
\$2,970, Academic Development Fund
4. Hubert Plummer Heinen, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages  
5/3-7/78  
Kalamazoo, Michigan  
To deliver a paper and to acquire information of benefit to his students at the Medieval Institute  
\$252, Academic Development Fund
5. Vera D. Massaro, Social Science Humanities Research Associate I in Classics  
6/5-7/30/78  
Metaponto, Italy  
To assist colleague with archaeological excavation at Metaponto  
\$1,540, Institute for Classical Archaeology Development Fund
6. Lee Theron Percy, Jr., Assistant Professor of Classics  
5/19-21/78  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
To attend a symposium in computer-assisted instruction sponsored by the National Endowment for the Humanities and the University of Minnesota  
\$30, Academic Development Fund
7. Raja Rao, Professor of Philosophy  
1/2-4/17/78  
Delhi, India and Paris, France  
To meet with colleagues for the planning of a conference involving members of the University faculty on the topic "Quest for Form"  
\$500, Graduate Program Improvement (Lehmann-Raja Rao)
8. Larry Emil Scott, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages  
5/23-6/30/78  
Stockholm, Sweden  
To conduct research at the Royal Library in Stockholm  
No expense to the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

9. Stanley N. Werbow, Professor and Dean of the College of Humanities  
5/29-6/27/78  
London, England  
To study English cultural history by visiting sites of importance, especially the Arthurian and other medieval sites and to consult with colleague about the acquisition of Judaica and Hebraica  
No expense to the University
10. Richard Graham, Professor of History  
5/8-8/28/78  
Sao Paulo, Rio de Janeiro and Salvador, Brazil  
To conduct research comparing the history of the United States South before the Civil War to that of nineteenth-century Brazil in Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo, and to lecture at the University of Bahia in Salvador  
\$3,493, ILAS Program Development Fund
11. Larry Patrick, Assistant Professor of Geography  
6/6-7/14/78  
Mexico City, Tlaxcala and Puebla, Mexico  
To teach a field seminar to 13 undergraduate students entitled "Field Techniques in Geography" GRG F349 and GRG F379K Conference Course  
\$250; \$150 from Academic Development Fund and \$100 from ILAS Travel
12. David Forrest Prindle, Assistant Professor of Government  
7/18-8/31/78  
Los Angeles and Oakland, California  
To interview California officials and oil producers as part of research on planned contrast of oil production in California and Texas  
\$250, Center for Energy Studies Program Development Fund
13. Richard Schaedel, Professor of Anthropology  
6/1-8/15/78  
Lima, Cuzco and Trujillo, Peru  
To conduct research on on-going study of cultural continuum of North Coast Peruvian population  
\$2,500, ILAS Program Development Fund
14. Henry Selby, Professor of Anthropology  
6/3-7/7/78  
Oaxaca and Mexico City, Mexico  
To conduct preliminary research on the feasibility and utility of carrying out, in turn, a regional and national rural survey directed at three areas: (1) demography, (2) production and (3) health and fitness  
\$1,380, ILAS Program Development Fund
15. Annette B. Weiner, Assistant Professor of Anthropology  
6/22-7/25/78  
New York, New York; Paris, France; and Cambridge and London, England  
To conduct research on ethnographic and documentary film holdings at the Museum of Modern Art in New York; to participate in international conference on hunters and gatherers in Paris; to participate in international conference on primitive exchange in the Massim, Papua New Guinea, at King's College, University of Cambridge; and to conduct research on film holdings of Royal Anthropological Institute in London  
\$750; \$300 from Travel and \$450 from Social Science Research Council of Great Britain

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

16. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology  
5/17-21/78  
San Diego, California  
To attend the annual meeting of the Association of Systematics Collections  
\$406, Texas Memorial Museum Development Fund
17. Wilfred J. Braithwaite, Assistant Professor of Physics  
5/19-8/31/78  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics facility  
\$2,122, Modification A001-Contract EY-76-S-05-5224
18. Dennis Taylor Brown, Professor of Microbiology  
7/6-8/10/78  
Hague, Netherlands; Liege, France; Koln, Munich and Giessen, West Germany;  
and Basel, Switzerland  
To give seminars at a number of universities and to organize research at  
colleague's laboratory in Koln  
No expense to the University
19. Martin Richard Brown, Research Scientist Associate I in the Center  
for Theoretical Physics  
6/1-8/15/78  
Waltham, Massachusetts; Corsica, France; and Oxford, England  
To lecture on the results of recent research work undertaken at the  
University, and to consult and collaborate with colleagues  
No expense to the University
20. E. W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics  
5/20-7/21/78  
Lancaster, England  
To work with colleagues on common research interests, to present lectures  
and to exchange information with scientists at the University of Lancaster  
No expense to the University
21. Frederick Willem de Wette, Professor of Physics and Associate Dean  
of the College of Natural Sciences  
5/21-7/27/78  
Stuttgart, West Germany; and Amsterdam and Groningen, The Netherlands  
To initiate collaborative work with colleagues at the Max-Planck Institute  
für Festkörperforschung in Stuttgart, to visit the FOM Institute for Atomic  
and Molecular Physics in Amsterdam and the University of Groningen to dis-  
cuss problems of common interest  
\$1,850, NSF Grant Travel and Welch Grant Travel
22. Cecile DeWitt, Professor of Astronomy  
5/20-8/23/78  
Cortona, Trieste, and Cortino d'Ampezzo, Italy; and Marseilles, Paris, Les  
Houches and Cargese, France  
To attend CIME meeting in Cortona; to work with colleague as a visiting  
member of ICTP in Trieste; to lecture at the NATO Advanced Study Institute  
in Cortino d'Ampezzo; to lecture at the Conference on "Mathematical Problems  
in Feynman Path Integrals" in Marseilles; to work with colleague in Paris;  
to attend a meeting of the Board of Trustees in Les Houches; and to attend  
a conference on "Recent Developments in the Theory of Gravitation" in Cargese  
\$2,000; \$350 from Attendance at Professional Meetings, \$500 from NSF PHY77-7619,  
\$700 from CNRS, and \$450 from NATO

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

23. Irene Anne Eckstrand, Graduate Student in the Department of Zoology  
6/1-8/20/78  
Hilo, Hawaii  
To complete field research for doctoral dissertation  
\$2,000, Travel
24. Gary Freeman, Associate Professor of Zoology  
6/13-8/26/78  
Madison, Wisconsin and Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
To lecture at the annual meeting of the Society for Developmental Biology in Madison, and to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory in Woods Hole  
\$550, GM 20024-05
25. Austin M. Gleeson, Research Scientist in the Center for Particle Theory  
6/9-7/28/78  
Livermore and Stanford, California  
To conduct research in faculty participation program at Lawrence Livermore Laboratories at the University of California and to attend workshop in particle physics at Stanford University  
\$608, Travel
26. Charles Frederick Hart, Graduate Research Assistant III in the Center for Relativity  
6/1-8/25/78  
Oxford and London, England; and Cargese, France  
To conduct research with colleagues in the University of Oxford, and to attend the NATO Summer School in Cargese  
No expense to the University
27. William R. Jeffery, Assistant Professor of Zoology  
5/20-6/30/78  
Bridgeport and Finger Lakes, New York; and Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
To collect freshwater prosobranch snails for the enhancement of cultures presently being developed at the University; and to conduct research on a marine snail which is available only on the northeastern seaboard at Cornell University Biological Field Station in Bridgeport, the Finger Lakes region and the Marine Biological Laboratory in Woods Hole  
\$1,181.50; \$800 from PCM 77-24767, \$274 from Travel, and \$107.50 from GM-25119-01
28. Daniel Kamykowski, Research Scientist in the Port Aransas Marine Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
6/12-8/24/78  
Boulder, Colorado; Friday Harbor, Washington; and Victoria, British Columbia  
To visit computer center in the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Boulder, to teach and to consult with colleague at the University of Washington in Friday Harbor, and to attend the annual meeting of the American Society of Limnology and Oceanography in Victoria  
\$482, NSF/OCE 77-13931
29. George Barrie Kitto, Associate Professor of Chemistry  
6/15-8/28/78  
Berkeley, California  
To consult with and to carry out collaborative research with colleague at the University of California at Berkeley  
\$250, Various Donors-Variou Purposes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

30. John C. Maxwell, Professor of Geological Sciences  
5/26-8/26/78  
Coast ranges of California  
To conduct NSF research program accompanied by four graduate students  
\$2,300, Grant EAR 76-07600
31. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics  
6/1-9/4/78  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To continue research in nuclear physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics facility  
\$1,728, Modification A001-Contract EY-76-S-05-5224
32. Peter C. Patton, Research Scientist Associate in Geological Sciences  
6/1-6/30/78  
Spokane and Richland, Washington; Los Angeles, California; and New York, New York  
To conduct field investigations and aid in running field conference for NASA in Eastern Washington and to visit repositories of Mars photographic data in California and on the East Coast  
\$900, NASA Grant NAS 1-15164 and NASA Grant NSG-7326
33. Tsvi Piran, Research Scientist Associate I in the Center for Relativity  
6/1-8/31/78  
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; and Seattle, Washington  
To work with colleague on research of common interest at the University of Alberta in Edmonton and to participate in the Gravitational Radiation Summer Workshop at the Battelle Seattle Research Center in Seattle  
\$350, NSF PHY 77-22489
34. Peter J. Riley, Professor of Physics  
6/11-8/27/78  
Los Alamos, New Mexico and Vancouver, Canada  
To conduct experimental runs on LAMPF Exper. 65 and to prepare for Experiment 360, "Measurement of the Polarization Transfer Coefficients  $D_t$  and  $A_t$ ," at Los Alamos, and to work with Nucleon Physics Group on measurements of the n-p forward angle differential cross section at Vancouver  
\$1,665, DOE Contract AT (40-1)-2972, Tack C--26-0822-3975
35. Nicholas Roussopoulos, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences  
5/15-6/30/78  
Berlin, West Germany  
To participate in a joint study with colleague and to pursue a joint departmental research project at the Institute of West Berlin  
\$750, Mobil Oil Foundation Grant
36. Esmond E. Snell, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Microbiology  
5/31-9/1/78  
Wurzburg, Germany  
To work with colleague in his laboratory to conduct NMR studies of the interaction of  $^3\text{1p-NMR}$  with tryptophanase  
No expense to the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

37. Eiichi Takasugi, Research Associate in the Center for Particle Theory  
7/5-8/10/78  
Stanford, California  
To continue research, to consult with scientist, and to attend the Summer Institute and the Topical Conference on Particle Physics at SLAC  
\$473, Travel
38. John L. Warfield, Associate Professor of Ethnic Studies  
5/14-19/78  
Washington, D.C.  
To meet with colleague at the Office of National Programs, Employment and Training Center, as a follow-up of meeting held 4/30-5/4/78 per Center's "Black Rural Development" proposal.  
\$80, Academic Development Fund
39. Larry J. Schaaf, Instructor in Journalism  
5/17-8/15/78  
London, England  
To conduct research in connection with a URI summer research award  
No expense to the University
40. George A. Wead, Assistant Professor of Radio-Television-Film  
6/19-23/78  
New York, New York  
To inspect a collection of motion-picture materials which the Humanities Research Center is considering for purchase  
\$500, Academic Development Fund
41. George M. Blanco, Director of the Office of Bilingual Education in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction  
6/1-8/31/78  
Washington, D.C.  
To fulfill assignment in accordance with the National Institute of Education Contractual Agreement  
\$1,991, George M. Blanco Contractual Agreement: Travel
42. Mary L. Serafine, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction  
6/12-13/78  
San Antonio, Texas  
To attend state-wide conference on the arts in education  
\$30, Academic Development Fund
43. T. Demetri Vacalis, Assistant Professor of Physical and Health Education  
5/8-6/6/78  
Athens, Greece  
To attend and to participate in Athens Family Practice Clinic for developing community based health education  
No expense to the University
44. Folkert Brons, Professor of Petroleum Engineering  
5/24-6/28/78  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and Maracaibo, Venezuela  
To visit the University of Rio de Janeiro and the University of Maracaibo  
No expense to the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

45. Roger Broucke, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics  
6/1-8/28/78  
Paris and Besancon, France; Darmstadt, Munich and Obserwofach, Germany; Cortina, Italy; and Brussels, Belgium  
To present lectures on non-integrable dynamical systems  
\$600, Attendance at Professional Meetings
46. Ned H. Burns, Professor of Civil Engineering  
6/4-6/78  
Urbana, Illinois  
To attend meeting of ASCE Committee on Masonry and Reinforced Concrete and to consult with colleague  
\$280; from ASCE, BER-RND and Teaching Improvement Funds
47. Ned H. Burns, Professor of Civil Engineering  
6/17-21/78  
Tacoma, Washington and Vancouver, British Columbia  
To visit Concrete Technology Corporation in Tacoma, and to attend American Society of Engineering Education annual meeting in Vancouver  
\$600; from Academic Development Fund and BER-RND
48. Wallace T. Fowler, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics  
6/18-22/78  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
To attend annual meeting of the American Society of Engineering Education  
\$571, Academic Development Fund
49. Billy V. Koen, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
6/17-22/78  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
To attend and participate in the National Effective Teaching Institute workshop  
\$585.60, Academic Development Fund
50. Steven I. Marcus, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering  
6/16-22/78  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
To attend the American Society of Engineering Educators Conference  
\$572, Academic Development Fund
51. James E. Stice, Director of Center for Teaching Effectiveness and Professor of Chemical Engineering  
6/19-22/78  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
To present three papers and meet with four committees at the ASEE Annual Conference  
\$576; \$376 from Engineering Foundation Faculty Travel, \$200 from Academic Development Fund
52. Victor G. Szebehely, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics  
5/21-6/3/78  
Tokyo, Japan and Seattle, Washington  
To attend the 81st Symposium of the International Astronomical Union in Tokyo, and to lecture at the University of Washington in Seattle  
\$2,057; \$350 from Attendance at Professional Meetings, \$1,707 from Foreign Travel, NSF AST76-19654

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

53. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics  
5/25-6/8/78  
Athens, Greece and Toulouse, France  
To attend laser workshop sponsored by the Committee on Space Research and International Association of Geodesy at the National Technical University in Athens; to attend and present a paper at a meeting of the International Association of Geodesy and Committee on Space Research in Athens; and to meet with colleague in Toulouse to discuss European participation in SEASAT-A Altimeter/Precision Orbit Determination Experiment  
\$2,250; \$350 from Attendance at Professional Meetings, \$1,900 from Travel, JPL SEASAT
54. T. W. Thompson, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering  
5/25-6/15/78  
United Kingdom; Hamburg and Hanover, West Germany  
To visit petroleum engineering and mining labs in Newcastle, Nottingham, London, Cornwall and Scotland; to lecture at the fifth International Salt Symposium in Hamburg; and to visit the Technical University in Hanover  
\$640; \$290 from Engineering Foundation Faculty Travel, \$350 from Attendance at Professional Meetings
55. Baxter F. Womack, Professor of Electrical Engineering  
5/31-6/3/78  
Washington, D.C.  
To discuss research project on electric vehicles with representatives of U.S. Department of Energy and Department of Transportation, National Science Foundation and Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc.  
\$430, Program Development
56. Terence Grieder, Professor of Art  
5/24-8/20/78  
La Galgada, Peru  
To conduct an archaeological study of an ancient temple  
\$2,000, Academic Development Fund
57. Kenneth J. Hale, Assistant Professor of Art  
5/17-6/30/78  
Margate and London, England; Paris, Bordeaux, Dijon, Avignon and Marseilles, France; and Barcelona, Madrid, Cordoba, Sevilla and San Sebastian, Spain  
To document, with slides, art and architecture at original sites and museums, and to research the printing of lithographs on marble and onyx  
\$1,700, Ford Foundation Faculty Enrichment
58. George Lenox, Graphic Designer in the College of Fine Arts  
6/10-16/78  
Aspen, Colorado  
To attend the annual International Design Conference  
\$540, Academic Development Fund
59. Kenneth W. Prescott, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Art  
7/3-21/78  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and New York, New York  
To conduct research at various libraries and art museums in Philadelphia, and to the New York Public Library's rare book and fine art sections to gather data on Philadelphia artists and development of early American art  
\$1,031; \$450 from Academic Development Fund and \$581 from personal funds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

60. Denise Schmandt-Besserat, Assistant Professor of Art  
12/20-27/78  
Atlanta, Georgia  
To attend the meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America and to deliver a paper entitled, "On the Origin of Writing"  
\$120, Academic Development Fund
61. Ronald Eugene Wyllys, Assistant Professor of Library Science  
5/8/78 only  
San Antonio, Texas  
To recruit minority students  
\$38.08; \$19.56 from Graduate School of Library Science Travel for Minority Recruitment, \$18.52 from Academic Development Fund
62. David M. Austin, Professor of Social Work  
4/26/78 only  
Dallas, Texas  
To attend the Texas United Community Services Financial Review Committee meeting  
\$85, Faculty Development Fund
63. Michael A. Batten, Technical Staff Assistant IV in the Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
5/10-6/30/78  
Panama Canal Zone and Acapulco, Mexico  
To conduct Tectonic Frame work of the Caribbean Sea and IPOD Site Surveys as a member of the Scientific Party, IDA GREEN Cruise No. 29  
\$235, Gulf Tectonics III
64. Antoinette de Vaucouleurs, Research Scientist Associate in the McDonald Observatory  
6/11-7/9/78  
College Park, Maryland and Yorktown Heights, New York  
To attend International Astronomical Union Symposium No. 84 at the University of Maryland in College Park, and to consult with research group in Theoretical Astrophysics at IBM Research Center in Yorktown Heights  
\$586, NSF Grant AST - Travel
65. Wulf A. Gose, Research Scientist in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
6/7-7/21/78  
Panama City, Panama; Honduras, Nicaragua; and Costa Rica, Costa Rica  
To collect paleomagnetic samples as specified in NSF Grant  
\$2,800, NSF EAR 77-23347
66. Carolyn Harris, Librarian in the Humanities Research Center  
6/20-8/5/78  
New Haven, Connecticut and New York, New York  
To attend the Rare Books Pre-Conference of the American Library Association in New Haven, and to attend the Institute Development and Administration of Programs for Preservation of Library Materials in New York  
\$530; \$290 from Travel, \$240 from Various Donors-Variou Purposes
67. Abou-Bakr K. Ibrahim, Research Scientist in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
6/7-7/15/78  
Adak, Alaska and Seattle, Washington  
To conduct field operations as part of NOAA project at the Aleutian Islands, off Adak, and to participate in comparison tests of ocean bottom seismic stations under the sponsorship of the Office of Naval Research at Seattle  
\$2,110; \$1,410 from IA 30-7472-0500, \$700 from NOAA-MO-A01-78-00-4120

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

68. John W. Ladd, Research Scientist in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
5/10-6/30/78  
Panama Canal Zone and Acapulco, Mexico  
To conduct Tectonic Frame work of the Caribbean Sea and IPOD Site Surveys as a member of the Scientific Party, IDA GREEN Cruise No. 29  
\$235, Gulf Tectonics III
69. Hong-Bing Liaw, Graduate Research Assistant II in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
5/20-6/4/78  
Costa Rica  
To conduct noise measurement over the Guanacaste Geothermal area  
\$950, Costa Rica Geothermal Project
70. Sally Cook Lopreato, Research Scientist in the Center for Energy Studies  
6/3-8/78  
Roanoke and Reston, Virginia; and Washington, D.C.  
To participate in the American Association for Public Opinions Research Conference and the U.S. Bureau of Standards Energy Conference, and to solicit grant funds for two energy research projects  
\$410, Program Development Fund
71. Donald L. Moon, Computer Operator I in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
5/10-6/30/78  
Panama Canal Zone and Acapulco, Mexico  
To conduct Tectonic Frame work of the Caribbean Sea and IPOD Site Surveys as a member of the Scientific Party, IDA GREEN Cruise No. 29  
\$235, Gulf Tectonics III
72. J. A. Colin Nicol, Research Scientist in the Port Aransas Marine Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
6/1-7/31/78  
Walpold, Maine  
To conduct research on the toxicity of industrial waste on marine animals at the Marine Laboratory of the University of Maine at Orono  
No expense to the University
73. George W. Percy, Technical Staff Assistant IV in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
5/10-6/30/78  
Panama Canal Zone and Acapulco, Mexico  
To conduct Tectonic Frame work of the Caribbean Sea and IPOD Site Surveys as a member of the Scientific Party, IDA GREEN Cruise No. 29  
\$235, Gulf Tectonics III
74. Phillip H. Roper, Technical Staff Assistant V in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
6/7-7/15/78  
Adak, Alaska and Seattle, Washington  
To conduct field operations off Adak, Aleutian Islands, as part of NOAA project, and to participate in comparison tests of ocean bottom seismic stations in Seattle under the sponsorship of the Office of Naval Research  
\$2,110; \$1,410 from IA 30-7472-0500, \$700 from NOAA-MO-A01-78-00-4120

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

75. Mark E. Rusk, Research Scientist Assistant I in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
5/10-6/30/78  
Panama Canal Zone and Acapulco, Mexico  
To conduct Tectonic Frame work of the Caribbean Sea and IPOD Site Surveys as a member of the Scientific Party, IDA GREEN Cruise No. 29  
\$235, Gulf Tectonics III
76. Signid C. Schroder, Graduate Research Assistant I in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
5/10-6/30/78  
Panama Canal Zone and Acapulco, Mexico  
To conduct Tectonic Frame work of the Caribbean Sea and IPOD Site Surveys as a member of the Scientific Party, IDA GREEN Cruise No. 29  
\$235, Gulf Tectonics III
77. Thomas H. Shipley, Research Scientist in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
5/10-6/30/78  
Panama Canal Zone and Acapulco, Mexico  
To conduct Tectonic Frame work of the Caribbean Sea and IPOD Site Surveys as a member of the Scientific Party, IDA GREEN Cruise No. 29  
\$235, Gulf Tectonics III
78. Tracy J. Stark, Laboratory Research Assistant II in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
5/10-6/30/78  
Panama Canal Zone and Acapulco, Mexico  
To conduct Tectonic Frame work of the Caribbean Sea and IPOD Site Surveys as a member of the Scientific Party, IDA GREEN Cruise No. 29  
\$235, Gulf Tectonics III
79. Douglas K. Swartz, Research Scientist Associate I in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
6/7-7/21/78  
Panama City, Panama; Honduras, Nicaragua; and Costa Rica, Costa Rica  
To collect paleomagnetic samples as specified in NSF Grant  
\$1,800, NSF EAR 77-23347
80. Craig A. van der Smissen, Technical Staff Assistant IV in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute  
5/10-6/30/78  
Panama Canal Zone and Acapulco, Mexico  
To conduct Tectonic Frame work of the Caribbean Sea and IPOD Site Surveys as a member of the Scientific Party, IDA GREEN Cruise No. 29  
\$235, Gulf Tectonics III
81. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor in the LBJ School of Public Affairs  
6/15-8/15/78  
Haifa, Israel  
To complete research to fulfill the tasks of the Colombia Rural Health Planning Project as part of a U.S. Agency for International Development contract  
No expense to the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TRAVEL - PROSPECTIVE UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES

The following prospective University employees have been issued vouchers for reimbursement of travel expenses related to their travel to The University of Texas at Austin for the purpose of interviews, evaluations, and seminar presentations:

1. Jeff Huberman  
19 Plumtree Road  
Sunderland, Massachusetts 01375  
5/11-13/78  
\$318.19, Academic Development Fund

2. Howard Stein  
66 North Lake  
Hamden, Connecticut 06511  
4/16-18/78  
\*\$385.45, Academic Development Fund

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1978-79 fiscal year. 11

\*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>The Life &amp; Death of That Reverend Man of God, Mr. Mather</u>	William J. Scheick	\$ 2.95	None
<u>Energy and Structure</u>	Richard N. Adams	4.95	\$ .50
* <u>The Anthropology of Power</u>	Richard N. Adams and Ray Fogelson	8.95	None
* <u>The Presidential Experience</u>	Bruce Buchanan	4.95	.50
* <u>Psycholinguistics: An Introduction to the Psychology of Language</u>	Donald J. Foss and David T. Hakes	14.95	1.12
* <u>American Democracy: The Third Century</u>	Richard H. Kraemer, Walter Noelke, David F. Prindle and Bradley Moody	10.95	.40
<u>Politics in Texas</u>	Richard H. Kraemer, Ernest Crain and Earl Maxwell	4.95	.15
<u>Texas Government</u>	Stuart MacCorkle, Dick Smith and Janice C. May	6.95	.19
<u>Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences</u>	R. K. Young and D. J. Veldman	12.00	.98
<u>Chemical Equilibrium</u>	Allen J. Bard	8.95	.45

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
* <u>Current Trends in Programming Methodology</u>	Mani Chandy and Raymond Yeh	\$20.00	\$3.84
<u>Management Models and Industrial Applications of Linear Programming</u>	Abraham Charnes and W. W. Cooper	17.00	1.28
<u>Algebra, Linear Algebra and Linear Programming</u>	D. Klingman, M. Schoeman and J. Stutz	14.95	.75
* <u>Laboratory Experiments in Chemistry</u>	J. J. Lagowski and S. E. Webber	7.50	.38
<u>Mathematics of Investment</u>	Roger C. Osborn	6.75	.675
<u>Computer Organization and Assembly Language Programming</u>	James L. Peterson	15.00	2.00
<u>An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry</u>	Royston M. Roberts, John Gilbert, Lynn Rodewald and Alan Wingrove	13.95	.52
<u>Hilbert Space Methods for Partial Differential Equations</u>	R. E. Showalter	25.00	1.80
<u>Homology Theory</u>	James W. Vick	13.95	1.00
<u>Contemporary Chemistry: Science, Energy and Environmental Change</u>	Charles G. Wade	13.95	1.40
<u>Fundamental Structures of Computer Science</u>	Wm. Wulf, M. Shaw, Larry Flon and D. N. Hilfinger	8.00	None
<u>Programming Methodology</u>	Raymond T. Yeh	15.00	1.36
<u>A Survey of Numerical Mathematics</u>	David M. Young and R. T. Gregory	19.95	3.99
<u>Problem Manual in General Mathematics for Actuarial Sciences</u>	Samuel Cox	6.00	None
<u>Financial Accounting - Principles and Issues</u>	Michael H. Granof	14.95	1.77
<u>Advanced Accounting</u>	Charles H. Griffin, L. Williams and Kermit D. Larson	15.95	.35 Griffin .83 Williams .80 Larson
<u>Computer Models in Operations Management</u>	Roy D. Harris and Michael J. Maggard	7.95	.40
<u>Student Guide-Management 336</u>	Eugene Konecchi and William A. Jones	3.25	None

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Packet of Teaching Materials</u>	George Kozmetsky, Burnard Sord, Travis Tomjack, Phil Krueger and Harry Steffen	\$ 6.50	None
<u>Cost Accounting: Principles and Practice</u>	John J. W. Neuner and Edward B. Deakin III	15.50	.0 Neuner .775 Deakin
<u>Fundamental Accounting Principles</u>	William W. Pyle, John A. White and Kermit D. Larson	14.95	.0 Pyle .0 White .4485 Larson
<u>Workbook of Study Guide with Solutions for Fundamental Accounting Principles</u>	William W. Pyle, John A. White and Kermit D. Larson	4.95	.0 Pyle .0 White .0495 Larson
<u>*Tax Research Methodology Workbook</u>	Raynard M. Sommerfeld and Fred Streuling	14.00	1.00 (est.)
<u>Tax Research Techniques</u>	Raynard M. Sommerfeld and Fred Streuling	15.00	None
<u>Decision Simulation of a Manufacturing Firm</u>	B. H. Sord, Robin Eddy, Jean Hall and K. W. Olm	3.50	None
<u>Risk Management and Insurance: A Study Guide</u>	Jerry D. Todd	2.50	None
<u>Dynamic Small Firm</u>	Ernest W. Walker	6.95	.69
<u>*Financial Management in the Small Firm</u>	E. W. Walker and J. William Petty	15.95	.80
<u>Fundamentals of Financial Accounting</u>	Glenn A. Welsch and Robert A. Anthony	13.50	1.82 Welsch .20 Anthony
<u>Self Review in Intermediate Accounting, Volume 1</u>	Glenn A. Welsch and Walter T. Harrison	3.95	.02 Welsch .38 Harrison
<u>Self Review in Intermediate Accounting, Volume 2</u>	Glenn A. Welsch and Walter T. Harrison	3.95	.02 Welsch .38 Harrison
<u>Mechanics of Elastic Structures</u>	John Tinsley Oden	18.75	1.75
<u>*Guide for Management of Visual Resource Collections</u>	Nicole Brosseau, Jan Meneley, Nancy S. Schuller, Susan Hoover, Nancy Kirkpatrick and Margaret Ashton	5.00	None
<u>Disease Processes and Therapeutic Management I</u>	J. Chris Bradberry and Elaine Waller	5.00	None
<u>Disease Processes and Therapeutic Management II</u>	J. Chris Bradberry and Elaine Waller	5.00	None

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>PHR 359 Lecture outlines with tables, graphs, illustrations, etc.</u>	David W. Hawkins	\$ 3.10	None
<u>PHR 366M Lecture outlines with tables, graphs, illustrations, etc.</u>	Robert G. Leonard	3.25	None
<u>PHR 374K Lecture outlines with tables, graphs, illustrations, etc.</u>	Louis C. Littlefield	1.30	None
<u>Notes on drugs: antimicrobial, chemotherapeutic, hematonic, anticoagulant, antihypertensive and diuretic</u>	William H. Riffie	3.00	None
<u>Lecture outlines for physiology/pharmacodynamics topics (Autonomic Nervous System; Cardiovascular; Renal)</u>	Charles A. Walton	3.65	None
<u>Clinical Pharmacokinetics Notes</u>	Gerald J. Yakatan	6.00	None

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

HEW SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM, COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM AND NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin the following Federal funds:

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program

Document Number: P007834173	Initial:	\$ 209,859
Document Number: P007844173	Continuing:	<u>206,085</u>
	Total Award:	\$ 415,944

CAN: 82003266 Appropriation No. 758/90260 O.C.C. 41.31

College Work-Study Program

Document Number: P007814173	Award:	\$1,287,398
-----------------------------	--------	-------------

CAN: 82003167 Appropriation No. 758/00260 O.C.C. 41.31

National Direct Student Loan Program

Level of Lending: \$1,549,460

Document Number: P007824173	Federal Capital Contribution:	\$ 619,990
-----------------------------	-------------------------------	------------

CAN: 82003065 Appropriation No. 7580260 O.C.C. 33.26

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

71

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEES. I recommend approval of the following:

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEES

	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING			
Mechanical Engineering			
445, Fluid Mechanics	(new)	\$5.00	Fall, 1978
DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES			
Latin American Studies 381	(new)	\$8.00	Fall, 1978
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES			
Zoology 330	\$4.00	0	Spring, 1979
332 (delete course)	\$8.00	0	Spring, 1979
432 (add course)	(new)	\$8.00	Spring, 1979
Chemistry 169L (delete course)	\$6.00	0	Spring, 1979
269L (add course)	(new)	\$6.00	Spring, 1979
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING			
Aerospace Engineering 361K	0	\$4.00	Spring, 1979
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY			
Pharmacy 141K		\$1.00	Laundry Service charge

71

PROPOSED VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1978-79. With the prior approval of President E.D. Walker, I recommend the approval of the proposed vacation and holiday schedule for 1978-79 as they appear below:

Holiday Schedule

September 4, 1978	Labor Day	Monday
November 23, 1978	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 24, 1978	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 25, 1978	Christmas Day	Monday
December 26, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 27, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 28, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 29, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Friday
January 1, 1979	New Year's Day	Monday
July 4, 1979	Independence Day	Wednesday

An additional 1/2 day (four hours) may be used by all full-time regular employees at any time during the fiscal year with the prior approval of the immediate supervisor. (For example, it may be used to observe a religious holiday, to extend a vacation, or for urgent personal business.) Regular employees appointed for less than 40 hours will receive holiday entitlement proportionate to the number of hours worked. The Appropriations Bill, House Bill 510 of the Sixty-Fifth Legislature, contains a definition of a regular employee as one who works at least 20 hours per week for a period of at least 4 1/2 months.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (corrected and complete copy). I recommend approval of the following Parking and Traffic Regulations and Information for 1978-79 for The University of Texas at Austin:



1978-1979

**Parking and Traffic  
Regulations  
and  
Information**

The University of Texas at Austin

---

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

**EMERGENCY NUMBER  
 ON ANY CAMPUS TELEPHONE  
 DIAL 1234**

**OTHER EMERGENCY NUMBERS:**

Ambulance	474-1911
Student Health Center	471-1824
Fire Department	476-4333
Campus Fire Marshal	471-3511
University Police	471-4441
	PAX 1031
City Police	476-8311
Highway Patrol	452-0331

**FOR INFORMATION:**

University Police	PAX 1031
Bellmont Hall Rm. 823	471-4441
Parking and Traffic Office	
Service Building, Rm. 1	471-1911

**CONTENTS**

	Page
I. Quick Reference to Regulations	3
II. Introduction	5
III. Definitions	6
IV. General	7
V. Parking Regulations	7
VI. Parking Permits	8
VII. Driving and Parking Offenses	12
VIII. Enforcement	14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

I. QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING  
AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS & PARKING.

Only vehicles bearing proper University permits may park on the main campus (as shown

*by the boundaries on the map accompanying these regulations) Monday through Thursday, 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and Friday from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm except that motorcycles and motor-assisted bicycles may drive through the main campus only after these hours, but must park only in areas designated for such vehicles.*

2. **EFFECTIVE DATE OF PERMITS.** Parking permits, not temporary permits, are valid for the Academic year.

3. **Parking Permits** must be affixed to the inside of the vehicle as described in Section VI of these regulations. Permits which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials or displayed on a vehicle other than the vehicle to which issued will subject the holder to a University ticket.

4. **CLASS "F" PERMITS.** Holders of Class "F" permits shall park only in areas designated on their permits. When no spaces are available or there is an urgent need, a temporary permit will be issued by the University Police or the Uniformed Officers in control stations.

5. **CLASS "A" PERMITS.** Holders of Class "A" permits may park in any Class "A" or Class "C" parking area except carpool areas on Monday thru Thursday from 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and on Fridays from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm, and in Class "F", "A", or "C" parking areas at other times except when prohibited by posted signs or markings.

6. **CLASS "C" PERMITS.** Holders of Class "C" parking permits shall park only in Class "C" parking areas. They may pass through control stations after 5:00 pm weekdays and may park on the main campus after that time in any area not specifically reserved for other classes of permits, or when not in violation of posted signs or painted curbs and pavements.

7. **WHEN TWO CARS ARE REGISTERED.** An alternate vehicle may be registered *by faculty and staff* at no extra cost with *the* understanding that if both cars are parked on campus at the same time, one must be parked at a meter or the permit will be revoked for a period of one year.

8. **FACULTY/STAFF LOCATED OFF MAIN CAMPUS.** University faculty and staff employed at locations off the main campus are not eligible for parking permits under these regulations. These individuals should apply either to the University Police at Belmont Hall or to the guards in control stations for temporary permits.

9. **LOADING ZONE PERMITS & WHERE TO OBTAIN.** A passenger car or light pick-up may not use Loading Zone areas Monday through Thursday 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and Friday 7:30 am to 5:00 pm with *out* a **LOADING ZONE PERMIT.** Permits may be obtained from guards at the control stations, or from the University Police at Belmont Hall, Room 823 When control stations are closed and after 5:00 pm, or on weekends, permission to use a Loading Zone area may be obtained by a telephone call to 471-4441 or PAX 1031.

10. **VISITORS & WHERE TO OBTAIN PERMITS.** All visitors need permits to park on campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

Visitors who conduct important business with or render an important service for the University and who are not eligible for University permanent parking permits are classed as OFFICIAL VISITORS.

Official Visitors may obtain temporary parking permits from either the guards at the control stations or from the University Police at Belmont Hall (stadium) Room 823. Permits entitle the holders to park only in spaces designated "Official Visitor."

All other visitors may park only at the University Visitor Center, east of the LBJ Library (between 28th Street and Manor Rd.) or may only drive-through the campus.

Faculty, staff and students are NOT eligible for Official Visitors permits. Violators will be subject to parking tickets.

11. **SPEED LIMIT.** The speed limit on all parts of the main campus, whether on streets or in parking areas, is 15 mph unless otherwise posed. POSTED SIGNS take precedence over painted curbs and pavement markings.
12. **PARKING IMPROPERLY.** A vehicle may not be parked on a street where angle parking is required with the back of the vehicle toward the curb. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times.
13. **U-TURNING** is permitted on the Main Campus when the turn can be made safely without backing or interfering with other traffic, or when not prohibited by an official traffic control device.
14. **BICYCLES.** Bicycles must be operated in accordance with the ordinances of the City of Austin and according to specific provisions of these regulations shown in Section IV.  
Whenever a usable path or part of street is set aside for exclusive use of bicycles, the riders shall use such path and not use the street.  
Bicycles must be parked only in bicycle racks or designated areas.
15. **BICYCLE REGISTRATION.** Bicycles may be registered on campus by contacting the Crime Prevention Unit of The University Police (471-4441 or PAX 1031) between 8:00 am-Noon any Monday, Tuesday or Friday. Bicycles may also be registered at any City of Austin fire station.
16. **PEDESTRIANS—RIGHTS AND DUTIES.** Pedestrians are subject to all official traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections, and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance, driveway or street.  
Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street.

Pedestrians shall also yield the right-of-way to bicycles in designated bikeways.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

Pedestrians shall not leave a curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield.

They may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement markings.

**17 ENFORCEMENT-SERVICE CHARGES AND IMPOUNDMENTS.**

Failure to pay the service charges on University tickets as shown on the reverse of the violator's copy may subject the violator to either tow-away of the vehicle or enforcement in the City of Austin Municipal Court.

Vehicles will be towed-away for violations shown on pages 14 and 15

- 18 APPEAL TO A TICKET.** University parking and traffic tickets may be appealed within ten (10) calendar days from date of ticket by filing a written statement with the Parking and Traffic Section, Service Building, Room 1 on East 24th Street.

II. INTRODUCTION

Under the provisions of Sections 51.202 et seq of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, provide for the issuance of vehicle identification insignia, (parking permit) and provide for jurisdiction over offenses. This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any who would walk or drive and park a motor vehicle or bicycle on the main campus of The University of Texas at Austin. They are supplementary to the rules and regulations of the City of Austin and the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor vehicles and bicycles.

As used herein, "Campus" refers to all University owned or controlled property whether or not within the confines of the control stations of the Main Campus. With respect to permits, these regulations apply only to the Main Campus, which is all University-owned or controlled property within the boundaries shown on the map accompanying these regulations.

The origin, administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

**Parking and Traffic Policy Committee.** This committee is composed of faculty, staff and students and is responsible for formulating regulations for the control of parking and traffic upon the campus in the form of recommendations to the President of the University. Within the limitations imposed by restricted facilities and staff, it attempts to provide reasonable regulations for the control of the very high density of vehicular and pedestrian traffic upon the main campus of the University, toward the goal of optimum convenience and safety for all concerned. Suggestions for changes in these regulations, requests for individual consideration or any communications concerning unique problems arising from parking and traffic, or the regulations concerning them should be directed to this Committee

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

*Parking and Traffic Section of the Physical Plant.* The Parking and Traffic Section is responsible for all administrative functions relating to the issuance of parking permits, the collection of service fees for parking and traffic violations, the acceptance of appeals from such violations, and the issuance of refunds upon withdrawal from the University. Questions relating to these functions should be directed to Parking and Traffic Administration, Service Building 1.

*Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel.* This panel is composed of faculty, staff and students and hears appeals from tickets issued by University police for violation of parking and traffic regulations. (See Section VIII)

*University Police.* The University Police has the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the parking and traffic regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue TRAFFIC TICKETS ENFORCEABLE IN COURT in the same way as those issued by the Texas Highway Patrol (see Section VIII). On special occasions and in emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of the University Police as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, he may also waive parking limitations which are ordinarily imposed.

The University reserves the right to enforce parking and traffic regulations (1) through the issuance of traffic tickets and the collection of service fees for offenses, (2) through the impoundment of vehicles interfering with the movement of vehicular or pedestrian traffic or involved in specified parking offenses, (3) by the suspension or revocation of permits for repeated offenses (4) by providing an option

*for either the vehicle owner or the person who has signed a financial responsibility agreement for parking violations to appear in court or at a University impoundment hearing for non-payment of service fees, (5) by barring readmission of any student for non-payment of outstanding service charges, (6) by withholding a student's grades and official transcript, and #) by such other methods as are commonly employed by City or State police in the control of traffic.*

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on the campus of the University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas shall constitute prima facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of the law.

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked, and left standing a motor vehicle on the campus of the University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas in violation of any provision of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of the University of Texas at Austin, proof that said vehicle was, at the date of the offense, bearing a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked, and left standing by said holder of the parking permit. However if such vehicle does not bear a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit, proof that said vehicle at the date of the offense alleged was owned by the person charged with the offense, shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked, and left standing by said owner.

The University assumes no responsibility for the care and/or protection of any vehicle or its contents at anytime it is operated or parked on the campus.

If a motor vehicle or bicycle is parked on University Campus and is not moved for a period of 45 days, or is not operable, the University may deem the same to be abandoned. Abandoned motor vehicles or bicycles or motor-assisted bicycles may be disposed of in the same manner as such vehicles are disposed of by the City of Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

III. DEFINITIONS

University Campus: All University of Texas owned or controlled property.

Main Campus: All University owned or controlled property *within the boundaries shown* on the map accompanying these regulations.

Official Visitor: Individuals not eligible for University parking permits who come to the main campus to conduct important business with the institution's administrative officers or to render an important service.

Parking Area: Any area on the main campus which has been designated and marked for parking whether on streets or in lots.

No Parking Zone: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, any yellow-painted curbs or yellow-painted zones on pavements denote no parking at any time.

Tow-away Zone: An area designated by an official posted sign which constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation will be removed.

Motor-assisted bicycle: A bicycle which may be propelled by human power or by a motor, or both; said motor of a capacity of less than 80 cc piston displacement, and capable of a maximum speed of not more than 20 mph on a surface with not more than 1% grade in any direction when the motor is engaged.

IV. GENERAL.

Only vehicles bearing proper University permits may enter or park on the campus *Monday through Thursday from 7:30 am to 8:45 pm, and Friday from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm*, except that motorcycles and motor-assisted bicycles may only drive through the main campus after these hours, and must park only in areas designated for such vehicles. Permits are not required *after these hours, nor on official University holidays, nor on days when no classes, final examinations or registration periods are scheduled*, except where parking is restricted by posted signs. Official visitors and drivers of commercial vehicles may obtain temporary permits at traffic control stations. Metered parking spaces may be used by any vehicle, except motorcycles, motor-assisted bicycles, and bicycles, at any time, except where their use is restricted by posted sign. These regulations apply to motor propelled vehicles and to bicycles,—all must honor the regulations listed in this booklet at all times.

THE SPEED LIMIT ON ALL PARTS OF THE MAIN CAMPUS IS 15 MILES PER HOUR AT ALL TIMES *UNLESS OTHERWISE POSTED*. PEDESTRIANS ALWAYS HAVE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AT CROSSWALKS AND IN INTERSECTIONS.

ALL VEHICLES ARE REQUIRED TO STOP COMPLETELY AT STOP SIGNS AND TO PROCEED WITH CAUTION. A flashing yellow light requires slowing the vehicle and proceeding with caution. A flashing red light requires stopping the vehicle completely and proceeding with caution. U-TURNING is permitted on the Main Campus when the turn can be made safely without backing or interfering with other traffic, or when not prohibited by an official traffic control device.

No vehicle or bicycle may be placed, used, parked or left within any University Building at any time except with proper authorization.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

Bicycles shall be operated in conformity with the applicable ordinances of the City of Austin and the following:

- (a) Bicycles may not be ridden on pedestrian walkways and sidewalks.
- (b) Operators of bicycles on University streets shall comply with all stop signs, yield signs, and other official traffic regulations, except that bicycles may proceed in either direction on Inner Campus Drive.

V. PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in the following section. Specific areas available for parking for each class of permit are indicated on the color-coded map. Metered spaces are open to all *motor vehicles, except motorcycles and motor-assisted bicycles,*

at all times, except where their use is restricted by posted signs.

Parking is **PROHIBITED AT ALL TIMES** where indicated by signs, yellow-painted curbs or *yellow-painted pavement markings.*

Parking adjacent to orange-painted curbs is restricted to **AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY** from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. weekdays. Parking at unpainted curbs is controlled by area parking signs. Posted parking signs must be honored at all times and take precedence over curb markings.

*Other regulations concerning parking and driving on the Main Campus are shown in Section VII. DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES.*

*On University holidays and on days when no classes, final examinations, nor registration periods are scheduled, only those parking restrictions which regulate parking at all times will remain in effect.*

VI. PARKING PERMITS

A. For Faculty and Staff, an application for a parking permit will be issued, upon request, by Parking and Traffic Administration, located in the Service Building, Room 1. Permits will be issued only to the vehicle for which the faculty or staff member, spouse, or parent is the registered owner *or for which the faculty or staff member has assumed financial responsibility for any parking violations by filing a notarized Financial Responsibility Agreement with the Parking and Traffic Section.*

An alternate vehicle may be registered at no additional cost with the understanding that if both cars are parked on campus at the same time, one must be parked at a meter or the permit will be revoked for a period of one year. Permits will be issued only to those members of the faculty or staff who are employed on the Main Campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

For STUDENTS, a parking permit will be issued only for a vehicle owned by the student, his spouse, parents, or guardians or for which the student has assumed financial responsibility for any parking violations by filing a notarized Financial Responsibility Agreement with the Parking and Traffic Section. Only one vehicle will be registered for

each eligible student. In order to obtain a permit, a student must supply all information called for on a Motor Vehicle Registration Card and, in addition, must present (a) a copy of the current License Receipt and (b) a paid fee receipt for the semester involved

A PERMIT TO PARK on campus will not be honored:

1. unless current permits are properly displayed as follows:
  - a. if only ONE vehicle is registered for parking, one permit shall be affixed to the inside of the windshield directly in front of the rear view mirror so as not to obstruct the driver's forward view, and the second permit shall be affixed to the inside of the rear window in the lower corner on the driver's side of the car; or
  - b. if TWO vehicles are registered for parking under the Alternate Permit policy (faculty and staff only), permits shall be affixed on the inside of each vehicle in the respective positions described in A.1.a. above, and the portable card shall be displayed on the dashboard or at some other place where it can be seen easily through the windshield from the outside of the vehicle;
  - c. if a vehicle is registered for car pool parking, a permit shall be affixed to the windshield and to the rear window in the respective positions described in A.1.a. above, beside any other permit in these areas, and the portable car pool card shall be displayed on the dashboard or at some other place where it can be seen easily through the windshield from the outside of the vehicle.
2. if taped or affixed by unauthorized materials; and
3. unless displayed on the vehicle to which the permit was issued.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

**B. Classes of permits and fees**

- O--\$72.00 Administrative officers
- F--\$48.00 Reserved for faculty and staff
- D--\$48.00 Disabled (faculty and staff)
- D--\$10.00 Disabled (Student)
  - \$10.00 Student Health Class "A"
- A--\$20.00 Faculty and Staff
- C--\$10.00 Student parking permits for academic year
  - \$ 8.00 if purchased during the spring semester
  - \$ 2.00 if purchased during summer session
- M--\$ 6.00 Faculty, Student and Staff for motorcycles,  
motor-assisted bicycles, motor bicycles and motor  
scooters
  - \$ 4.00 if purchased during the spring semester
  - \$ 2.00 if purchased during the summer session
- \$48.00 Class F Carpool
- \$20.00 Class A Carpool
- \$10.00 Class C Carpool

For permits less than a semester, student class "D" and Class "A" health permits shall be \$1.00 a month.

*All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs, or other devices issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place or time that parking is prohibited.*

**C. Payment of fees**

When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be for a complete year or for the entire unexpired portion of the University's academic year. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued. A one dollar fee will be charged for each set of replacement permits and for each card key replaced. Remnants of old permits are to be returned at that time.

**D. Refunds**

A request for refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the Parking and Traffic Office during the University's fiscal year for which payment of the permit was made. A request for refund must be accompanied by the remnants of the appropriate permit.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff upon request in the event their service is terminated by a resignation or leave of absence without pay. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in the University's academic year.

Refunds will be made upon request to students holding Class "C" or "M" permits who withdraw from the University at the end of the fall semester, but refunds will not be made to students holding "C" or "M" permits who withdraw at the end of the spring semester.

A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended.

*E. Class O Permits*

Class O parking permits will be issued to certain administrative officers as designated by the President. O permit holders may park in any O space.

*F. Class D Permits*

Class D parking permits will be issued to members of the faculty, staff, and student body whose physical infirmities make mandatory their parking near their work or classroom. Automobiles bearing Class D parking permits may be parked only in spaces specifically designated for the disabled. Class D permits may be issued for limited periods of time or for one year.

Class "D" permits may be issued to students upon certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.

Class "D" permits may be issued to members of the faculty and staff upon certification by the attending physician.

*G. Class F (Faculty and Staff) Permits*

Members of the faculty holding the rank of instructor or above, and staff members who are paid at a rate of \$1,318.00 per month or more, are eligible to apply for Class F permits. Reserved lot assignments will be drawn in a computer lottery system according to rank for faculty and monthly salary for others. Reserved Parking Areas will be reserved for automobiles bearing permits issued for each specific area Mondays through Thursday from 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and Fridays from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm. If no spaces are available in the designated lot or if there is urgent need, special permits will be provided at traffic control stations for F permit holders to park on particular occasions for a limited period of time in other restricted areas. Certain spaces in each reserved area will be reserved at all times for those holding permits for that area.

On Mondays through Thursdays from 5:00 pm to 7:15 pm, the parking spaces on the Inner Campus Drive are reserved for F (and A) permit holders.

*H. Class A (Faculty and Staff) Permits*

Class A parking permits will be issued to the following:

- (1) Any full-time employee of The University of Texas at Austin.
- (2) Any part-time employee who is not registered in the University as a student.
- (3) Individuals registered at the University for courses of instruction, who work at least half-time for the University and who are employed at a full-time rate of \$556.00 or more per month.
- (4) Temporary Class "A" permits may be issued to students upon certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.
- (5) Teaching assistants with less than a half-time appointment whose jobs involve supervisory roles in the public schools.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

Class A permit holders may park in any Class A or C parking area except carpool areas on Mondays through Thursdays from 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and on Fridays from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm and in F, A, or C parking area at other times, except when prohibited by posted signs or markings. Inner Campus Drive parking spaces are reserved for A (and F) permits on Mondays through Thursdays from 5:00 pm to 7:15 pm.

I. *Class C (Student) Permits*

Class "C" permit holders may park in any "C" parking area except carpool areas at any time. They are not permitted to park in "F" or "A" areas or to pass through traffic control stations between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on weekdays. At all other times they may park on campus in any area not specifically reserved for other classes of permits.

J. *Class M Permits*

Class M parking permits will be issued to faculty, staff and students for motorcycles, motor ~~assisted~~ bicycles and motor scooters. These vehicles may be parked ONLY in parking areas set aside for motorcycles, motor-assisted bicycles and motor scooters, regardless of the time of the day or day of the week.

K. *Class H (Health) Permits*

Class H permits will be issued without fee by the Director, Speech and Hearing Clinic, or by the Director, Perceptual Motor Clinic to parents who must bring and stay with their children while they are being treated in one of the respective clinics. Limited space adjacent to each clinic is reserved for Class H permits, which are invalid elsewhere.

L. *Class T (Texan) Permits*

Class T parking permits will be issued without fee by the Manager of Student Publications to reporters, photographers and advertising salesmen who, for a limited period of time, must come to The Daily Texan to complete their work, or file a report, and leave on other assignments. Space adjacent to the Communication Center is reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.

M. *Class K Permits*

Class K permits will be issued without fee by the Director of News and Public Affairs, Communications Center, to the news broadcast staff who for a limited time must come to the studio to complete their work and leave on other assignments.

N. *Class CP (Car Pool) Permits*

Car Pool means an arrangement for the use of two or more vehicles by persons not having the same domicile.

Car pool permits will be issued to park in selected Class "F", Class "A", or Class "C" parking lots from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The car pool leader must qualify for the type permit for which he/she applied in accordance with current regulations. A portable car pool card and permits for each vehicle will be issued to the car pool indicating the lot where the vehicle will park. The fee charged for a car pool permit will be the same as that charged for a similar regular type permit. Vehicles with car pool permits for Class "F" or Class "A" parking lots but not displaying the portable car pool card will be allowed drive-through privileges any time and parking privileges after 5:00 pm for that portion of the main campus within the control stations.

Vehicles bearing car pool permits for Class "C" will be authorized drive-through and parking privileges between 5:00 pm and 8:45 pm Monday through Thursday but will not be permitted to pass through the traffic control stations between 7:30 am and 5:00 pm Monday through Friday.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

Applications for car pools may be filed with the Parking and Traffic Section, Service Building, Room 1.

*O. Class R (Retired Faculty, Staff) Permits*

Faculty and staff members retired under the teacher retirement system continue to be eligible for the class of permit for which they were eligible at the time of retirement. Upon request, retired faculty and staff members will be issued a complimentary Retired Staff permit with Class "A" parking privileges only after 3:00 p.m. The widow or widower of the retired faculty or staff member is also eligible for the complimentary permit.

*P. Temporary Permits*

*Loading Zone Permits.* Passenger cars may not use the LOADING ZONE AREAS at restricted times without a loading zone permit and may be parked there only long enough to conduct the actual loading or unloading operations, whether on University business or otherwise. LOADING ZONE permits are valid only for date and time issued and must reflect an expiration time. The loading zone permits may be obtained from the control station officer or from the University Police Office, Belmont Hall, Room 823. When control stations are closed and after 5:00 pm, or on weekends, permission to use Loading Zone may be obtained by a telephone call to the University Police, 471-4441 or P.A.X. 1031. Passenger cars shall not be stopped in loading zones or service drives for the purpose of awaiting the arrival of passengers. Commercial vehicles may be parked in loading zones and service drives only for whatever length of time actual loading and unloading operations are in progress.

*Official Visitors Permits*

Arrangements for the use of official visitor spaces are to be made in advance with the Chief, University Police, the President, the Vice-Presidents, the Deans, and the Directors. Where groups are involved, the arrangements must be made by the appropriate Chairperson, Dean, Director, or equivalent administrator with the Chief, University Police, who will issue temporary permits.

The establishment of space for official visitor parking must meet with the approval of the Parking and Traffic Policies

Committee and is subject to the review of the President.

In all cases in which an automobile is parked in an official visitor's space, it must bear the appropriate temporary permit which shows the current date, specifies the parking time required, including the date and time of expiration, and bears the signature of the official authorized to issue the permit.

*Commercial Visitor Permits*

Arrangements for parking for other persons coming to the University campus on business matters may be made by administrative officials, chairmen of departments, administrative staff members, or faculty members with the office of the Chief, University Police by identifying the person and the gate through which he will enter the campus. A temporary parking permit will be issued to such a visitor.

Parking permits will be issued to a limited number of persons who render a continuing service to University offices (e.g., computer engineers, typewriter servicemen, etc.). Requests for such permits should be directed to the Director of Physical Plant.

Temporary permits will be issued to a limited number of persons coming to the campus to render a special service which is a specific part of the University's work. Requests for individual parking may be made to the Chief, University Police.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

VII DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES

OFFENSE	SERVICE CHARGE
(1) Driving on Main Campus while driving privileges are suspended.....	\$15.00
(2) Exceeding the 15 miles per hour speed limit or other posted speed limit on the Main Campus.....	\$15.00
(3) Moving violation of an official traffic control device (for example, STOP or YIELD sign, red traffic signal).....	\$15.00
(4) Failing to yield right-of-way to pedestrian in crosswalk or intersection.....	\$15.00
(5) Backing into an intersection..	\$15.00
(6) Moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.....	\$15.00
(7) Parking in any manner which obstructs vehicular traffic (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(8) Parking in a disabled space without proper permit (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(9) Parking on Main Campus while parking privileges are suspended (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(10) Parking in a No Parking Zone (marked by posted sign and/or yellow-painted curbs and/or yellow-painted zones on the pavement) (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(11) Parking in a loading zone or a service drive when loading or unloading operations are not plainly visible (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(12) Parking a motor vehicle on any lawn, curb, sidewalk (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(13) Moving any barricade or parking within any barricaded area (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(14) Using a forged or altered permit (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(15) Failure to stop or heed instructions given by a University Police Officer . . . . .	\$10.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

- (16) Driving a motor vehicle without a valid driver's license.....\$10.00
- (17) Driving a bicycle on pedestrian walkway or sidewalk.....\$10.00
- (18) Parking in a designated parking area without displaying proper permit (Impound Violation).....\$10.00
- (19) Parking bicycle so as to obstruct wheel chair ramp, stairway, or sidewalk (Impound Violation).....\$10.00
- (20) Parking a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit other than that issued for such vehicle (Impound Violation) .. ..... \$10.00
- (21) Lending or borrowing a control card that operates a parking control gate.....\$10.00
- (22) Parking improperly:
  - (a) Back of vehicle toward street curb (where angle parking required).....\$5.00
  - (b) Left wheel (front or back) to the curb on two-way street (where parallel parking is required).....\$5.00
  - (c) Vehicle not placed wholly within the lines or boundaries of the parking space (other improperly parked vehicles do not constitute an excuse for improper parking).....\$5.00
- (23) Parking a motor vehicle on any unmarked and unimproved ground area.....\$5.00
- (24) Parking overtime in a space which is limited in time by meters or signs, or parking overtime in a loading zone.....\$5.00
- (25) Parking bicycle in other than rack or designated area.....\$5.00
- (26) Displaying an official visitor permit when ineligible to possess.....\$5.00
- (27) Failing to display permit properly (by failing to position permit on inside of vehicle as required by these regulations).....\$5.00
- (28) Having a vehicle of any type within a University building without proper permit.....\$5.00
- (29) Non-moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.....\$5.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

VIII ENFORCEMENT

A. *Parking and Traffic Tickets*

University Police are authorized to issue two types of tickets for violation of campus parking and traffic regulations

- (1) *University Tickets* - Those handled by the University of Texas Parking and Traffic Section, subject to University service charges and a right of appeal to the Parking & Traffic Appeals Panel
- (2) *Court Appearance (CA) Tickets* - Those issued by the University Police but constituting a summons to appear in *either the municipal court or a justice court*. Criminal penalties, as provided by law, may be imposed by *either the municipal court or a justice court* for violations of University parking and traffic regulations.

B. *Policy with Respect to CA Tickets*. The University reserves the right to issue a CA ticket for any violation. It is the general policy of the University, however, to issue CA tickets only (1) for serious violations, (2) for violations by visitors and persons holding no university permit or driving automobiles which have not been registered with the University, and (3) for excessive University tickets, as set forth in Paragraph C below.

C. *Policy with Respect to University Tickets* University tickets are issued for offenses described on pages 14 & 15. **The administrative service charges** are as shown. If not paid within ten calendar days after issuance of the ticket, the charges thereafter shall be doubled.

**Every person receiving a university ticket shall remit the amount of the service charge to the Parking and Traffic Section, Room 1, Service Building within ten calendar days after receipt of the ticket, to avoid doubling of the charge.**

If a person desires to appeal, he shall file his written appeal as provided in Paragraph D below within ten calendar days after receipt of the ticket

Unpaid service charges for parking offenses are recorded *either* in the name of the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with some official state motor vehicle registration department or agency *or in the*

*name of the person who has signed a financial responsibility agreement for parking violations which is on file with the Parking and Traffic Section. Unpaid service charges for other offenses are recorded in the name of the person driving said vehicle and in the name of the person who has registered it with the University Parking and Traffic Section or who maintains the vehicle.*

*If unpaid service charges recorded in the name of any person equal or exceed the sum of \$50.00, the Parking and Traffic Section will notify such person by letter sent to the address of such person as shown in the records of the Parking and Traffic Section. If, however, the records indicate that the vehicle has not been registered with Parking and Traffic, the letter of notification of unpaid service charges will be sent to the registered owner. Such letter shall state that unless payment of all accumulated service charges is made within 10 calendar days after the date of such letter (1) CA tickets may be issued in lieu of*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

**Public** \_\_\_\_\_ *the University tickets, (2) the vehicle may be subject to impoundment, and (3) students may be barred from readmission or have their grades and official transcripts withheld in accordance with provisions of the Regents Rules and Regulations, Part One, Chapter VI, Section 9. The letter will offer students an opportunity for an impoundment hearing or a hearing concerning barring of readmission or withholding grades and official transcripts. A copy of the letter shall also be sent to the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with the Texas State Department of Highways and Transportation, if different from the person registering the vehicle with the University.*

*If such payment is not received and neither the registered owner nor the person who has signed a financial responsibility agreement for parking violations has elected to appear in court or at a University impoundment hearing, the vehicle may be impounded pending payment of all outstanding service charges. If such payment is not received from a student and the student has elected not to appear in court or at a hearing, the student may be barred from readmission and his/her grades and official transcripts may be withheld. When Court Appearance tickets are issued, the University tickets will be cancelled. Failure to discharge CA tickets will result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person. Persons with unpaid service charges recorded in their names must appear at a hearing before again becoming eligible to receive a parking permit.*

**D. Appeals from University Tickets.** Any person who has received a University ticket may appeal by filing a written statement within ten calendar days after date of issuance with the Parking and Traffic Section setting forth the grounds on which the person believes the issuance of such ticket was improper or inequitable. The following information shall be included in the appeal:

- (1) ticket number(s),
- (2) license number of vehicle,
- (3) Austin address and telephone number,
- (4) date of appeal,
- (5) signature, and
- (6) printed name of person appealing.

Each appeal will be considered by an appeals panel consisting of faculty, staff, and student members.

The filing of an appeal constitutes certification by the individual who signs the same that the facts stated therein are true to the best of his belief. A person may file such supporting statements or materials as he deems appropriate.

If the person filing an appeal desires to appear in person before a panel he shall request such personal appearance in the written statement. Failure to request a personal appearance will result in the

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

**Parking and Traffic:** Appeal Panel determining the appeal on the basis of the written statement of the person, the supporting materials submitted by the person and information supplied by the traffic officer issuing the ticket. If a personal appearance is requested, the person appealing shall be permitted to participate in the hearing and present such testimony and information as he deems appropriate. Such person shall also have the right to examine witnesses.

The panel may order the payment of the service charge in whole or in part, or the cancellation of the ticket(s), as deemed appropriate. A person filing an appeal will be notified in writing of the decision of the panel. If the appeal is denied and the appellant desires to further contest the validity of the ticket in municipal court, a court appearance ticket will be issued, and the University ticket will be cancelled. Such request shall be in writing and sent to the Parking and Traffic Section within ten calendar days of the date of the letter notifying the appellant of the panel's decision.

If an appeal is denied and the person fails to pay the charges within ten calendar days after being notified, a court appearance ticket will be issued, and the University ticket will be cancelled. In this event, the service charges shall thereafter be doubled.

**E. Suspension of Privilege to Drive and Park on Campus.** Any person who within a period of twelve months commencing on September 1 of any year receives two CA tickets or University tickets with service charges equal to or in excess of \$75.00 may lose his privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on the Main Campus for one year and may subject his vehicle to possible impoundment for parking offenses during the period of suspension; upon payment of all service charges the suspended permit will be valid.

The loss of the privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence three days after the Parking and Traffic Section mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of the Section, stating that such person's privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended by reason of excessive violations. Such letter shall state the date on which the suspension commences and the date on which it ends and will give notification of possible impoundment for parking offenses committed during the period of suspension.

Any person who (a) forges or alters a permit, (b) uses a forged or altered permit, (c) transfers a permit, affixes a permit to a vehicle other than that for which it was issued, or fails to destroy a permit when required to do so by these regulations, with the intention of providing any person with parking privileges he is not entitled to under these regulations, or (d) provides false information to obtain a parking permit, with knowledge thereof, or (e) parks or drives a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit which the registered owner, or regular driver, did not purchase, shall lose the privilege of driving or parking on the University campus for a period of one year. Such suspension shall commence three days after the Parking and Traffic Section mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of the Section, stating that such person's privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended and describing the offense. Such letter shall state the date on which the suspension commences and the date on which it ends. While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unlawful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus and (2) for any person to drive or park a vehicle registered in the name of such person on the campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D)

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended is charged with any violation while on campus, a CA ticket will be issued for such violation. If a university ticket is issued to such person, a CA ticket for such offenses will be served upon such person by a peace officer. Failure to discharge such CA tickets will result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person. Upon the issuance of the CA ticket, the university ticket will be cancelled.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended receives a university or CA ticket by reason of having a vehicle on the campus during the period of his suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires 12 months from the date the person receives such additional CA or university ticket. In addition, the vehicle may be impounded and the violation of the suspension may be reported to the

*Dean of Students for possible disciplinary action if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.*

A person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within ten calendar days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal shall be governed by the provision of Part D above. No appeal shall be considered if there are any unpaid tickets outstanding at the time such appeal is filed.

**F. Destruction of Permit when Suspended.** Every person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall remove the parking permit from every vehicle registered in his name and return remnants thereof to the Parking and Traffic Section within five calendar days after receipt of such notice. Failure to do so may be reported to the *Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director, or Administrative official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.*

**G. Eligibility to Obtain New Permit during Period of Suspension.** A person whose privilege of driving or parking on the campus is suspended and not reinstated shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.

**H. Impoundment.** The term "impounding" includes removal or immobilization of the vehicle in question.

In addition to any service charge that may be levied by the University for an offense, the owner of an impounded vehicle must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee in the amount of \$20.00, and storage charges in the amount of \$2.00 per day after the first 24 hours. When an impounding violation occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker, and the wrecker driver has either made a hook-up or has signed the police report for custody of the vehicle, the following will apply:

- (a) the vehicle will not be impounded,
- (b) and the owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker a fee in lieu of towing in the amount of \$10.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

Training and Development Agreements between UT-Austin Industrial Education Department and 6 various non-governmental agencies totaling \$15,461 for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education, as Supervisory Management Training Development projects, Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, as follows:

1. Identification No. 90  
National Institute of Governmental Purchasing, Washington, D.C.  
To conduct an 18-hour instructional training session  
\$1,461 - Effective: 5/31/78 - 6/2/78
2. Identification No. 91  
Continental Belton Company, Belton, Texas  
To conduct one 12-hour training session for personnel  
\$750 - Effective: 6/20/78 - 6/21/78
3. Identification No. 92  
Rogers Enterprises, Inc., Beaumont, Texas  
To conduct five 12-hour managerial and supervisory sessions  
\$7,500 - Effective: 5/31/78 - estimated 12/31/79
4. Identification No. 93  
Offshore Company, Houston, Texas  
To conduct a 7-10 hours training program  
\$2,000 - Effective: 5/12/78 - 12/31/78
5. Identification No. 97  
Phillips Chemical Company, Pasadena, Texas  
To conduct five basic and advanced sessions for personnel  
\$3,000 - Effective: 5/31/78 - 8/9/78
6. Identification No. 98  
Art Carved Class Rings, Inc., Austin, Texas  
To conduct a 12-hour course on counseling for personnel  
\$750 - Effective: 9/12/78 - 9/13/78
7. Agreement (dated 3/6/78)  
AIRCO, Inc. / Ohio Medical Products Division  
Montvale, New Jersey / Madison, Wisconsin  
\$5,096 - Effective: 3/1/78 - 8/1/78  
Investigation of heparin coating on SENTORR Blood Gas Analyzer Probe  
to be conducted in the Bureau of Engineering Research  
Dr. Melvin A. Wilkov, Associate Professor  
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
8. Amendment (dated 4/20/78) - Grant-in-Aid Agreement No. 76 713  
American Heart Association  
Dallas, Texas  
\$15,400 additional funds; extends grant 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Research: Pharmacokinetics of diuretic agents  
Dr. Gerald J. Yakatan, Associate Professor  
College of Pharmacy
9. Extension (letter dated 4/21/78) to Grant-in-Aid Agreement  
Astec Industries, Inc.  
Austin, Texas  
Extends grant period through 5/31/78  
Research: Resistance welding of two-inch steel pipe  
Dr. H.G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
Dr. H.H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

10. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 - Subcontract #77-067-E  
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation  
Grand Junction, Colorado  
Extends the subcontract through 6/30/78  
Research: Formation of uranium ores by diagenesis of volcanic  
sediments  
Dr. L.F. Brown, Jr., Professor of Geological Sciences  
Dr. C.D. Henry, Research Scientist  
Bureau of Economic Geology
11. Change (letter dated 4/27/78) - Research Agreement (dtd 4/19/78)  
The Buckeye Cellulose Corporation  
Memphis, Tennessee  
Changes starting date to 5/1/78  
Research: Examination of possible interactions of a cellulose  
polymer (CLD) with various pharmaceuticals  
Dr. James W. McGinity, Assistant Professor  
Dr. Alfred Martin, Professor  
College of Pharmacy
12. Subcontract No. 1823209  
University of California  
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory  
Livermore, California  
\$27,470.55 - Effective: 5/18/78 - 10/31/78  
Research: Pulsed Power Supplies for Laser Flash Lamps  
Mr. William F. Weldon, Technical Director  
Center for Electromechanics
13. Extension (letter dated 6/6/78) - Agreement  
Columbia Scientific Industries  
Austin, Texas  
Extends agreement through 8/31/78  
Research: In-situ determination of the chloride content of portland  
cement concrete in bridge decks  
Professor J. Neils Thompson  
Department of Civil Engineering
14. Memorandum of Agreement (dated 3/3/78)  
Council on International Educational Exchange  
New York, New York  
Provides a sum not to exceed \$25,370 for an intensive English program  
for 36-43 Japanese teachers who will be on campus for the period  
8/1/78- 8/29/78; agreement effective for period: 3/30/78 - 10/1/78  
Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director  
International Office
15. Amendment No. 4 - Subcontract CU-TEXAS-25907  
Columbia University in the City of New York  
\$49,998 additional funds - Effective: 1/1/78 - 6/30/78  
Project: Survey of Middle America Trench IPOD Drill Sites  
Dr. Creighton A. Burk, Director  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
16. Subcontract Agreement  
UTMSI/PAML 78-32/D&M 9929-099-27  
Dames and Moore  
Washington, D.C.  
\$15,769 - Effective: 5/8/78 - 8/31/78  
Research: Benthic sample analysis  
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies  
Dr. J. Selmon Holland, Research Scientist  
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

17. Amendment No. 2 - EPRI Contract RP474-2-2  
Electric Power Research Institute  
Palo Alto, California  
Extends contract through 6/1/78  
Research: Controller thermonuclear device designed for transmutation  
of high-level wastes  
Dr. E. Linn Draper, Jr.  
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
  
18. Technical Service Agreement (dated 5/12/78)  
Exxon Production Research Company  
Houston, Texas  
\$12,000 - Effective: 5/23/78 - 10/30/78  
Seismic Measurements in the Gulf of Alaska Pilot Program - New Task:  
Tests in Galveston and Port Aransas vicinity  
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies, and Associate Director  
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
  
19. Grant No. 785-0327  
The Ford Foundation  
New York, New York  
\$32,000 - Effective: 7/1/78 - 6/30/80  
Research: Policy issues affecting Texas' role in U.S. energy strategy  
Dr. Stephen H. Spurr, Professor  
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
  
20. Extension (letter dated 4/27/78) - FCD Grant (dated 8/2/77)  
Foundation for Child Development  
New York, New York  
Extends grant period through 12/31/78  
The Social Ecology of Infancy: A Cross-Cultural and Longitudinal  
Study of the Family and Infant Development Over the First Year of Life  
Dr. Judith Langlois, Assistant Professor of Psychology  
Dr. Douglas B. Sawin, Assistant Professor of Psychology
  
21. Extension (letter dated 5/18/78) - Grant No. 74476  
The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc.  
New York, New York  
Extends grant through 12/31/78  
Research: Biomedical and clinical studies on coenzyme-Q  
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director  
Institute for Biomedical Research
  
22. Grant (letter dated 4/21/78) - Check No. 27735  
Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation  
Houston, Texas  
\$34,566 - Effective: 4/15/78 - 4/14/79  
Study Project: Ecological Aspects of the Re-establishment of  
Seagrasses in a Disturbed Estuarine Area Near Rockport, Texas  
Dr. C.H. Oppenheimer, Research Scientist  
Dr. J.S. Holland, Research Scientist Associate IV  
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
  
23. Grant (letter dated 5/15/78)  
Institute of International Education  
New York, New York  
\$830 per participant (\$33,200 total) for a minimum of 40 foreign  
graduate students for a 6-week intensive English language program  
for the period 7/7/78 - 8/18/78; grant effective: 5/15/78 - 10/15/78  
Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

24. Extension (letter dated 4/24/78) - Subcontract S001-4068  
International Nuclear Energy Systems Company, Inc. (INESCO)  
Arlington, Virginia  
\$21,828.18 additional funds; extends period through 6/30/78  
DMT/FPA Power Supply Study  
Dr. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
25. Memorandum of Agreement  
Marathon Oil Company  
Offshore Technology Division  
Houston, Texas  
\$20,000 (Effective: 5/1/78 - 8/31/79)  
Research: Group behavior of axially loaded piles in sand  
Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Dean T.U. Taylor Professor in Engineering
26. Grant (letter dated 4/21/78)  
National Chicano Council on Higher Education  
Berkeley, California  
\$10,000 - Effective: 9/1/78 - 5/31/79  
NCCHE Post-Doctoral Fellowship: Cellular model of myocardial  
ischemia  
Dr. Daniel Acosta, Jr., Assistant Professor  
College of Pharmacy
27. Change Order No. 1 - Purchase Order No. 701382/A0  
(Subcontract No. 125-4)  
The University of Oklahoma  
Norman, Oklahoma  
Cancels balance of Purchase Order and decreases total amount by  
\$5,698.79.  
Crustal Evolution Education Project (expired 7/31/77) in conjunction  
with a National Science Foundation consortium grant  
Dr. Rolland B. Bartholomew, Associate Professor  
Curriculum and Instruction and Geological Sciences
28. Agreement  
Phillips Coal Company  
Dallas, Texas  
\$40,205 - Effective: 4/15/78 - 10/1/78  
Research: A cultural resource assessment of the Calvert and Coal  
Creek Lignite Prospects, Robertson County, Texas  
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director  
Texas Archeological Survey
29. Grant (letter dated 5/2/78)  
The Salk Institute-Texas Research Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$12,660 - Effective: 6/1/78 - 12/31/78  
Research: Effects of chronic ethanol administration on  
neurotransmitters  
Dr. Carlton K. Erickson, Professor  
College of Pharmacy
30. Amendment No. 1 - Subcontract No. 14206  
Stanford Research International  
Menlo Park, California  
\$9,000 additional funds; extends subcontract through 9/30/78  
Research: Charge transfer cross-sections for highly stripped ions  
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

31. Memorandum of Agreement  
Schenley Industries, Inc.  
New York, New York  
\$25,880 - Effective: 4/15/78 - 4/14/79; current funding \$12,940.  
Research: Use of rum fermentation sludge and distillation column residue in aquaculture  
Dr. James A. DeBoer, Research Scientist  
Dr. Bruce A. Sharfstein, Research Scientist Associate  
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
32. Memorandum of Agreement (dated 5/1/78)  
Texas Research and Development Foundation (TRDF)  
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD)  
Austin, Texas  
\$4,800 - Effective: 5/1/78  
Project: Development of a pavement universal roughness index  
Dr. W.R. Hudson, Professor of Civil Engineering
33. Purchase Order UAH-254J70 4  
The University of Wisconsin - Madison  
Madison, Wisconsin  
\$50,122 - Effective: 3/15/78 - 12/31/78  
Participation in Space Telescope High Speed Photometer Team - Phase I  
Dr. G.W. Van Citters, Jr., Research Scientist Associate IV  
Dr. E.L. Robinson, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
34. Subcontract SECID No. 2-U-12  
(under AID Contract No. AID/it-C-2801)  
South-East Consortium for International Development  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina  
Effective: May 17, 1978 - no funds  
Comprehensive Subcontract Agreement for Participant Training under  
AID Office of International Training Participant Training Program  
Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office
35. Agreement - Check No. 3383  
The Anaconda Company  
Mineral Resources Group  
Denver, Colorado  
\$9,667 - Effective: 3/1/78 - 2/28/79  
Environmental Studies for in-situ Uranium Solution Mining  
Dr. Michael J. Humenick  
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
36. Grant C-00037 (letter dated 6/9/78)  
CIBA-GEIGY Corporation  
Summit, New Jersey  
\$75,377 - Effective: 5/1/78 - 4/30/79  
Research: Biomedical and clinical evaluation of coenzyme-Q  
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director  
Institute for Biomedical Research
37. Extension (letter dated 5/30/78) - Grant (letter dated 5/31/77)  
Jessie Smith Noyes Foundation, Inc.  
New York, New York  
\$16,800 - Effective: 9/1/78 - 6/30/79  
To provide fellowships for graduate students and postdoctoral fellows  
in the Effluent Mariculture Project  
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute  
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

38. Contract/Agreement

M-F Route Laundries, Inc.

Campus Services, Inc. (a subsidiary of the Ex-Students' Association) agrees to grant to M-F Route Laundries, Inc. the exclusive right to operate all laundering machines presently installed or to be installed during the life of this contract in all housing units owned or controlled by the University, together with all future extensions thereof, including the Married Students' Housing project, but excluding Memorial Stadium, Gregory Gym and Clark Field

M-F agrees to pay Campus 50% of the gross total monthly revenue derived from the operation of the washer and dryer machines covered by this agreement, and also agrees to pay \$200 per month to the Division of Housing and Food Service for the cleaning of the laundry rooms in Gateway and Colorado Apartments

4/27/78-8/31/81

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

4130

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Contract TR-78T-24  
State of Texas  
Office of the Governor  
The Governor's Committee on Aging  
Austin, Texas  
\$3,409 - Effective: 5/1/78 - 7/31/78  
Training for area agency on aging sub-contractors  
Dr. Guy S. Shuttlesworth, Professor, School of Social Work
2. Modification No. 1 - Subcontract UTMB 77-6  
The University of Texas Medical Branch  
Galveston, Texas  
\$5,293 additional funds for current period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/78  
Support for an Area Health Education Center/UT-Austin College of  
Pharmacy and UTMB  
Dr. William L. Hightower, Assistant Professor  
Dr. Victor A. Yanchick, Associate Professor  
College of Pharmacy
3. IPA Grant Agreement  
Governor's Budget and Planning Office  
Austin, Texas  
\$10,606 - Effective: 5/1/78 - 4/30/79  
Project: Revision of electronic data processing (EDP) titles and  
job descriptions using task inventory/comprehensive occupational  
data analysis program (TI/CODAP) method  
Norman W. Minter, Director  
Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations
4. Award Agreement - Project No. 78-930-469  
Coordinating Board  
Texas College and University System  
Austin, Texas  
\$1,477.15 - Effective: 5/30/78 - 8/31/78  
Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program  
Dr. John A. Gronouski, Professor  
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
5. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0930, Amendment No. 2  
The Computation Center and the Public Utility Commission mutually agree  
to increase the total amount of the contract from \$6,000 to \$15,000  
Effective 5/25/78
6. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1108, Amendment No. 1  
The Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs and the Texas Coastal  
and Marine Council mutually agree to extend the expiration date from  
5/31/78 to 8/15/78  
Effective 5/24/78
7. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1230, Amendment No. 1  
The Department of Mechanical Engineering and the Texas Coastal and  
Marine Council mutually agree to amend Item 5 of Section III (Bases  
for Calculating Reimbursable Costs) as follows:  
Computer Costs - Time - from \$400 to \$100  
Supplies - from \$100 to \$400  
Effective 5/15/78

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

8. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1245, Amendment No. 1  
The Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs and the Texas Department of Community Affairs mutually agree to an extension of time to perform field work and analysis of data (two months), a reduction in travel budget, an increase in salaries for research personnel, a provision for hiring new research personnel, and changes in reporting and billing dates  
Effective 5/25/78
9. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1291  
Texas Energy Advisory Council (Energy Development Fund)  
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to evaluate lignite reserves in Texas to 2,000 feet with emphasis on reserves at less than 200 feet  
4/26/78-8/31/79  
\$46,111
10. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1295  
General Land Office  
The Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs (Natural Areas Survey) agrees to prepare a concept plan for the identification and acquisition of unique and significant wildlife habitats in Texas  
4/24/78-11/30/78  
\$46,000
11. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1296  
Texas State Library (Records Management Division)  
The Texas State Library (Records Management Division) agrees to microfilm approximately 550,000 documents for the Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations  
4/24/78-8/31/79  
\$6,000
12. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1300  
Texas Department of Water Resources  
The Texas Department of Water Resources agrees to provide the Department of Economics keypunching, analysis, programming, computer time, external data base searches, computer graphics, associated equipment, storage and supplies  
4/27/78-8/31/79  
\$300
13. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1301  
Texas A&M University  
The Marine Science Institute (Geophysics Laboratory) agrees to provide access to telemetered data being transmitted by telephone circuit from Hockley, Texas to Galveston, Texas  
9/1/78-8/31/79  
\$765
14. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1302  
State Comptroller of Public Accounts  
The College of Business Administration agrees to prepare a computer program to select data on business companies which are located in four counties of Texas, to arrange the selected data by county and to deliver tapes with that information  
4/27/78-6/30/78  
\$672

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

15. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1303  
Central Office of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and conference services  
4/28/78-8/31/78  
\$150
16. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1305  
Texas Energy Advisory Council (Energy Development Fund)  
The Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs agrees to develop an overview of Texas Energy economy for 1980-2000; the objective is to investigate the feasibility of establishing a regional development bank for the purpose of accumulating capital for promotion of energy-related development projects  
5/1/78-8/31/79  
\$28,952
17. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1307  
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
The Instructional Media Center agrees to rent six films to be used to conduct an archaeology training course  
5/4/78-5/18/78  
\$96
18. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1311  
Texas Coastal and Marine Council  
The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish publications by various University departments  
5/5/78-8/31/79  
\$1,000
19. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1312  
West Texas State University  
The Texas Memorial Museum agrees to provide University Press publications  
5/5/78-8/31/78  
\$100
20. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1313  
Texas Adult Probation Commission  
The Computation Center agrees to provide the services of its computer systems  
5/10/78-8/31/79  
\$10,000
21. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1318  
Texas Department of Corrections  
The Texas Department of Corrections agrees to provide magnetic tape data entry and key verification of data, transfer completed data to magnetic tape, and to furnish all necessary labor  
5/11/78-8/31/78  
\$2,000
22. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1322  
Central Office of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide the use of Room 1-110 for a Pre-Retirement Seminar  
5/15/78-8/31/78  
\$125

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

23. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1323  
Texas Employment Commission  
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services  
5/15/78-8/31/78  
\$175
24. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1329  
Midwestern State University  
The University Press agrees to sell the complete set (57 topics) of counseling tapes in cassette form  
5/15/78-8/31/78  
\$325
25. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1330  
Texas General Land Office  
The Department of Civil Engineering agrees to answer questions relative to inundation of tidal flats in Laguna Madre by wind tides and provide for one year a recording anemometer to record wind direction and speed  
5/15/78-5/31/79  
\$4,358.50
26. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1333  
Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
The Instructional Materials Center agrees to provide 10 copies of the Food Marketing series: Front End Operations, 1977; and one copy of the Front End Operations Answer Book  
5/10/78-8/31/78  
\$52
27. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1335  
Texas Employment Commission  
The Industrial Education Department agrees to conduct the following courses: 1-2 Supervisory Management (Basic), 3-4 Supervisory Management (Advanced), 5-6 Interviewing and Counseling and 7-8 Understanding and Working with People  
5/19/78-11/1/78  
\$6,560 plus pro-rata fee for each participant in excess of 20 of \$37.50, per course
28. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1337  
Texas Energy Advisory Council (Energy Development Fund)  
The Center for Energy Studies agrees to provide for instrumentation of the solar heating, cooling and water heating system for collection of flow rate, temperature, insolation and electric (back-up) energy use data, as specified in its proposal number S-2-7  
5/19/78-8/31/79  
\$19,923
29. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1343  
Office of State-Federal Relations  
The Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs agrees to provide the services of a student intern to perform information gathering and analysis of federal welfare reform proposals and their impact on Texas  
6/1/78-8/31/78  
\$2,400

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

30. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1347  
Governor's Office of Regional Commissions  
The Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs agrees to provide travel reimbursement as required for incumbent providing research services, specified in Interagency Cooperation Contract No. (78-79)-1159  
5/24/78-8/31/78  
\$1,200
31. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1357  
Texas Department of Water Resources  
The Department of Civil Engineering agrees to conduct chemical analyses on 210 water samples collected in the Nueces River Delta, Texas, for the purpose of determining the absence or presence and quantity of various constituents  
5/30/78-8/31/78  
\$7,119
32. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1360  
Texas Education Agency  
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems  
6/1/78-8/31/78  
\$11,000
33. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1362  
Texas Board of Architectural Examiners  
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide the use of its facilities  
6/7/78-6/13/78  
\$250
34. Contract  
Texas Department of Human Resources  
The Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs agrees to provide two students with the Region 06 Office as summer interns  
6/1/78-8/31/78  
\$4,200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. IPA Assignment Agreement  
U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado  
\$43,648 (Travis County)  
Agreement period: 8/15/78 - 5/31/79  
To pay salary of Dr. Thomas F. McGann, Department of History, to serve as a Distinguished Visiting Professor on the faculty of the U.S. Air Force Academy
2. Grant Revocation AFOSR-77-3150  
U.S. Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
Revokes the grant effective January 16, 1978  
Basic Research in Approximation Theory  
Dr. Larry L. Schumaker, Professor of Mathematics
3. Modification B - Grant AFOSR 76-3062  
U.S. Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
\$19,633 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 6/15/78 - 6/14/79  
Research: Bivariate distributions and their applications in communication theory  
Dr. Gary L. Wise, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
4. Modification AFOSR-77-3259B - Grant AFOSR-77-3259  
U.S. Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
Extends grant through 5/31/78  
Research: Plasma formation processes in cylindrical shell geometry  
Dr. Roger D. Bengtson, Associate Professor of Physics
5. Modification AFOSR-77-3259C - Grant AFOSR-77-3259  
U.S. Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
\$50,000 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79, and changes research title to: Formation and diagnostics of a cylindrical shell plasma  
Dr. Roger D. Bengtson, Associate Professor of Physics
6. Grant AFOSR-78-3658  
U.S. Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
\$43,000 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79  
Research: Synthesis of novel fluorine compounds: new experimental challenges in elemental fluorine chemistry  
Dr. Richard J. Lagow, Associate Professor of Chemistry
7. Modification P00004 - Contract F08635-77-C-0049  
U.S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command  
AFSC Armament Development and Test Center  
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida  
\$5,680 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$150,298 and allocates \$2,840 each to FY78 and FY79 within current period: 1/11/77 - 9/30/79  
Research: High angle of attack aerodynamics  
Dr. William L. Oberkampf/ARL  
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

8. Modification P00003 - Contract F30602-78-C-0132  
U.S. Air Force  
Rome Air Development Center  
Griffiss Air Force Base, New York  
Changes payment office to read: Finance Officer, USAF Griffiss AFB,  
New York 13441  
To continue development of a computerized third-generation MT System  
(Phase II)  
Dr. W.P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor in Linguistics
9. Modification P00002 - Contract F33615-77-C-1169  
U.S. Air Force  
Air Force Systems Command Aeronautical Systems Division  
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio  
\$71,993 (Travis County) - Increases total to \$102,863.  
Contract period (7/1/77 - 1/3/78) extended through 1/31/79  
Updates DD Form 254 and General Provisions  
FLAMR Data Variance Analysis  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
10. Modification P00005 - Contract F49620-77-C-0101  
U.S. Air Force  
Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
Deletes several areas of research under the contract  
Basic research in electronics (JSEP)  
Dr. Edward J. Powers, Professor of Electrical Engineering
11. Contract DMA800-78-C-0040  
Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center  
Washington, D.C.  
\$43,584 (Travis County); \$18,000 currently funded  
Contract period: 3/1/78 - 3/30/79  
Symposium on Satellite Doppler Positioning - January 1979  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
12. Modification P00004 - Contract MDA904-77-C-0171  
Maryland Procurement Office  
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland  
Incorporates Amendment No. 1 to Purchase Description RD1.031 and  
Amendment No. 1 to DD Form 1423 into contract  
Research: Verifying communications systems  
Dr. Donald I. Good, Research Scientist  
Institute for Computer Sciences and Computer Applications  
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics
13. Contract DASG60-78-C-0085  
Department of the Army  
Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command  
Huntsville, Alabama  
\$50,000 (Travis County)  
Contract period: 6/7/78 - 8/6/79  
Research: Study and development of key elements of a high repetition  
rate, high energy pulse system  
David F. Brower, Research Engineer  
Otto M. Friedrich, Jr., Research Engineer  
Fusion Research Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

14. Contract DAAK10-78-M-2638  
U.S. Army  
Armament Research and Development Command  
Dover, New Jersey  
\$5,000 (Travis County)  
Contract period: 3/22/78 - 1/30/79  
Research: Semiempirical quantum chemical calculations of detonation  
reaction paths for methyl nitrate  
Dr. Michael J.S. Dewar, Robert A. Welch Professor in Chemistry
15. Modification P00001 - Contract/Purchase Order N00014-78-M-0033  
Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
\$690 (Travis County) - Increases total to \$4,390.00  
For current contract period: 1/6/78 - 4/30/78  
Conference of Hardware Description Languages  
Dr. Gerald J. Lipovski  
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
16. Modification P00004 - Contract N00014-75-C-0498  
Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
\$27,000 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends contract for period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79; updates General Provisions  
Research: Atom scattering  
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics
17. Modification P00006 - Contract N00024-76-C-6022  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Sea Systems Command  
Washington, D.C.  
Extends contract period from 3/31/78 through 9/30/78  
To continue automatic classification development and instrumentaion  
support  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
18. Contract N00039-78-C-0307  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Electronic Systems Command  
Washington, D.C.  
\$98,067 (Travis County)  
Contract period: 6/6/78 - 6/5/79  
CHURCH STROKE II Sensor Performance Study  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
19. Contract N00123-78-C-0532  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Procurement Office  
Long Beach, California  
\$98,021 (Travis County)  
Contract period: 5/23/78 - 12/31/78  
Coherent Multi-Array Processing Study (CMAP)  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

20. Modification P00032 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Procurement Office  
Philadelphia, Newport Division  
Newport, Rhode Island  
Makes certain corrections to accounting data in Modification P00031  
Continuing sonar test instrumentation support  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
21. Modification P00033 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Procurement Office  
Philadelphia, Newport Division  
Newport, Rhode Island  
\$18,000 - Incremental funds added for new total of \$1,403,700 (toward  
the \$1,920,833 estimated cost awarded)  
Contract period (unchanged): 6/1/76 - 5/14/79  
Continuing sonar test instrumentation support  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
22. Modification P00034 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Procurement Office  
Philadelphia, Newport Division  
Newport, Rhode Island  
\$10,000 - Incremental funds added for new total of \$1,413,700 (toward  
the \$1,920,833 estimated cost awarded)  
Contract period: 6/1/76 - 5/14/79  
Continuing sonar test instrumentation support  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
23. Modification P00035 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Procurement Office  
Philadelphia, Newport Division  
Newport, Rhode Island  
\$25,000 - Incremental funds added for new total of \$1,438,700 (toward  
the \$1,920,833 estimated cost awarded)  
Contract period: 6/1/76 - 5/14/79  
Continuing sonar test instrumentation support  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
24. Modification P00036 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Procurement Office  
Philadelphia, Newport Division  
Newport, Rhode Island  
\$32,000 - Increment increasing total funding to \$1,470,700 (toward  
the \$1,920,833 estimated cost awarded)  
Contract period: 6/1/76 - 5/14/79  
Continuing sonar test instrumentation support  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

25. Modification P00002 - Contract N60921-76-C-0103  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Surface Weapons Center  
White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland  
\$30.00 reduction in contract total (to \$134,966) for final vouchering  
Development, repair and improvement of the NTC System by ARL  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
26. Modification P00001 - Contract N60921-77-C-0044  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Surface Weapons Center  
White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland  
Extends contract period by 51 days (through May 31, 1978) for the  
completion of a final report  
Nonlinear Acoustics Application to Mine Mechanism Studies  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
27. Modification P00002 - Contract N60921-77-C-0044  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Surface Weapons Center  
White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland  
Incorporates Form DD 254 dated 8 Feb 1978 to replace previous form  
Nonlinear Acoustics Application to Mine Mechanism Studies  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
28. ASSIGNMENT OF PATENT RIGHTS: Abstract of Disclosure;  
Declaration and Power of Attorney; and Patent Application.
- The University of Texas at Austin and inventor David A. Smith,  
University employee, transfer to the Department of the Navy all right,  
title and interest in and to an invention entitled, "Controlling the  
Directivity of a Circular Array of Acoustic Sensors," (Navy Case No.60,760).
- The invention resulted from research under Department of the Navy  
Contract N61339-74-C-0031 conducted in Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
29. ASSIGNMENT OF PATENT RIGHTS: Abstract of Disclosure;  
Declaration and Power of Attorney; Patent Application.
- The University of Texas at Austin and inventor Jesse J. Brady, III,  
University employee, transfer to the Department of the Navy all right,  
title and interest in and to an invention entitled, "High Resolution  
Phase Shifter Beamformer for a Cylindrical Array," (Navy Case No. 61,322)
- The invention resulted from research under Navy Contract N61339-75-C-0058  
conducted in Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
30. Modification P00003 - Basic Ordering Agreement  
Contract N61339-76-D-0014  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Supply Center  
Charleston, South Carolina  
\$630,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated amount of contract from  
\$1,260,000 to \$1,890,000 (exercising the option to extend the terms of  
the basic agreement for third and final year)  
Extends contract period: 3/17/78 - 3/17/79  
Provides support services for Naval Coastal Systems Center - Underwater  
Acoustics  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

31. Modification No. 01 - Task Delivery Order HR-17 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
Deletes certain work requirements from the contract, without making other changes  
Continuing research and development in sonar sensor  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
32. Delivery Order HR-22, Task issued under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory  
Panama City, Florida  
\$42,483 - Effective: 5/4/78 - 5/4/79  
For support of remote controlled mine countermeasures capability study under the research and development program  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
33. Modification No. 01 - Task Delivery Order HR-22 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
Changes the contract number N61339-76-D-0314 erroneously shown on pages 2 through 10 to read N61339-76-D-0014  
Continuing remote controlled mine countermeasures capability study performed in Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
34. Modification P0002 - Contract N66001-78-C-0063  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Ocean Systems Center  
San Diego, California  
\$4,132 (Travis County) - Increases total estimated cost to \$18,183  
Current grant period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/78  
For continuing MNV Sonar refurbishment  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
35. Modification No. 4 - Contract NAS1-14160  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia  
Extends contract through 5/31/78  
Continuing nonlinear propagation effects study in  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
36. Contract NAS5-25018  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
\$18,000 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 5/17/78 - 1/16/79  
Research: Data reduction methods for the spacelab geodynamics ranging system  
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W.R. Woolrich Professor in Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

37. Modification No. 5S - Contract NAS 9-14491  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
Houston, Texas  
New Technology Clause is added to contract  
Research: Adsorption pumping cryogenic refrigerator studies  
Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering  
Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering
38. Modification No. 1S - Contract NAS9-15482  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
Houston, Texas  
Extends contract period through 9/30/78, without other changes  
Project: Ballistic signature recordings with photographic films  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
39. Contract NAS9-15567  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
Houston, Texas  
\$7,000 (Travis County)  
Contract period: 4/26/78 - 2/26/79  
Research: Interaction of numerical and dynamical stability  
Dr. Victor G. Szebehely, Professor  
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
40. Modification No. 2 - Contract NASW-2974  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D.C.  
Incorporates a new statement of work and schedule for completion of the  
transportable lunar laser tracking station under design and construction  
Extends the contract through 9/30/79  
Dr. Eric Silverberg, Research Scientist, Astronomy
41. Grant NSG 1544  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Langley Research Center  
Hampton, Virginia  
\$16,046 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79  
Research: Numerical software development  
Dr. Alan K. Cline, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
42. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG-7347  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D.C.  
Extends the grant through 9/30/78  
Research: Atomic line strengths and stark broadening for SiI, SiII,  
PbI and PbII.  
Dr. Roger D. Bengtson, Associate Professor of Physics
43. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG-7371  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D.C.  
Extends the grant through 12/31/78  
Research: Analysis of ultraviolet stellar spectra obtained with Skylab  
Experiment S-019  
Dr. Karl G. Henize, Adjunct Professor of Astronomy  
Dr. James D. Wray, Research Scientist, Astronomy

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

44. Grant Project OER-621-G-78-15 (99-7-13444)  
 U.S. Department of Commerce  
 Economic Development Administration, Office of Economic Research  
 Washington, D.C.  
 \$51,578 (Travis County)  
 Grant period: 4/1/78 - 10/31/78  
 Research: Formulation and implementation of integrated development programs for non-metropolitan areas  
 Dr. Niles Hansen, Professor of Economics
45. Contract Mo-A01-78-00-4120  
 U.S. Department of Commerce  
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
 National Ocean Survey  
 Rockville, Maryland  
 \$50,000 (Travis County) total; \$25,000 funded through 9/30/78 (Phase I)  
 Contract period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79  
 Continuation of development of ocean bottom sensor systems, and an ocean bottom seismic experiment in the Central Aleutian Islands  
 Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies  
 Dr. H. James Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies  
 Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
46. Modification No. 1 - Contract No. 7-35757  
 U.S. Department of Commerce, Research Contracts Division  
 Office of Administrative Services & Procurement  
 Washington, D.C.  
 \$5,000 additional funds (Travis County) for a new Task 7  
 Extends contract period: Tasks 1 - 6 through 6/1/78 and Task 7 through 9/1/78  
 Research: Soil classification system for excavation safety  
 Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering  
 Dr. Richard L. Tucker, Visiting Professor of Civil Engineering
47. Modification No. 4 - Grant No. 21-48-75-07  
 U.S. Department of Labor  
 Employment and Training Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Extends the grant through 7/1/78  
 Citrus Labor Market Demonstration Project  
 Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director  
 Center for the Study of Human Resources
48. Modification A002 - Contract EG-77-C-05-5398  
 Department of Energy  
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
 \$400,000 additional funds (Travis County) to a new total of \$3,750,000  
 Current contract period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/82  
 Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma Research Facility (TEXT)  
 Dr. K.W. Gentle, Professor of Physics, and Assistant Director  
 Dr. W.E. Drummond, Professor of Physics, and Director  
 Fusion Research Center
49. Modification M003 - Contract EG-77-C-05-5398  
 Department of Energy  
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
 Provides a revised Appendix "E", Plant and Capital Equipment  
 Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma Research Facility (TEXT)  
 Dr. K.W. Gentle, Professor of Physics, and Assistant Director  
 Dr. W.E. Drummond, Professor of Physics, and Director  
 Fusion Research Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

50. Contract ET-76-S-03-1819 (Changed to ET-78-S-03-2069 by M001)

Department of Energy

San Francisco Operations Office

Oakland, California

\$110,000 (Travis County)

Contract period: 4/1/78 - 2/28/80

Research: Chemical, mechanical, and environmental factors in underground coal gasification

Dr. T.F. Edgar, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

Dr. T.W. Thompson, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering

Dr. M.J. Humenick, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

Dr. K.E. Gray, Halliburton Professor in Petroleum Engineering

51. Modification M001 - Contract ET-78-S-03-2069

Department of Energy

San Francisco Operations Office

Oakland, California

Changes the contract number from ET-76-S-03-1819 to ET-78-S-03-2069

Research: Chemical, mechanical, and environmental factors in underground coal gasification

Dr. T.F. Edgar, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

Dr. T.W. Thompson, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering

Dr. M.J. Humenick, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

Dr. K.E. Gray, Halliburton Professor in Petroleum Engineering

52. Contract ET-78-S-05-5864

Department of Energy

Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee

\$99,992 (Travis County)

Contract period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79

Research: Regional assessment and prospective site analysis of geothermal potential along the Balcones, Luling-Mexia-Talco Systems, Central Texas

Dr. L.F. Brown, Jr., Associate Director

Bureau of Economic Geology

53. Contract EQ-78-G-01-6333

Department of Energy

Washington, D.C.

\$53,677 (Travis County)

Contract period: 5/22/78 - 5/31/79

Research: Determination of factors influencing the motivation and productivity of the lower level work force on large energy production construction projects

Dr. John D. Borcharding, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

54. Modification A024 - Contract EY-76-C-05-2972

Department of Energy

Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee

\$155,989 (Travis County)

Task B = \$120,594 (Tamura) - Theoretical nuclear physics research

Task C = \$35,395 (Riley) - Experimental measurements at LAMPF

Extends contract for period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79

Dr. Taro Tamura, Professor of Physics

Dr. Peter J. Riley, Professor of Physics

55. Modification M013 - Contract EY-76-C-05-4478

Department of Energy

Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee

Updates overhead rates appearing in Modification A011

Project: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment

Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

56. Modification M003 - Contract EY-76-C-05-5040  
Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
Extends contract period through 5/31/78  
Research: U.S. Gulf Coast geopressured geothermal aquifer simulation  
Dr. Roy M. Knapp, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
57. Modification A002 - Contract EY-76-S-05-5224  
Department of Energy  
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
\$70,000 additional funds (Travis County) for a total of \$155,707  
Extends contract for period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79  
Research in experimental nuclear power  
Dr. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics  
Dr. Wilfred J. Braithwaite, Assistant Professor of Physics  
Dr. Gerald W. Hoffmann, Assistant Professor of Physics
58. Contract EY-78-S-19-0001  
Department of Energy  
San Francisco Operations Office, Oakland, California  
\$215,500 (Travis County)  
Contract period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/78  
Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes  
Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry  
Dr. Robert S. Schechter  
Ernest Cockrell, Jr., Professor in Petroleum Engineering
59. Modification No. 3 - Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-409  
U.S. Department of the Interior  
Geological Survey  
Menlo Park, California  
Transfers accountability of certain items of government property to  
Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-492  
Research: Nonlinear stress-strain properties in shear of cohesive soils  
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
60. Modification No. 1 - Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-492  
U.S. Department of the Interior  
Geological Survey  
Menlo Park, California  
Transfers accountability of certain items of government property from  
Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-409  
Research: Nonlinear stress-strain properties in shear of cohesive soils  
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
61. Contract H0282016  
U.S. Department of the Interior  
Bureau of Mines  
Denver, Colorado  
\$98,922 (Travis County)  
Contract period: 6/5/78 - 6/4/80  
Project: Development of environmentally attractive leachants  
Dr. Robert S. Schechter  
Ernest Cockrell Professor in Petroleum Engineering  
Dr. A.H. Cowley, Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

62. Administrative Change No. 1 - Grant No. 1069-887022  
International Communication Agency (USA)  
Directorate for Educational and Cultural Affairs  
Washington, D.C.  
Transfers all responsibility for this grant from Department of State,  
U.S. Information Agency and Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs,  
to the newly created International Communication Agency effective  
1 April 1978  
The Fulbright-LBJ Program for Visiting Professors:  
Mid-career program for Latin American professionals and managers  
Dr. Sidney Weintraub, Professor  
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
63. Contract for Participant Training AID/it-3192  
Department of State  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, D.C.  
\$11,340 (Travis County)  
Contract period: 4/10/78 - 5/5/78  
Project: Short Course on the Application of Quantitative Methods for  
Health Planning  
Lynn Anderson, Director of Conferences and Training  
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
64. Contract DOT-TSC-1558  
Department of Transportation  
Transportation Systems Center  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
\$12,500 (Travis County)  
Contract period: 5/26/78 - 9/27/78  
Workshop on Complex System Modeling  
Dr. Ilya Prigogine, Professor of Physics  
Dr. W.C. Schieve, Associate Professor of Physics
65. Modification No. 1 - Contract No. 300-77-0289  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Education  
Washington, D.C.  
Extends contract through 9/30/78  
Adult Performance Level Project: Developer/Demonstrator, National  
Diffusion Network  
Jim C. Cates, Assistant Director  
Buel R. Lyle, Director, APL Project  
Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Division of Continuing Education
66. Grant OB-NIE-G-78-0216  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institute of Education  
Washington, D.C.  
\$650,000 (Travis County) - Current funding period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/78  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/79  
For continuing support of the Research and Development Center for  
Teacher Education  
Dr. Oliver H. Bown, Director, R&D Center
67. Grant G007801665  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Education  
Washington, D.C.  
\$77,000 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79  
Training Project: Personnel preparation for visually handicapped  
Dr. Natalie C. Barraga, Professor of Special Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

68. Revision No. 02 - Grant G007603698  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Education  
Washington, D.C.  
Extends current period through 7/30/78  
Changes total project period to 6/1/76 - 7/30/78  
Teacher Corps Training Program - 11th Cycle - 2nd year (dtd 5/77)  
Dr. Rubin D. Olivarez  
Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
69. Grant G007800192  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Education  
Washington, D.C.  
\$40,950 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79  
Public Service Fellowship Program  
Dr. Jared E. Hazelton, Professor, and Associate Dean  
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
70. Grant G007801867  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Education  
Washington, D.C.  
\$100,000 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79  
Preparation of Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped (Training  
Cycle 1)  
Dr. John D. King, Professor of Special Education
71. Grant G007801892  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Education  
Washington, D.C.  
\$35,000 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79  
Project: Regular education inservice/physical education for the  
handicapped  
Dr. Michael Jacobs, Assistant Professor of Physical and Health Education
72. IPA Assignment Agreement  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
Health Resources Administration  
Hyattsville, Maryland  
\$48,015 (Travis County)  
Agreement period: 6/19/78 - 8/31/79  
Appointed Federal Faculty Fellow within Health Resources Administration,  
Department of HEW.  
Dr. Milton E.F. Schoeman, Associate Professor of Management
73. Amendment No. 3 - Training Grant No. 44-P-30067/6-13  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Human Development  
Rehabilitation Services Administration - Region VI  
Dallas, Texas  
Makes certain changes within budget categories; total award unchanged  
Current grant period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78  
Total project period: 9/1/72 - 6/30/81  
Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program continuation  
Dr. Carl E. Hansen, Associate Professor of Special Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

74. Modification No. 2 - Contract N01-HD-6-2846  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$12,819 additional funds (Travis County); amends special provisions  
Current project period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78  
Research: Peptide antagonists of LH-RH as ovulation inhibitors  
Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research
75. Modification No. 3 - Contract N01-HD-6-2846  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$21,287 additional funds (Travis County); increases total to \$350,648.  
Current period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78  
Research: Peptide antagonists of LH-RH as ovulation inhibitors  
Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research
76. Revised Grant AI07184-10  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Revises unobligated balance from prior -08 year, without changing  
amount of total award  
Total project period: 5/1/72 - 4/30/77  
Studies with antiglobulin antibodies  
Dr. William J. Mandy, Professor of Microbiology
77. Grant AI07184-13  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$65,190 (Travis County)  
Current period: 5/1/78 - 4/30/79  
Total (renewed) project period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/82  
Studies with antiglobulin antibodies  
Dr. William J. Mandy, Professor of Microbiology
78. Extension (letter dated 5/11/78) - Grant AI-08286-09  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Extends grant through 5/31/79  
Research: Regulation of bacterial cell division  
Dr. James R. Walker, Associate Professor of Microbiology
79. Extension (letter dated 5/17/78) - Grant AI10466-06  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Extends the current and total project period through 8/31/78  
Research: Immunity to cholera  
Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

80. Grant AI13417-03  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 \$29,030 (Travis County)  
 Current period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79  
 Total project period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/79  
 Research: Attachment, penetration, and growth of chlamydiae  
 Dr. Thomas P. Hatch, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
81. Grant GM20148-05  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 \$27,822 (Travis County)  
 Current period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79  
 Total project period: 4/1/74 - 3/31/79  
 Research: The biochemistry of membrane assembly and stability  
 Dr. Guy A. Thompson, Jr., Professor of Botany
82. Extension (letter dated 5/4/78) - Grant GM24869-01  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Extends grant period through 12/31/78  
 Research: Structure and function of Heterochromatin  
 Dr. John R. Ellison, Assistant Professor of Zoology
83. Grant HD04488-14  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 \$38,226 (Travis County)  
 Current grant period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79  
 Total project period: 6/30/76 - 5/31/80  
 Research: The function and systematic role of natural products  
 Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany
84. Grant HL19722-03  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 \$10,923 (Travis County)  
 Current period: 6/30/78 - 6/30/79  
 Total project period: 6/30/76 - 6/30/79  
 Research: Aerosol growth in the respiratory system  
 Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Professor of Chemical Engineering
85. Biotechnology Resource Grant RR00886-04  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 \$70,170 (Travis County)  
 Current period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79  
 Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/80  
 Center for Fast Kinetics Research (CFKR)  
 Dr. Edward L. Powers, Professor of Zoology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

86. Grant GMD6590-20  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$86,543 (Travis County)  
Current period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/79  
Total project period: 8/1/75 - 7/31/80  
Research: Biochemistry of alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes  
Dr. Lester J. Reed, Professor of Chemistry
87. Extension (letter dated 6/2/78) - Exploratory Grant HD11113-01  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Extends grant period through 10/31/78  
Research: Psychological risks during pregnancy and early infancy  
Dr. Raymond C. Hawkins, II, Assistant Professor of Psychology
88. Extension (letter dated 5/24/78) - Grant MH 29891-01  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Extends current grant period through 1/31/79  
Revised total project period: 9/1/77 - 1/31/81  
Studies of sentence comprehension  
Dr. Donald J. Foss, Professor of Psychology
89. Grant MH32075-01  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$5,893 (Travis County)  
Current and total project period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79  
Research: Localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in nerves  
Dr. Robert M. Grossfeld, Assistant Professor of Zoology
90. Grant NS13276-02  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and  
Stroke  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$22,527 (Travis County)  
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/80  
Research: a single unit analysis of the auditory system  
Dr. George D. Pollak, Assistant Professor of Zoology
91. Training Grant T01 HD00439-05  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$52,719 (Travis County)  
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Total project period: 7/1/74 - 6/30/79  
Training program in psycholinguistics  
Dr. Philip B. Gough, Professor of Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

92. Training Grant T32 HD07081-02  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$48,010 (Travis County)  
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Total project period: 7/15/77 - 6/30/82  
National Research Service Award: Social Demography  
Dr. Dudley L. Poston, Associate Professor of Sociology
93. Training Grant T01 MH10504-13  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$38,385 (Travis County)  
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Total project period: 7/1/71 - 6/30/81  
Community Psychology Training Program  
Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology, and of Education
94. Training Grant T01 MH06340-23  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$40,599 (Travis County)  
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Total project period: 7/1/74 - 6/30/79  
Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing (Graduate)  
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean  
UT-Austin School of Nursing
95. Training Grant T01 MH13568-05  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$34,326 (Travis County)  
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Total project period: 7/1/74 - 6/30/79  
Social Work Training in Community Mental Health  
Dr. George K. Herbert, Associate Professor, and Acting Dean  
School of Social Work
96. Training Grant T01 MH13848-05  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$22,285 (Travis County)  
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Total project period: 7/1/74 - 6/30/79  
Post Doctoral Field Training Community Psychology (Graduate)  
Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology, and of Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

97. Training Grant T01 MH14466-03  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$14,345 (Travis County)  
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Total project period: 7/1/76 - 6/30/81  
Doctoral Program -- Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing  
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean  
UT-Austin School of Nursing
98. Training Grant T01 MH14735-02  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$17,528 (Travis County)  
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/82  
Training program: Doctoral education in social work  
Dr. George K. Herbert, Associate Professor, and Acting Dean  
School of Social Work
99. Amendment No. 1-78 - Grant R70-54-49  
National Endowment for the Arts  
Washington, D.C.  
Extends grant period to 11/1/78  
Project: A folk arts survey of Texas  
Dr. Richard Bauman, Professor of Anthropology
100. Grant R80-33-173  
National Endowment for the Arts  
Washington, D.C.  
\$25,940 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 4/30/79  
Long Term Dance Residency of the Hartford Ballet  
Texas Union Program Office  
Susan Clagett, Program Director
101. Grant EH-30876-78-367  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D.C.  
\$29,259 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 12/31/78  
Project: Educational film, "Saints and Spirits"  
Elizabeth Fernea, Instructor, Center for Middle Eastern Studies
102. Extension (letter dated 4/28/78) - Grant PM-28132-77-843  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D.C.  
Extends grant through 8/31/78, with final report due 11/30/78  
Project: Interpreting Slavery in Central Texas  
Mr. Wayne Bell, Interim Director of the Winedale Museum
103. Amendment No. 1 - Grant PM-29607-77-1246  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D.C.  
\$4,000 additional funds (Travis County)  
Current grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78  
Ancient Crossroads: The Rural Civilization of Classical Italy  
Dr. Joseph C. Carter, Associate Professor of Classics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

104. Extension (letter dated 5/2/78) - Grant RT-27375-78-28  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D.C.  
Extends grant period through 9/30/78, with final report due 12/31/78  
Library Guide for Brazilian Studies (2nd edition)  
Dr. William V. Jackson, Professor  
Graduate School of Library Science
105. Amendment A04 - Grant AST75-02404  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Extends grant through 11/30/78  
Research: Multi-element detectors for astronomical spectrophotometry  
Dr. Robert G. Tull, Research Scientist, Astronomy
106. Grant CHE78-08703  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$43,239 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 8/1/78 - 1/31/80  
Research: Quantum theory of energy transfer in chemical reactions  
Dr. Robert E. Wyatt, Professor of Chemistry
107. Grant DAR77-23874  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$150,553 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 4/1/78 - 9/30/79  
Research: Resistance welding with homopolar generators  
Dr. Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Professor of Mechanical Engineering
108. Grant DEB78-03145  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$63,300 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/79  
Project: A biochemical and immunological study of the phylogeny of  
the tephritidae  
Dr. G. Barrie Kitto, Associate Professor of Chemistry  
Dr. Guy L. Bush, Professor of Zoology
109. Grant DEB78-05968  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$4,924 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/80  
Doctoral Dissertation Research in Systematic Biology  
Janis B. Alcorn (Candidate)  
Dr. Marshall C. Johnston, Professor of Botany (Advisor)
110. Grant DEB77-23370  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$3,042 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79  
Doctoral Dissertation Research in Population Biology  
Irene Anne Eckstrand (Candidate)  
Dr. R.H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology (Advisor)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

111. Grant EAR78-18356  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$63,400 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 5/1/78 - 10/31/80  
Project: Ship Support of Surveys of Middle America Trench IPOD Drill Sites, 1978  
Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
112. Grant ENG78-01803  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$68,697 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/80  
Project: Resource allocation for computer communication networks  
Dr. Simon S. Lam, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
113. Amendment A02 - Grant ENG74-19444  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Extends grant through 5/31/79  
Research: The analysis of piles in layered soils subjected to lateral loading  
Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Dean T.U. Taylor Professor in Engineering
114. Grant ENG78-06221  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$24,965 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 4/15/78 - 3/31/80  
Research Initiation - Generalization of galerkin alternating-direction methods to nonrectangular regions using isoparametric elements  
Dr. Linda J. Hayes, Assistant Professor  
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
115. Amendment A01 - Grant MCS76-06563  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$7,500 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/79  
Research: Theory of quasiconformal mappings  
Dr. Bruce Palka, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
116. Amendment A01 - Grant MCS76-07540  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$5,000 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/79  
Research: Noetherian Spectrum  
Dr. Stephen McAdam, Associate Professor of Mathematics
117. Modification A01 - Grant MCS77-01830  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$14,500 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 7/1/78 - 11/30/80  
Research: The metric theory of uniform distribution and diophantine approximation  
Dr. Jeffrey Vaaler, Assistant Professor of Mathematics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

118. Amendment A01 - Grant MCS77-04946  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$16,000 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/79  
Research: Approximation theory and functional analysis  
Dr. George G. Lorentz, Professor of Mathematics
119. Grant MCS78-01344  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$14,103 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/80  
Research: Embedding problems in Banach spaces  
Dr. Edward W. Odell, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
120. Grant MCS78-02995  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$17,965 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/80  
Research: Low-dimensional manifolds and knot theory  
Dr. Cameron M. Gordon, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
121. Modification A02 - Grant PCM76-06719  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$20,000 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 5/16/78 - 11/30/79  
Research: Biochemistry of hemoglobin and oxygen transport  
Dr. Austen F. Riggs, II, Professor of Zoology
122. Grant PCM78-04766  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$19,300 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/80  
Research: Physiology and ecology of terrestrial arthropods  
Dr. James N. Cameron, Associate Professor of Marine Studies  
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
123. Amendment A01 - Grant PFR77-09861 (formerly ENV77-09861)  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Extends grant through 8/31/78  
Project: Workshop on research priorities of geotechnical earthquake  
engineering applications in Austin, Texas  
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II  
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
124. Amendment A01 - Grant SPI77-08049 (formerly SMI77-08049)  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$41,728 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79  
Project: Field Center Operations for NSF Chautauqua-Type Short Courses  
for College Teachers  
Dr. Addison E. Lee, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, and Director  
Science Education Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

125. Modification A01 - Grant SPI76-20420 (formerly SMI76-20420)  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
\$87,760 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 6/1/78 - 6/30/80  
Women in Science - Science Career Facilitation Project  
Dr. Alfred G. Dale, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences  
Dr. Nell B. Dale, Lecturer, Computer Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 3-4, 1978

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
1. David J. Drum (RBC# 4202, 4203)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 31,000
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>Office of Institutional Studies</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Director				
2. Donald M. Norris	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,275
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4002)	4/30/78			
<u>Measurement and Evaluation Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Director				
3. Susan M. Hereford	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,409
Term of Leave (RBC# 3492)	4/1 - 4/30			
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
4. Richard B. Oliver (Non-tenure)	3/27 - 5/9	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3609, 3598)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
5. Evelyn Y. Munn (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 4/5	50	9	\$ 9,500
	4/6 - 5/31	82.5	9	9,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3986, 4445)				
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
6. Irven DeVore (Non-tenure)	4/12 - 4/21	100	9	33,750
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3428, 3509)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
7. Eric R. Kandel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3894)	3/24 - 4/3	100	9	43,425
Visiting Professor				
8. Richard F. Thompson (Non-tenure)	3/24 - 4/3	100	9	43,425
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 4125, 4447)				
Assistant Professor				
9. John T. Monahan (Non-tenure)	3/31 - 4/14	100	9	16,560
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3981, 4447)				
Visiting Professor				
10. Floyd Ratliff (Non-tenure)	3/24 - 4/3	100	9	43,425
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 4033, 4447)				
Visiting Professor				
11. Jerzy E. Rose (Non-tenure)	3/24 - 4/3	100	9	43,425
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 4049, 4447)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
12. Edward V. Evarts (Non-tenure)	3/24 - 4/3	100	9	\$ 43,425
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3774, 4447)				
Resignation				
Visiting Professor				
13. Alvin G. Burstein, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 10/31	33	9	27,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3711)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Dean				
14. James W. Vick	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	23,300
	7/1 - 7/31	100		
	8/1 - 8/31	50		
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4142, 4143, 4144)				
<u>Office of the Dean and Physics</u>				
Appointment				
15. Frederik W. deWette	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	43,200
Office of the Dean				
Associate Dean	7/1 - 8/31	100		
Physics - NSF Grant Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/30	100		
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3753, 3754, 3755)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
16. John L. Harper (Non-tenure)	4/24 - 5/7	64	9	30,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 4286, 4449)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
17. Janis Antonovics (Non-tenure)	4/5 - 4/18	69	9	\$ 26,290
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3664, 4446)				
Visiting Professor				
18. Peter H. Raven (Non-tenure)	3/27 - 4/9	55	9	35,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 4035, 4457)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
19. Jack E. Baldwin (Non-tenure)	4/27 - 5/7	100	9	34,660
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3670, 4453)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
20. John Sheridan	4/1 - 5/31	45	9	30,000
Source of Funds: Chemistry Departmental Academic Development Fund (RBC# 4085)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
21. Alan G. Merten (Non-tenure)	4/11 - 4/25	100	9	27,819
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3974, 4452)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
22. Bjorn E. Dahlberg (Non-tenure)	4/24 - 5/5	100	9	28,883
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3741, 4451)				
Visiting Professor				
23. Melvyn S. Berger (Non-tenure)	4/24 - 5/5	100	9	28,883
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3686, 4451)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
24. Samuel Karlin (Non-tenure)	3/27 - 4/7	100	9	\$ 28,883
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3445, 3507)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
25. Donald G. Swanson (Non-tenure)	4/24 - 5/5	100	9	38,511
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 4112, 4456)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
26. Henry M. Wilbur (Non-tenure)	3/27 - 4/8	50	9	27,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 4171, 4455)				
Assistant Professor				
27. David S. Wilson (Non-tenure)	2/27 - 3/17	50	9	19,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3481, 3508)				
Visiting Professor				
28. John G. Nicholls (Non-tenure)	4/24 - 5/5	50	9	29,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 4455, 4000)				
Visiting Professor				
29. Robert T. Paine (Non-tenure)	4/24 - 5/5	50	9	27,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 4008, 4448)				
Visiting Professor				
30. Thomas S. Reese (Non-tenure)	4/10 - 4/22	50	9	27,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3462, 3508)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
31. Gilbert A. Schultz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4074)	4/3 - 4/12	50	9	\$ 30,500
Visiting Professor				
32. Harold L. Atwood (Non-tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3508, 3422)	2/14 - 2/27	50	9	27,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
33. Brian Charlesworth (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4198)	4/10 - 4/21	33	9	24,500
Assistant Professor				
34. David P. Crews (Non-tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3426, 3508)	3/6 - 3/21	50	9	19,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
35. Henry S. Horn (Non-tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3863, 4448)	3/27 - 4/8	50	9	27,000
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Director				
36. Robert M. Malina				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
From: (RBC# 3962)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,000
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
37. Robert E. Witt Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund Academic Status: Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 4428)	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	27,800

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>(Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
38. Brian E. Moore	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 22,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 4353)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
39. Allan D. Schuster	6/1 - 6/30	90	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Management) (RBC# 4391)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
40. Andrew J. Senchack, Jr.	6/1 - 7/4	99	9	20,700
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4392)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
41. Durwin L. Sharp	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Sources of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund (26%), and Current Restricted Funds for the Department of Accounting (74%)				
Academic Status: Instructor (Accounting) (RBC# 4393, 4394)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
42. Robert S. Sullivan	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Management) (RBC# 4403)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
43. Kirsten A. Dodge	6/1 - 7/6	95	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Instructor (General Business) (RBC# 4254)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
44. James A. Fitzsimmons	7/16 - 8/15	62	9	21,600
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 4266)				
Reappointment				
Associate Dean				
45. William H. Cunningham	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,600
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 4247)				
Associate Dean				
46. Reuben R. McDaniel, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,000
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 4334)				
Assistant to the Dean				
47. Thomas A. Loomis	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,819
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4331)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
48. Donald W. Zacharias (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 3/31	100	9	\$ 27,700
	4/1 - 5/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,700
(RBC# 4432)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
49. Terry D. Vacalis	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,824
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physical and Health Education)				
(RBC# 4414)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
50. Erwin G. Fruh (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,700
Deceased - Remove from Budget				
(RBC# 4273)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
51. Byron E. Short (Non-tenure)				
To: Professor Emeritus	9/1 - 1/15	---	--	---
Professor	1/16 - 5/31	31	9	19,300
From: Professor Emeritus	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
(RBC# 3505)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Dean				
52. Oscar G. Brockett	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	45,000
Sources of Funds: Dean's Administrative and Professional Salaries account and Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries				
(RBC# 3651, 3224)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Associate Dean</u>				
53. Bill D. Francis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,300
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Academic Status: Professor (Art) (RBC# 3577, 3417)				
<u>Assistant to the Dean</u>				
54. Nicholas M. Pape (RBC# 4362, 3206)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Assistant to the Dean</u>				
55. Charles A. Roeckle	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	13,500
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Music) (RBC# 4374)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Acting Dean</u>				
56. Nelson G. Patrick	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,885
Date of Resignation 5/31/78				
Dr. Patrick has a Special Faculty Assignment as Associate Professor in the Department of Music during the Summer Session. (RBC# 3580, 3581)				
<u>Art</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
57. Paul Goldberger (Non-tenure)	4/27 - 5/17	100	9	21,286
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 4277, 4454)				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
58. Tom George (Non-tenure)	4/10 - 4/23	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3434, 3510)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professional Librarian				
59. Nancy S. Schuller				
To:	2/1 - 5/31	67	12	\$ 14,376
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,376
From:	2/1 - 5/31	67	12	14,376
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,909
Concurrent Employment:				
Art				
Specialist	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,500
(RBC# 4390)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Retirement				
Professor				
60. James Moll (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(29,616)
Date of Retirement	4/30/78			
(RBC# 4352)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
61. Martin Rubin (Non-tenure)				
Appointment:				
Director of Professional Affairs	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
Change of Status:				
Clinical Instructor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	47	9	14,400
(RBC# 3563, 3562)				
Dismissal				
Associate Professor				
62. Gunnar Gjerstad (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,535
Date of Dismissal	4/7/78			
Termination of employment in accordance with action taken by Board of Regents.				
(RBC# 3435)				
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Serials Cataloger				
63. Richard W. Griffin	4/10 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
(RBC# 3438)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Head Librarian, Reference Services Department				
64. Linda Beaupre' (RBC# 3680)	4/26 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 20,600
Instruction and Reference Librarian				
65. Barbara A. Schwartz (RBC# 4077, 4078)	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,530
Rare Books Cataloger				
66. Maureen E. Neff (RBC# 3454)	4/10 - 8/31	100	12	12,530
Leave of Absence				
Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
67. Ann M. Neville	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,300
Term of Leave	6/5 - 6/11 7/24 - 8/6			
(RBC# 3996, 3997, 3998, 3999)				
Head Librarian, Architecture and Planning Library				
68. Carole L. Cable	3/24 - 8/31	100	12	14,204
Term of Leave	7/24 - 7/25 8/14 - 8/17			
(RBC# 3712, 3713)				
Resignation				
Librarian, Automated Cataloging Department				
69. Ursula D. Scott	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,492
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4079)	5/7/78			
<u>Law Library</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian				
70. Virginia J. Wise (RBC# 3482)	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
71. William P. Frisbie	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	16,750
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contract (15%), and General Budget Funds (85%)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3794, 3795, 3796)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electron Microscope Laboratory</u>				
Change of Status				
Director				
72. Dennis T. Brown				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 26,250
	6/1 - 6/30	100		
	7/1 - 8/31	50		
From:	1/16 - 8/31	50	9	26,250
Source of Funds: Transfer from Electron Microscope Laboratory Classified Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Microbiology				
Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	26,250
(RBC# 4194, 3602)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Change of Status				
Director, Research Engineer (Faculty)				
73. Clyde E. Lee				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,450
From:	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	26,450
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (89%) and Government Contract Funds (11%)				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4323, 4324, 4325)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant to the Director				
74. David R. Farmer				
Date of Resignation	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,559
	5/31/78			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (English) (RBC# 3777)				
Retirement				
Director				
75. Francis W. Roberts				
Date of Retirement	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	37,188
	5/31/78			
Academic Status: Professor (English) (RBC# 4042)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
76. Kenneth D. Jackson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 17,400
Source of Funds: Transfer from Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies Administrative and Professional Salaries Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Spanish and Portuguese) (RBC# 3873, 3629)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
77. Harley L. Browning	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,400
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3709)				
Change of Status				
Consultant				
78. Henry A. Dietz				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,800
From:	6/1 - 8/31	47	9	16,800
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Government) (RBC# 4200)				
<u>Institute for Theoretical Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
79. Philip Candales	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3714)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
80. John A. Wheeler	6/1 - 6/14	100	9	43,500
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4168)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Philosophy)				
81. John D. Hodson				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3860)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Psychology)				
82. Wendy L. Idson				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3868)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 13,000
Assistant Professor (Accounting)				
83. Walter T. Harrison				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4287)	6/1 - 8/31	62	9	19,500
Assistant Professor (Government)				
84. Gary P. Freeman				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3792)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,240
Associate Professor (English)				
85. Lee Fontanella				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3786)	6/1 - 8/31	66	9	18,200
Assistant Professor (English)				
86. James Duban				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3764)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000
Assistant Professor (Physics)				
87. James L. Erskine				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3771)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,500
Assistant Professor (Spanish and Portuguese)				
88. E. Gimbernat DeGonzalez				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3747)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000
Assistant Professor (French and Italian)				
89. Robert L. Dawson				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3745)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,800
Associate Professor (French and Italian)				
90. Jean-Pierre Cauvin				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3718)	6/1 - 8/31	56	9	21,485

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor (Art)				
91. Richard R. Brettell				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4232)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 13,000
Assistant Professor (English)				
92. Linda A. Boose				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3696)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000
Assistant Professor (Economics)				
93. Richard A. Ashley				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3666)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,500
Assistant Professor (French and Italian)				
94. Andrew G. Suozzo, Jr.				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4108)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,600
Assistant Professor (Classics)				
95. Cynthia W. Shelmerdine				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4083)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000
Instructor (Journalism)				
96. Larry J. Schaaf				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4384)	6/1 - 6/30	39	9	14,000
Professor (Spanish and Portuguese)				
97. George D. Schade				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4063)	6/1 - 8/31	49	9	24,500
Assistant Professor (English)				
98. Ramon Saldivar				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4055)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,200
Assistant Professor (Economics)				
99. Wilfried Prewé				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4027)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	17,360

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Music)				
100. Barton K. McLean				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3956)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 16,100
Assistant Professor (Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American)				
101. John M. Vlach				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4145)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,000
Assistant Professor (History)				
102. Guy F. Lytle				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3945)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,000
Assistant Professor (English)				
103. Michael J. King				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3906)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000
Assistant Professor (Classics)				
104. John H. Kroll				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3917)	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	17,900
Assistant Professor (Spanish and Portuguese)				
105. Naomi E. Lindstrom				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3939)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000
Assistant Professor (Management)				
106. George D. Jenkins				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4309)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	17,500
<u>EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE</u>				
<u>Division of Continuing Education - Office of the Dean</u>				
Reappointment				
Program Coordinator				
107. Ann S. Jennings	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,300
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Drama) (RBC# 3443)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Dean				
108. Jared E. Hazleton				
To:	12/10 - 5/31	50	12	\$ 36,078
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	12/10 - 8/31	50	12	36,078
Concurrent Employment:				
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Professor				
	12/10 - 5/31	50	9	27,059
(RBC# 4291)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
109. Gary C. Vliet				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: Center's				
Program Development Account				
Academic Status: Associate				
Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4416)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
110. Jerold W. Jones				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds				
	6/1 - 7/31	100		
Interagency Contract - Office				
of the Governor				
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Associate				
Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4313, 4314)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
111. Paul L. Donoho				
	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	36,400
Previous appointment was at the				
same rate.				
(RBC# 4201)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
112. John W. Ladd				
To: NSF Grant Funds	12/1 - 4/30	100	12	19,443
General Budget Funds	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,443
From: NSF Grant Funds	12/1 - 6/30	100	12	19,443
(RBC# 3919, 4319)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
113. Gordon H. Mills	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 28,100
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (English) (RBC# 3977)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
114. James H. Sledd	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	32,700
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (English) (RBC# 4091)				
Professor				
115. William O. S. Sutherland	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,200
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 4111)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
116. George T. Cates, Jr.	5/16 - 7/9	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3717)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
117. Betty N. Weber	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,300
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Germanic Languages) (RBC# 4157)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
118. Philip G. Grant	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 17,560
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 3824)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
119. Harry M. Cleaver	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/5	100 71	9	16,150
Source of Funds: Institute for World Order Grant for World Order Studies Curriculum Development				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3728, 3729)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
120. Robert H. Wagner	6/1 - 6/30	83	9	21,290
Source of Funds: Institute for World Order Grant for World Order Studies Curriculum Development				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Government) (RBC# 4150)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
121. Frances Hill	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/5	100 78	9	15,990
Source of Funds: Institute for World Order Grant for World Order Studies Curriculum Development				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Government) (RBC# 3848, 3849)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
122. Norman Schofield	6/1 - 6/30	90	9	\$ 19,680
	7/1 - 8/31	100		
Sources of Funds:				
Institute for World Order Grant for World Order Studies Curriculum Development	6/1 - 6/30	90		
NSF Grant	7/1 - 7/31	100		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Government) (RBC# 4071, 4072)				
<u>Principal Investigator</u>				
123. Wallace Mendelson	7/16 - 8/7	100	9	33,800
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Government) (RBC# 3973)				
<u>History</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
124. Robert A. Divine	6/1 - 8/21	100	12	32,200
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (History)				
Academic Rate - \$34,500 (RBC# 3759)				
<u>Professor</u>				
125. Thomas F. McGann	8/15 - 8/31	100	9	32,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3949)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Principal Investigator</u>				
126. Lauri J. Karttunen	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 3897)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
127. Harvey M. Sussman	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9	\$ 19,650
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Linguistics) and (Speech Communication) (RBC# 4109, 4110)				
<u>Principal Investigator</u>				
128. Paul S. Peters, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 3456)				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
129. Peter F. MacNeilage	7/16 - 8/15	100	9	26,200
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 3960)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
130. Delbert O. Thiessen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4121)				
<u>Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
131. Robert L. Helmreich	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,650
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3844)				
<u>Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
132. Randy L. Diehl	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3758)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
133. Michael Domjan	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	\$ 17,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Information Agency - SMU Subcontract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3760)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
134. Abram Amsel	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	38,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3662)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
135. Douglas B. Sawin	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	15,050
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4057)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
136. Janet T. Spence	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	32,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) and (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4101)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
137. Dennis McFadden	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,700
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3948)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
138. Michel Breger	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	18,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy - Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	18,500
(RBC# 3705)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
139. Thomas G. Barnes, III	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,600
Sources of Funds:				
JPL Contract	7/16 - 7/31			
NSF Grant	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3675, 3676)				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
140. Beverly J. H. Wills	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,784
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4173)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
141. Derek Wills	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4174)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
142. David L. Lambert	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,300
Sources of Funds:				
NASA Contract	6/1 - 7/31			
NSF Grant	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3922, 3923)				
<u>Project Director (Faculty)</u>				
143. James N. Douglas	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	26,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3762)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
144. Myron A. Smith	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4098)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
145. John M. Scalo	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,400
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100		
Current Restricted - Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4061, 4062)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
146. Edward L. Robinson	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4045)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
147. R. Edward Nather	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3988)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
148. Hagai Netzer	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	33 100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy - Summer Session	Budget			
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/15	67	9	12,000
(RBC# 3992, 3993)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
149. Eric C. Silverberg				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,126
From:	9/1 - 5/15 5/16 - 8/31	100 50	12	27,126
Source of Funds: NASA Contracts (RBC# 4089)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
150. William H. Jefferys	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 19,900
Source of Funds: NASA Contracts				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3877, 3878)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
151. Sidney B. Parsons	5/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 7/15	50 100	12	22,222
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 4012, 4011)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	16,668
Research Scientist				
152. James D. Wray	5/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 50	12	26,510
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 4177, 4178)	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	19,883
Reappointment and Change of Status				
153. Gordon W. vanCitters	2/1 - 5/31	100	12	21,000
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
2/1 - 3/31	100			
Current Restricted - W. J. McDonald Observatory Operation - Director's Emergency Fund				
4/1 - 5/31	100			
Previous appointment:				
Astronomy				
Research Scientist Associate IV	11/1 - 1/31	100	12	<u>20,100</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 3185, 4133, 4132)			<u>12</u>	<u>900</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy and Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
154. Paul A. VandenBout				
Appointment:				
Astronomy - NASA Contract Funds Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 22,400
Change of Status:				
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory Associate Director, Millimeter Wave Sciences				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	---	--	---
	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	22,400
	8/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
From:	6/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4134, 4135)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
155. Neal J. Evan, III				
Astronomy - NASA Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	18,400
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,400
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3772, 3773)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
156. Guy A. Thompson, Jr.				
Project Director (Faculty) - USPHS-NIH Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,486
Research Scientist (Faculty) - Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100		<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>Stipend</u> \$ 24,486 \$ 2,000
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 4123, 4124)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
157. Donald A. Levin				
Source of Funds: NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,290
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3450)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
158. Marshall C. Johnston	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,833
Source of Funds: Kleberg Foundation Grant - Wildlife Conservation				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3444)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
159. David P. Bloch	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	24,326
Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3690)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
160. Richard C. Starr	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3471)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
161. Irwin Spear	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,434
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3470)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
162. Tom J. Mabry	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,766
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3958)				
Project Director				
163. James D. Mauseth	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,260
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3452)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Curator				
164. John W. Heimke	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 14,476
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Instructor (Botany) (RBC# 3842)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
165. Stephen E. Webber				
NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/15	50	9	19,640
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Funds	6/16 - 7/15	50		Academic Rate \$ 19,640 Stipend \$ 976
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Associate Professor (RBC# 4158, 4159)	6/1 - 7/15	50	19,640	1,637
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
166. Charles G. Wade				
USPHS Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,095
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100		Academic Rate \$ 19,095 Stipend \$ 2,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4148, 4147)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
167. Michael J. S. Dewar	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	43,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry) (RBC# 3752)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
168. Alan H. Cowley	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3736)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
169. Nathan L. Bauld	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 24,566
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3677)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
170. K. Mani Chandu	6/26 - 8/31	100	9	24,049
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3720)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
171. Philip Chang	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	15,103
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3721)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
172. Nell B. Dale	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,381
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3742)				
Principal Investigator (Research Scientist, Faculty)				
173. James R. Bitner	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,736
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3688)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
174. Andrew H. Sherman	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,281
Source of Funds: Yale University Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4087)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
175. James L. Peterson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,760
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Navy Contract	6/1 - 7/10	100		
NSF Grant	7/11 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4014, 4016)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
176. Jayadev Misra	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,865
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3979)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
177. F. Earl Ingerson	1/1 - 2/28	33	9	23,876
Source of Funds: EPRI Contract				
Academic Status: Professor Emeritus (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3871)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
178. William R. Muehlberger	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	31,356
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3985)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
179. Margaret E. Briley	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	18,005
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Agriculture Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 4193)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
180. James R. Walker	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 25,076
Source of Funds: American Cancer Society Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4152)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
181. Fred R. Tabita	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,120
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
USPHS-NIH Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4115, 4116)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
182. David T. Gibson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,846
Source of Funds: USPHS Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3805, 3806)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
183. Arnold S. Rubin	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,400
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4052)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
184. William J. Mandy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,500
Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3964)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
185. Taro Tamura	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	31,276
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4118)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
186. Takeshi Udagawa	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 21,385
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4128)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
187. Leonard Kleinman	6/1 - 6/16	100	9	31,266
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3912)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
188. Jack B. Swift	6/1 - 6/29	100	9	19,658
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4113)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
189. Yuichiro Hiraizumi	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,900
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3851)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
190. Antone G. Jacobson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,100
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3874)				
Research Scientist (Faculty), Project Director				
191. William R. Jeffery	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3876)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
192. Burke H. Judd	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 27,960
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3884)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
193. Terrell H. Hamilton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,900
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3835)				
Project Director				
194. Gary L. Freeman	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,300
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3791)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
195. J. Lawrence Fox	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3788)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
196. Claude Desjardins	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3751)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
197. Franklin H. Bronson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3706)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
198. Richard H. Richardson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,866
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 4040)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
199. Larry D. Puckett	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	16,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 4028)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
200. George D. Pollak	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	18,626
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3459)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
201. Marjorie P. Maguire	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	22,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3961)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
202. Michael Menaker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3972)				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor				
203. Robert L. Hardgrave	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	24,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (History) (RBC# 3838)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Asian Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
204. Richard A. Williams	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	\$ 14,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education - NDEA Grant (RBC# 4172)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
205. Denise Schmandt-Besserat	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	18,200
Sources of Funds: HEW - Office of Human Development Grant (1/2), and Office of Education Contract (1/2)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Art), (Center for Middle Eastern Studies), and (Comparative Studies) (RBC# 3466, 4066)				
Director				
206. Paul W. English	6/1 - 8/31	40	9	29,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Center for Middle Eastern Studies - General Budget Funds Director				
	6/1 - 8/31	60	9	29,800
Academic Status: Professor (Geography) and (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 3430)				
<u>Office of Bilingual Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director (Faculty)				
207. Rudolf F. Martin	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,510
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4345)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of Bilingual Education (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Director (Faculty)				
208. George M. Blanco	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 19,714
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4192)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Reappointment				
Director				
209. Ruben D. Olivarez	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	19,661
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4005)				
Resignation				
Associate Director				
210. Roberto Perez	10/1 - 6/30	100	9	15,113
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract				
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3455)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
211. Claire E. Weinstein	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4422)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Salary Increase				
Instructor				
212. Donna D. Haughton				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	---	9	\$ 15,588
	10/1 - 5/31	---	9	16,119
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	15,588
To conform Dr. Haughton's academic rate to her classified rate as a Social Science Research Associate V in the Office of the Dean, College of Education (RBC# 4290)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
213. Thomas F. Edgar	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	22,559
	6/30 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 4263, 4264)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
214. Hugo Steinfink				
NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	31,916
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 4401, 4402)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
215. Nicholas J. Carino	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,915
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,915
(RBC# 4237)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
216. Roy E. Olson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 28,100
Source of Funds: Los Alamos Contract - Shallow Land Burial				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor (RBC# 4357)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,100
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
217. Ramesh Jain	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Sources of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (50%) and NSF Grant (50%)				
Academic Status: Instructor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4306, 4307)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
218. William H. Hartwig	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4288)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
219. Larry S. Davis	6/1 - 6/21	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4249)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
220. J. K. Aggarwal	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	28,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4213)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
221. Douglas M. Green	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 14,000
Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4280)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
222. Kenneth R. Diller	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,400
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4252)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
223. Arwin A. Dougal	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	33,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4259)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
224. A. Bruce Buckman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,500
Electrical Engineering - U. S. Navy Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	68		
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	32		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4234, 4235)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
225. Steven I. Marcus				
Electrical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds				
	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	17,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4341, 4342)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
226. Harris L. Marcus	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 28,600
Sources of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (50%) and U. S. Navy Contract (50%)				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4339, 4338)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
227. Thomas W. Thompson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,890
Petroleum Engineering - U. S. Department of Energy Contract Funds				
	7/1 - 8/31	100		
Bureau of Engineering Research - Current Restricted; Varco-Pruden, Inc. Grant Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30	100		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 4409, 4410)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
228. John P. Stark				
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	26,800
Mechanical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds				
Project Director (Faculty)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,800
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4400, 4399)				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
229. Ralph E. White	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	27,166
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 3480)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
230. Hazel M. Jay (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31 6/1 - 7/15	25 100	9	\$ 19,800
Source of Funds: USPHS - Outreach Grant (RBC# 4308, 4555, 4556)				
<u>School of Social Work</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
231. Desiree G. Inget	4/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of HEW - Administration Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3442, 4305)				
Associate Professor				
232. Michael L. Lauderdale	6/1 - 6/29	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of HEW - Office of Human Development Contract Funds for Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect (RBC# 4322)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
233. David K. Hobday	4/18 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds	4/18 - 4/30	50		
Bendix Corporation Grant Funds	4/18 - 8/31	50		
U. S. Department of Energy Grant Funds	5/1 - 8/31	50		
(RBC# 3856, 3857, 3858)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
234. Edgar H. Guevara	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3825)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
235. Robert H. Loucks	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 20,100
Change Title Only:				
To: Research Scientist				
From: Research Scientist Associate IV				
Effective Date: 5/1/78				
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3943)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
236. Ronald L. Panton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,400
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4361)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
237. Myron H. Dorfman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,760
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 4258)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
238. Richard W. Deller	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4251)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
239. Hal B. H. Cooper	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,200
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 4245)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,200

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer				
240. Clyde D. Zinn	5/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$ 25,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4185, 4186)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
241. Albert A. Blum	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	31,928
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4230)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
242. Marlan Blissett	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9	22,661
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4228, 4229)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
243. Victor L. Arnold	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Texas Energy Advisory Council				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4217)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
244. James E. Anderson	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	32,441
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation				
Academic Status: Adjunct Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4216)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
245. Richard L. Schott	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 18,080
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4389)				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
246. Jurgen Schmandt	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	29,366
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4387)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
247. Chase VanBaalen				
NSF Grant Funds				
	6/1 - 6/18	100	9	25,241
	7/1 - 7/12	100		
U. S. Department of Commerce Grant Funds				
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,241
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) and (Botany) (RBC# 4129, 4130, 4131)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
248. Daniel Kamykowski	6/1 - 6/16	100	9	16,430
	8/24 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3893, 3892)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
249. Carl H. Oppenheimer	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	35,114
Source of Funds: U. S. Information Agency - Texas A&M Sea Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) (RBC# 4007)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
250. J. A. Colin Nicol	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 37,106
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) (RBC# 4001)				
<u>Winedale Historical Center</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
251. Ann P. Malone	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 3963)				
Reappointment				
Project Director				
252. Wendy V. Watriss				
To:	11/1 - 4/30	100	12	13,800
	5/1 - 8/31	---	12	13,800
From:	11/1 - 4/30	100	12	13,800
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 3477)				
Project Director				
253. Frederick C. Baldwin				
To:	11/1 - 4/30	100	12	13,800
	5/1 - 8/31	---	12	13,800
From:	11/1 - 4/30	100	12	13,800
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 3423)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
254. David E. Weston	4/5 - 8/31	100	9	24,564
(RBC# 4167)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Atmospheric Science Group</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
255. Norman K. Wagner	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,167
Sources of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce Grant (1/6), and U. S. Information Agency Grant (5/6)				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4417, 4418)				
<u>Center for Cybernetic Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
256. Leon S. Lasdon	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	35,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (General Business) (RBC# 4321)				
<u>Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
257. Kenneth E. Gray	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,806
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Halliburton Annual Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 4279)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
258. Benjamin F. McCullough	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,150
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4333)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
259. C. Philip Johnson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,186
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,186
(RBC# 4312)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Research Engineer				
260. Freddy L. Roberts	3/1 - 5/31	25	12	\$ 24,564
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4043) 4/30/78				
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
261. Elliott W. Cheney	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	33,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3722)				
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
262. George Sudarshan	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	42,136
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4107)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
263. Charles B. Chiu	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	22,885
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3724)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
264. Duane A. Dicus	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,206
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3757)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
265. Austin M. Gleeson	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,766
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3810)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Relativity Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
266. Richard A. Matzner	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	20,673
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3970)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
267. Lawrence C. Shepley	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,235
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4084)				
Director				
268. Bryce S. DeWitt	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	31,756
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4199)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
269. Cecile M. DeWitt	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3756)				
<u>Center for Social Work Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
270. Peter L. Jennings	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,174
Source of Funds: State Department of Public Welfare Contract Funds (80%) and Interagency Contract - Texas Department of Human Resources Funds (20%)				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 4310, 4311)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Director				
271. Robert W. Glover	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,760
Sources of Funds: Department of Labor Grant (25%) and RTP Grant (75%)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 3811, 3812)				
Reappointment				
Associate Director				
272. Paula S. Greenfield	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,440
Source of Funds: RTP Grants				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3817)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Resignation				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
273. Bob M. Fannin	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	32,000
Remove from the Laboratory's Summer budget.				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4265)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
274. William J. Wilson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Remove from the Laboratory's Summer budget.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4425)				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
275. Edward J. Powers	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4370)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
276. Stephen A. Szygenda	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 29,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4405)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
277. Tilak K. Agerwala	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	17,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4212)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
278. Michael F. Becker	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	18,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4224)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
279. Robert W. Bene'	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4266)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
280. Robert H. Flake	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	25 50	9	25,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	25,100
(RBC# 4268, 4267)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
281. Manfred Fink	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 21,810
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3780)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
282. Lothar W. Frommhold	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,716
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3797)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
283. John W. Keto	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3899)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
284. Edward W. Thompson	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	19,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4408)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
285. Rodger M. Walser	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4419)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
286. Baxter F. Womack	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4429)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
287. R. T. Yeh	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 27,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4181)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Research Engineer</u>				
288. Otto M. Friedrich	5/1 - 8/31	75	12	27,284
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Concurrent Employment:				
Applied Research Laboratories Research Engineer (RBC# 3793)	2/1 - 8/31	15	12	27,284
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
289. Jiri Jancarik	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,101
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3875)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Director</u>				
290. William P. Glade	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	35,136
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Institute of Latin American Studies - General Budget Funds Director	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	35,136
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3436)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
291. Robert F. Simmons	3/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 31,401
Date of Resignation	5/15/78			
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences				
Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	31,401
(RBC# 4090)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
292. Frank D. Bean	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate				
Professor (Sociology)				
(RBC# 3679)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
293. Toni Falbo	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant				
Professor (Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 3775)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
294. Omer R. Galle	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: Interagency				
Contract - Texas Department of				
Health				
Academic Status: Associate				
Professor (Sociology)				
(RBC# 3798)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
295. Myron P. Gutmann	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	14,229
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contracts				
Academic Status: Assistant				
Professor (History)				
(RBC# 3827, 3828)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Associate Professor (Zoology)</u>				
296. Klaus O. Kalthoff				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	55	9	\$ 22,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3891)				
<u>Assistant Professor (Zoology)</u>				
297. John R. Ellison				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3768)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Physician, General Medicine</u>				
298. Leonard D. McLin	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,600
Term of Leave (RBC# 3957)	6/1 - 8/31			
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Physician, General Medicine</u>				
299. June E. Richardson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3463)	4/30/78			
<u>Retirement</u>				
<u>Physician, General Medicine</u>				
300. Afton N. Wilkins	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,600
Date of Retirement (RBC# 3655)	4/30/78			
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
301. Michael K. Stephens				
To: Assistant Athletics Trainer	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	15,500
Acting Head Trainer	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
From: Assistant Athletics Trainer	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>15,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 4104)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,500</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Coach				
302. Linda E. Kappus	5/1 - 8/31	19	12	\$ 5,892
Source of Funds: Longhorn Aquatics Account (RBC# 3895)				
Assistant Coach				
303. Melody F. Hardeman	5/1 - 8/31	19	12	5,892
Source of Funds: Longhorn Aquatics Account (RBC# 3836)				
Resignation				
Assistant Swimming Coach				
204. Brenda T. Armstrong	11/1 - 8/31	30	12	10,000
Date of Resignation: 4/30/78 (RBC# 4189)				
<u>University of Texas Press</u>				
Appointment				
305. Iris T. Hill				
Editor-in-Chief	2/1 - 3/31	100	12	17,004
Senior Editor	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,004
Source of Funds: Transfer from U. T. Press Classified Personnel Account				
Previous appointment: University of Texas Press Editor IV (RBC# 3518, 3288, 3191)				
	12/1 - 1/31	100	12	17,004
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Reappointment				
Coordinator (Intensive English Program) Assistant Professor (Speech Communication)				
306. Benne S. Willerman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: International Office - Intensive English Program account				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4424)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
307. Joseph M. Horn	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,050
Source of Funds: The Pioneer Fund, Inc. Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3865)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
308. George W. Watt	6/1 - 7/31	33	9	33,138
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4156)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
309. Marye A. Fox	6/1 - 6/17 7/1 - 7/15	100 100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3789, 3790)				
Director (Faculty)				
310. Philip S. Bailey	6/1 - 7/15	100		Academic Rate \$ 25,266 Stipend \$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3668)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
311. James E. Boggs	6/1 - 7/15	100	28,000	3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3693)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>			<u>Academic</u>	
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
312. John C. Gilbert	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 18,500	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry				
Associate Professor (RBC# 3807)	6/1 - 8/31	25	18,500	1,542
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
313. Russell L. Collins	6/1 - 7/31	100	18,035	4,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3732)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
314. William D. McCormick	6/1 - 6/30	100	19,513	2,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3947)				
<u>College of Business Administration - The Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Research Associate			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
315. Diane E. Downing	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 16,000
Source of Funds: Sid Richardson Foundation Grant (RBC# 4260)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
316. Milton E. Schoeman	6/1 - 6/18	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation Funds				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 4388)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
317. Isadore B. Heilburn	6/1 - 6/30	98	9	\$ 23,100
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation Funds				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 4292)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
318. Ronald D. Armstrong	6/1 - 7/12	95	9	18,800
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation Funds				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (General Business) (RBC# 4215)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
319. Hossein G. Askari	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,100
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation Funds				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 4219)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
320. Robert L. Kellogg	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation, Accounting - Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Instructor (Accounting) (RBC# 4317)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
321. Phillip A. Langefeld	7/16 - 8/31	81	9	18,500
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation, Accounting - Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4320)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Accounting (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 322. Edward B. Deakin, III	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation, Accounting - Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4250)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 323. Anna C. Fowler	6/1 - 7/15	97	9	18,500
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation, Accounting - Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4269)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 324. Gary M. Grudnitski	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,200
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation, Accounting - Various Donors Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4284)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
325. William R. Hudson				
Office of the Dean, College of Engineering - Engineering Foundation - Chair in Free Enterprise Funds Assistant to the Dean				
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	26,316
Center for Highway Research - Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account Funds Research Engineer (Faculty)				
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,316
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4299, 4300)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
326. George B. Thurston	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 25,500
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for Research in Mechanical Engineering				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4411)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Education - Office of School Surveys</u>				
Change of Status				
Coordinator				
327. Terry L. Baylor				
To:	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,336
From:	1/1 - 5/31	100	12	21,336
Source of Funds: Office of School Surveys Conferences and Revolving Fund (RBC# 4222)				
<u>School of Law</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant on Development				
328. Brooke F. Dudley	4/17 - 8/31	100	12	28,257
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4261)				
Resignation				
Consultant on Development				
329. William N. Powers	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,257
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation				
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4372)				
4/11/78				
<u>Division of Continuing Education - Extension and Correspondence Studies</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Coordinator				
330. Kathryn R. Allen	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Source of Funds: Extension and Correspondence Studies - Fees				
Previous Appointment				
			12	<u>16,440</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 4214)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>1,560</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Human Development</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
331. Ira Iscoe	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 31,000
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3872)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
332. Nancy Moore	6/1 - 7/13	100	9	13,900
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (Home Economics) (RBC# 3982)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
333. David T. Hakes	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,250
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3834)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
334. Martin S. Banks	6/1 - 6/29	100	9	14,750
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3672)				
<u>Research in History</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
335. Sidney Weintraub	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	37,500
Source of Funds: Ewing Halsell Foundation Grant for Border Research Program				
Academic Status: Professor (Dean Rusk Chair) (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4423)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research in History (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
336. Stanley R. Ross	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 39,400
Source of Funds: Ewing Halsell Foundation Grant for Border Research Program				
Academic Status: Professor (History) (RBC# 4050)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
337. Edward A. Hewett	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,450
Source of Funds: Exxon USA Foundation - Energy Policy Studies Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3847)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
338. George W. Hoffman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,000
Source of Funds: Exxon USA Foundation - Energy Policy Studies Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Geography) (RBC# 3441)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
339. Christopher S. Davies	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,800
Source of Funds: Exxon USA Foundation - Energy Policy Studies Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geography) (RBC# 3743)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
340. Gundars Rudzitis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Exxon USA Foundation - Energy Policy Studies Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geography) (RBC# 4053)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
341. Ian R. Manners	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 20,000
Source of Funds: Exxon USA Foundation - Energy Policy Studies Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geography) and (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 3965)				
<u>Thompson Conference Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Director				
342. Hubert E. Overfield	6/1 - 8/31	75	12	22,224
Concurrent Employment:				
Thompson Conference Center - Food Director (RBC# 4358)	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	22,224

1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET ADMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1978 - July 15, 1978

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1978 - August 31, 1978

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1978 - July 31, 1978

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
1. Robert G. Mather (Tenure) (RBC# 4346)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 22,738	\$ 3,790
Lecturer				
2. Stuart Haden (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4285)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,334
Assistant Professor				
3. Larry A. Doll (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4257)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,578	2,263
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
4. Terry D. Kahn (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,354	6,117
From: (RBC# 4316)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,354	3,060
Associate Professor				
5. Gerlinde Leiding-Bettis (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,385	3,065
From: (RBC# 4326)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,385	3,065
Associate Professor				
6. Peter C. Coltman (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,290	3,382
From: (RBC# 4244)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,290	3,382
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
7. Sandra Rosenbloom (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,364	2,728
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4377)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

## Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,334

To: School of Architecture - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Summer Session

To provide for the stipend of an Instructor needed for the Summer Session.

(RBC# 3585)

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

## Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer - \$ 39,834

Transfers were made from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to the Departmental Summer Session Faculty Salaries Accounts listed below to provide for stipends of faculty serving as Departmental Chairmen during the summer:

Classics	\$ 5,001
English	5,501
French and Italian	5,889
Germanic Languages	5,835
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	5,556
Philosophy	3,230
Slavic Languages	4,778
Spanish and Portuguese	4,044

(RBC# 3592)

English

## Appointment

## Assistant Professor

10. M. Sue Hetherington (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3846)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,334
---	------------	-----	--------	-------

## Assistant Professor

11. Thomas A. Green, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,200	2,367
---------------------------------------	------------	-----	--------	-------

Source of Funds: Transfer from  
Dean of General and Comparative  
Studies Reserve for Faculty  
Salaries.

(RBC# 4281, 3626)

## Associate Professor

12. Walter L. Reed (Tenure) (RBC# 3460)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,000	3,167
--	-------------	-----	--------	-------

## Assistant Professor

13. Laura B. Zakaras (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3485)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,700	2,450
--	------------	-----	--------	-------

## Associate Professor

14. Warwick P. Wadlington (Tenure) (RBC# 3474)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,300	4,050
---	------------	-----	--------	-------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u> (Continued)				
<u>English</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Professor				
15. Bernth O. Lindfors (Tenure) (RBC# 3938)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 22,491	\$ 3,749
Change of Status				
Professor, Acting Chairman				
16. John A. Walter (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,500	4,418
Change dates for serving as Acting Chairman, only:				
To: 6/16 - 7/31				
From: 6/1 - 8/31 (RBC# 3418)				
Professor				
17. James L. Kinneavy (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	75	25,000	3,125
From: (RBC# 3907)	6/1 - 7/31	75	25,000	4,168
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
18. Michael J. King (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3447)				
Assistant Professor				
19. Ramon Saldivar (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,200	2,367
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3465)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
20. Paolo Braghieri (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,850	2,475
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3702)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
21. A. Leslie Willson (Tenure) (RBC# 4175)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 35,000	\$ 5,835
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
22. Robert R. Mollenauer (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3980)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,200	3,201
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
23. Albert Delafuente (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3748)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Professor and Chairman				
24. Rodolfo Cardona (Tenure) (RBC# 3715)	6/1 - 6/30	100	36,400	4,044
Associate Professor and Acting Chairman				
25. K. Carter Wheelock (Tenure) (RBC# 4169)	8/16 - 8/31	---	22,600	---
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
26. Miguel Gonzalez-Gerth (Tenure) Change Title Only: To: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman From: Associate Professor Effective Dates: 7/16 - 8/15 (RBC# 3814)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,100	3,017
Professor				
27. Fred P. Ellison (Tenure) To: From: (RBC# 3767)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,900	4,151
	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,900	4,151
Associate Professor				
28. Pablo Beltran De Heredia (Tenure) To: From: (RBC# 3684)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,400	3,401
	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,400	3,401

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
29. Stanislav Zimic (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 22,000	\$ 3,667
Change Title Only:				
To: Professor and Acting Chairman				
From: Professor				
Effective Dates: 7/1 - 7/15 (RBC# 4183)				
Assistant Professor				
30. Maria I. Tamargo (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,334
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,334
(RBC# 4117)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
31. E. Gimbernat De Gonzalez (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3809)				
Associate Professor				
32. Lily Litvak (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,150	3,026
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3941)				
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
33. Amount of Transfer - \$ 52,734				
Transfers were made from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to the Departmental Summer Session Faculty Salaries Accounts listed below to provide for stipends of faculty serving as Departmental Chairmen during the summer:				
Anthropology			\$ 6,289	
Economics			7,867	
Geography			6,889	
Government			6,422	
History			5,689	
Linguistics			5,556	
Psychology			6,022	
Sociology			8,000	
(RBC# 3589, 4460)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>(Continued)</u>				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
34. David A. Kendrick (Tenure) (RBC# 3446)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 35,400	\$ 7,867
Assistant Professor				
35. Yves R. P. Bizien (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3689)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,834
Change of Status				
Professor				
36. Clifton M. Grubbs (Tenure)				
To: Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,900	4,484
From: Summer Session Teaching Assignment (RBC# 3821, 3822)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,900	4,484
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
37. Peter J. Hugill (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4301)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,084
Professor and Chairman				
38. George W. Hoffman (Tenure) (RBC# 3861)	6/1 - 7/31	100	31,000	6,889
Instructor				
39. Bharat Bhatt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3687)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
Assistant Professor				
40. James J. Nasuti (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3987)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
Visiting Professor				
41. Charles E. Tatum (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4119)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
42. Ian R. Manners (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3966)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Geography (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
43. Gundars Rudzitis (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 14,000	\$ 2,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4054)				
Assistant Professor				
44. Charles E. Greer (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,550	2,592
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3818)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
45. Hartmut Grewe (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,001
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3820, 3642)				
Assistant Professor				
46. W. Michael Denney (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 3750)				
Assistant Professor				
47. Steven M. Neuse (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,600	2,601
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean of General and Comparative Studies Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3995, 2955)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
48. Bruce L. Miroff (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,180	2,697
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3978)				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
49. Paul Finkelman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
(RBC# 3781)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
50. Paul S. Peters, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC# 3457)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 25,000	\$ 5,556
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
51. Philip Gough (Tenure) (RBC# 3437)	6/1 - 7/31	100	27,100	6,022
Assistant Professor				
52. Marc S. Lewis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3451)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,500	2,917
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
53. Joseph M. Horn (Tenure)				
To: Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 7/31	100	22,050	4,900
From: Summer Session Teaching Assignment	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,050	3,676
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3864, 3578, 3521)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
54. Douglas B. Sawin (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,050	2,509
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4056)				
Assistant Professor				
55. Martin S. Banks (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,750	2,459
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3673)				
Assistant Professor				
56. John K. Belknap, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,100	3,017
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3682)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
57. Robert G. Cooper, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3733)				
Associate Professor				
58. David T. Hakes (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,250	3,042
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3833)				
Assistant Professor				
59. Wendy L. Idson (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3869)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
60. W. Boyd Littrell (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,600	2,767
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4329)				
Assistant Professor				
61. Alberto Palloni (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4360)				
Instructor				
62. Gilberto Cardenas (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,700	2,450
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4236)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
63. Amount of Transfer - \$ 101,127				
Transfers were made from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$81,814) and Unallocated Summer Session (\$19,313) to the Departmental Summer Session Faculty Salaries Accounts listed below to provide for stipends of faculty serving as Departmental Chairmen during the summer:				
Astronomy			\$ 8,844	
Biological Sciences			4,889	
Botany			10,666	
Chemistry			9,332	
Computer Sciences			6,178	
Geological Sciences			7,355	
Home Economics			7,706	
Mathematics			9,000	
Microbiology			17,458	
Physics			9,433	
Zoology			10,266	
(RBC# 3583, 3650, 4444, 4461)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
64. James D. Wray (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	\$ 19,883	\$ 1,692
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Research Scientist	7/16 - 8/31	50	<u>No.Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 4176)			12	26,510
Assistant Professor				
65. Michel Breger (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	18,500	1,542
Concurrent Employment				
Astronomy			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/15	50	<u>No.Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 3704)			9	18,500
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
66. John S. Olsen (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 4006)				
Assistant Professor				
67. Stanley J. Roux, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	---	20,000	---
(RBC# 4051)				
Instructor				
68. Charles P. Daghlian (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
(RBC# 3740)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
69. Wayne J. Zimmerman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4184)	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 12,000	\$ 2,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
70. James L. Peterson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	18,760	3,127
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4017)				
Assistant Professor				
71. Andrew H. Sherman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	17,281	2,881
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4086)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
72. Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr. (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	26,466	2,206
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	26,466	2,206
	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,466	4,412
(RBC# 3944)				
Resignation				
Professor				
73. Earle F. McBride (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	28,566	9,521
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3946)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
74. Annie R. Swint (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4114)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
Change of Status				
Professor				
75. John B. Longenecker (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,856	5,144
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	30,856	5,144
(RBC# 4330)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
76. Patrick W. Fitzgerald (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,834
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3782)				
<u>Marine Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
77. Donald F. Kapraun (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 3896)				
Assistant Professor				
78. Richard E. Pieper (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,506	2,751
(RBC# 4369)				
Visiting Professor				
79. Francis J. Schmitz (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	27,000	2,250
(RBC# 4069)				
Visiting Professor				
80. Athelstan Spiihaus (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	19	34,125	2,161
(RBC# 4398)				
Visiting Professor				
81. Leon S. Ciereszko (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	24,750	2,063
(RBC# 3725)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
82. Angela Dean (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,667
(RBC# 3746)				
Instructor				
83. Gerard Venema (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167
(RBC# 4141)				
Assistant Professor				
84. Gerald A. Shea (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,400	2,567
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,400	2,567
(RBC# 4081, 4082)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
85. Anne M. Leggett (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3933)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
86. George G. Lorentz (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 41,100	\$ 6,851
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3942)				
Assistant Professor				
87. Carl P. Pixley (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,200	2,534
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4022)				
Assistant Professor				
88. Charles Radin (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,800	2,967
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4029)				
Assistant Professor				
89. Randolph E. Bank (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,750	2,626
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3671)				
Professor				
90. John E. Gilbert (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,000	4,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3808)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
91. Esmond E. Snell (Tenure)				
Special Faculty Assignment (RBC# 4100)				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	43,500	14,500
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
92. William H. Gordon (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167
(RBC# 3823)				
Assistant Professor				
93. Mary Ann Rankin (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,960	2,993
(RBC# 4032)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
94. John T. F. Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4095)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,167
Instructor				
95. Eugene T Chin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3723)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
96. John R. Ellison (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3429)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,001
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
97. A. Melvin Wade (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4146)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,606	2,268
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
98. Johnny S. Butler (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3424)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,001
<u>Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American Studies, and Mathematics</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
99. Efraim P. Armendariz (Tenure)				
To: Ethnic Studies: Mexican American Studies				
Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,400	7,466
Source of Funds: Trans- fer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries.				
From: Mathematics				
Summer Session Teaching Assignment (RBC# 3520, 3575, 3665, 3576)	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,400	7,466

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
100. Roy A. Teele (Tenure) (RBC# 4407)	6/1 - 7/15	50	\$ 27,650	\$ 2,304
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
101. Thomas J. Trebat (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4412)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,500	2,751
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
102. Michael C. Hillmann (Non-tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3850, 3409)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Assistant Professor				
103. Denise Schmandt-Besserat (Non-tenure) Special Faculty Assignment Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 4067, 3248)	6/16 - 7/31	100	18,200	3,033
Resignation				
Instructor				
104. Elizabeth W. Fernea (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3432)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,160	1,860

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
105. Amount of Transfer - \$ 29,646				
Transfers were made from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to the Departmental Summer Session Faculty Salaries Accounts listed below to provide for stipends of faculty serving as Departmental Chairmen during the summer:				
Accounting			\$ 6,178	
Finance			5,600	
General Business			6,402	
Management			5,222	
Marketing Administration (RBC# 3591, 4459)			6,244	
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
106. Andrew G. Piper (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3458)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 25,000	\$ 4,167
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
107. Sally M. Jones (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4315)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,500	3,250
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
108. Kevin M. Misiewicz (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4351)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,200	3,201
<u>Instructor</u>				
109. Durwin L. Sharp (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3467)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,917
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
110. Daniel G. Short (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3468)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	3,084
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
111. Edward B. Deakin, III (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3427)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,000	3,834
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
112. Walter T. Harrison (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3440)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,500	3,251

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
113. Robert C. Witt (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 22,200	\$ 3,701
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4427)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
114. Malachy Carey (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,501
(RBC# 3716)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
115. George G. Eddy (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,600	3,101
(RBC# 4262)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
116. Bobby G. Bizzell (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,500
(RBC# 4227)				
Assistant Professor				
117. Allan D. Schuster (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,334
(RBC# 4075)				
Lecturer				
118. Jerry C. Saegert (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,667
(RBC# 4381)				
Associate Professor				
119. Wilfred H. Watson (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,400	3,733
(RBC# 4420)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
120. Robert F. Pethia (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,200	3,201
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,200	3,201
(RBC# 4015)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
121. George D. Jenkins (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,917
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3880)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Management (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
122. Milton E. Schoeman (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 22,000	\$ 3,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4070)				
Professor				
123. Elizabeth Lanham (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,700	4,618
Remove from Summer Session Budget.  Dr. Lanham retired from the University effective 5/31/78. (RBC# 3925)				
Associate Professor				
124. Isadore B. Helburn (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,100	3,851
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3843)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
125. Grady D. Bruce, Jr. (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	33	26,500	1,472
(RBC# 3710)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
126. W. Thomas Anderson, Jr. (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,100	3,851
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,100	3,851
(RBC# 3663)				
Assistant Professor				
127. Joanne M. Klebba (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,834
	7/16 - 8/31	67	17,000	1,889
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,834
(RBC# 3909, 3910)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Marketing Administration (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
128. Robert A. Peterson (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 24,400	\$ 4,067
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,400	4,067
(RBC# 4018)				
Assistant Professor				
129. Howard C. Reed (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,000	5,668
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,834
(RBC# 4036)				
Associate Professor				
130. Eli P. Cox, III (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,900	6,968
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,900	3,484
(RBC# 3737)				
Associate Professor				
131. Karl E. Henion, II (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,700	3,617
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,700	3,617
(RBC# 3845)				
Resignation				
Professor				
132. Mark I. Alpert (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,700	4,117
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3661)				
Associate Professor				
133. William H. Cunningham (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,600	3,934
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3735)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

## Transfer of Funds

134. Amount of Transfer - \$ 24,024

Transfers were made from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$12,934) and Unallocated Summer Session (\$11,090) to the Departmental Summer Session Faculty Salaries accounts listed below to provide for stipends of faculty serving as Departmental Chairmen during the summer:

Advertising	\$ 5,889
Journalism	6,000
Radio/Television/Film	6,934
Speech Communication	5,201
(RBC# 3588, 4458)	

Advertising

## Change of Status

## Associate Professor

135. Isabella C. M. Cunningham (Tenure)

To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 20,500	\$ 6,834
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,500	3,417
(RBC# 4246)				

## Assistant Professor

136. C. Dennis Schick (Non-tenure)

To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,500	6,168
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	3,084
(RBC# 4386)				

## Assistant Professor

137. R. Donald Vance (Non-tenure)

To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 4415)				

## Resignation

## Assistant Professor

138. John H. Murphy (Non-tenure)

Remove from Summer Session Budget.	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,100	3,017
(RBC# 4355)				

Journalism

## Change of Status

## Associate Professor

139. Joseph A. Taylor (Tenure)

To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,750	2,959
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,750	2,959
(RBC# 4406)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Journalism (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
140. Kent R. Middleton (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,500	\$ 2,250
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 4349)				
Assistant Professor				
141. Melvin L. Sharpe (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,800	5,268
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,800	2,634
(RBC# 4395)				
Associate Professor				
142. James B. Colson (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,400	3,234
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,400	3,234
(RBC# 4243)				
Associate Professor				
143. Martin L. Gibson (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,334
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,334
(RBC# 4275)				
<u>Radio/Television/Film</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
144. Jedediah Horner (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 4297)				
Lecturer				
145. Edward Dmytryk (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
(RBC# 4253)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
146. Timothy P. Meyer (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,500	4,418
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,500	4,418
(RBC# 3975)				
Assistant Professor				
147. Jorge R. Schement (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,200	2,701
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,200	2,701
(RBC# 4065)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Radio/Television/Film (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
148. Thomas G. Schatz (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,200	\$ 2,534
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,200	2,534
(RBC# 4064)				
Associate Professor				
149. Stanley J. Baran (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,501
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,000	3,501
(RBC# 3674)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
150. Richard A. Blum (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,400	2,734
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3691)				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
151. Richard J. Howard (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,001
(RBC# 4298)				
Assistant Professor				
152. Richard A. Cherwitz (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,501
(RBC# 4240)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
153. Ronald E. Bassett (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	5,999
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,001
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session Salaries.				
(RBC# 4221, 3586)				
Resignation				
Professor				
154. Donald W. Zacharias (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,700	4,618
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3582)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Speech Communication (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
155. Larry G. Coleman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 18,395	\$ 3,066
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4242)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
156. Amount of Transfer - \$ 37,482				
Transfers were made from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to the Departmental Faculty Salaries accounts listed below to provide for stipends of faculty serving as Departmental Chairmen during the summer:				
Curriculum and Instruction			\$ 6,780	
Educational Administration			6,222	
Educational Psychology			10,833	
Physical and Health Education			7,425	
Special Education			6,222	
(RBC# 3590)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
157. Tommy J. Boley (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3694, 2957)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
158. Ralph J. Gohring (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,475	4,825
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,475	2,413
(RBC# 3813)				
Professor				
159. Frank J. Guszak (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,555	7,518
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,555	3,760
(RBC# 3826)				
Resignation				
Professor				
160. John A. Laska, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,271	3,546
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3928)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u> (Continued)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u> (Continued)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
161. Anna U. Chamot (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 16,708	\$ 2,785
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3719)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction, Educational Administration and Special Education</u>				
Change of Status				
162. James R. Yates (Tenure)				
To: Curriculum and Instruction				
Associate Professor and Acting Chairman	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,340	6,780
From: Educational Administration				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,340	3,391
Special Education				
Associate Professor (RBC# 4179, 4180, 3484)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,340	3,391
<u>Education Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
163. William J. Mosley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4354)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,340	3,391
Change of Status				
Professor				
164. Donald T. Rippey (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,500	3,749
From: (RBC# 4373)	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,500	7,499
Professor				
165. Benjamin M. Harris (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,566	4,428
From: (RBC# 3839)	6/1 - 8/31	100	26,566	8,854
Professor				
166. Lawrence D. Haskew (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	35,000	11,670
From: (RBC# 4289)	6/1 - 7/15	100	35,000	5,835

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
167. E. Earl Jennings (Tenure) (RBC# 3881)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 24,900	\$ 4,151
Professor				
168. Henry P. Kelley (Tenure) (RBC# 3898)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,000	5,001
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
169. Betty W. Phillips (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4368)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
Adjunct Associate Professor				
170. Dorothy A. Fruchter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4271)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
171. Frank C. Richardson (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4038)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,425	3,238
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
172. Margaret A. Fullilove (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4274)	7/16 - 8/31	67	15,261	1,694
Assistant Professor				
173. William B. Cissell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3726)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,000	2,667
Associate Professor				
174. Marcille H. Bradshaw (Tenure) (RBC# 3701)	6/1 - 7/15	67	18,013	2,002
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
175. Daeshik Kim (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,720	2,454
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,720	2,454
(RBC# 3904)				
Assistant Professor				
176. Kenneth W. Tyson (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,994	2,833
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,994	2,833
(RBC# 4127)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
177. Darrell H. Williams (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 18,400	\$ 3,067
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,400	3,067
(RBC# 4171)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
178. Dewey R. Hicks, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 4293)				
7/16 - 8/31 100 15,000 2,500				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
179. Margaret Booker (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	20	18,155	605
From:	7/16 - 8/31	20	18,155	605
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - Govern-				
ment Contract Funds				
Associate Director				
(RBC# 3695)				
10/1 - 8/31 80				
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
			9	18,155
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
180. John Tinsley Oden (Tenure)				
(RBC# 4004)				
6/1 - 8/31 50 32,556 5,426				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
181. Morris Stern (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,918	6,973
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,918	3,487
(RBC# 4105)				
Instructor				
182. Julian J. Pop (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,000	3,333
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	10,000	1,667
(RBC# 4023)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
183. Bob E. Schutz (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 20,405	\$ 3,402
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4076)				
Associate Professor				
184. Jason Speyer (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,500	3,584
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4102)				
Associate Professor				
185. Roger A. Broucke (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,500	3,584
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3707)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
E. P. Schoch Professor				
186. John J. McKetta (Tenure)	7/18 - 7/30	58	38,500	1,069
(RBC# 4336)				
Assistant Professor				
187. Gary T. Rochelle (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/15	55	17,500	486
(RBC# 4046)				
Ernest C. Cockrell Professor				
188. Robert S. Schechter (Tenure)	8/14 - 8/31	41	31,500	875
(RBC# 4385)				
Assistant Professor				
189. Joel W. Barlow (Non-tenure)	8/1 - 8/13	64	22,056	613
(RBC# 4220)				
Associate Professor				
190. Thomas F. Edgar (Tenure)	6/16 - 6/29	55	22,559	627
(RBC# 3766)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
191. Vivek S. Savur (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,750	2,792
(RBC# 4383)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
192. Kenneth H. Jehn (Tenure) (RBC# 3879)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 21,120	\$ 3,521
Change of Status				
Professor				
193. Joe O. Ledbetter (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	24,000	7,999
From: (RBC# 3929)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,000	4,001
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
194. Norman K. Wagner (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,167	3,362
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4149)				
Associate Professor				
195. Charles M. Walton (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,000	3,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4153)				
Assistant Professor				
196. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,300	3,217
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4106)				
Associate Professor				
198. Michael J. Humenick (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,300	3,217
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3866)				
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
198. E. Gus Fruh (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,700	4,117
Deceased - Remove from Budget. (RBC# 4272)	5/31/78			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
199. Bob M. Fannin (Tenure) (RBC# 3776)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 24,000	\$ 4,001
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
200. William D. Gregg (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,913	5,970
From: (RBC# 3819)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,913	2,986
Professor				
201. Lee E. Baker (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	24,900	8,299
From: (RBC# 3669)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,900	4,151
Associate Professor				
202. H. Lyndon Taylor (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,004	6,001
From: (RBC# 4120)	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,004	3,001
Assistant Professor				
203. John W. Lamont (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,100	6,366
From: (RBC# 3924)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,100	3,184
Professor				
204. Alfred H. La Grone (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	28,400	9,466
From: (RBC# 3920)	6/1 - 8/31	50	28,400	4,734
Resignation				
Professor				
205. Elmer L. Hixson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	26,600	4,434
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3852)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u> (Continued)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u> (Continued)				
Resignation				
Professor				
206. William H. Hartwig (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 26,000	\$ 4,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3841)				
Professor				
207. Francis X. Bostick (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,801	4,134
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3699)				
Associate Professor				
208. Robert W. Bene (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,000	3,834
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3685)				
Assistant Professor				
209. Tilak K. Agerwala (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	17,200	2,867
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3659)				
Professor				
210. Harold W. Smith (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	30,400	5,068
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4094)				
Professor				
211. Philip C. Richardson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,300	4,051
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4039)				
Professor				
212. Ashley J. Welch (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,700	4,284
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4160)				
Professor				
213. Terry J. Wagner (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,100	4,017
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4151)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
214. Gerald J. Lipovski (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 20,500	\$ 3,417
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3940)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
215. Dorothy J. Krueger (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3918)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,089	1,682
Change of Status				
Specialist				
216. Cliff M. Collins (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,500	4,166
From: (RBC# 3731)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,084
Associate Professor				
217. Howard E. Brown (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,500	6,166
From: (RBC# 3708)	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,500	3,084
Professor				
218. Charles S. Beightler (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	29,000	9,666
From: (RBC# 3681)	6/1 - 8/31	50	29,000	4,834
Professor				
219. Kenneth Ralls (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	23,000	7,666
From: (RBC# 4030)	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,000	3,834
Assistant Professor				
220. Noel D. Perreira (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,500	5,833
From: (RBC# 4013)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,500	2,917

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
221. Leonardt F. Kreisle (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 22,400	\$ 7,466
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	22,400	3,734
(RBC# 3916)				
Assistant Professor				
222. Dale E. Klein (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,500	5,833
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,500	2,917
(RBC# 3911)				
Professor				
223. Davor Juricic (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	25,000	8,333
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,000	4,168
(RBC# 3885)				
Professor				
224. Paul A. Jenson (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	24,000	7,999
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,000	4,001
(RBC# 3882)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
225. Lawrence L. Hoberock (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,685	3,281
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3859)				
Assistant Professor				
226. Richard W. Deller (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,000	2,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3749)				
Professor				
227. John P. Stark (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	26,800	4,468
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 4103)				
Assistant Professor				
228. Craig C. Smith (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,600	2,934
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 4093)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
229. Philip S. Schmidt (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 20,600	\$ 3,434
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4068)				
Specialist				
230. Charles E. Perkins (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,001
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4366)				
Assistant Professor				
231. Theodore A. Parish (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,000	3,167
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4010)				
Professor				
232. Ronald L. Panton (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,400	4,234
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4009)				
Professor				
233. Harris L. Marcus (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	28,600	4,768
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3967)				
Professor				
234. William G. Lesso (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	28,500	4,751
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3937)				
Associate Professor				
235. Jerold W. Jones (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,000	3,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3883)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
236. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,200				
To: Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide for staffing of a Mechanical Engineering course scheduled for the Summer Session.				
(RBC# 4476)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
237. Larry W. Lake (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 22,500	\$ 3,750
(RBC# 3921)				
Visiting Professor				
238. Robert L. Slobod (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,950	6,983
(RBC# 4397)				
Resignation				
Halliburton Annual Professor				
239. Kenneth E. Gray (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,806	4,635
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 4278)				
Associate Professor				
240. Myron H. Dorfman (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,760	3,461
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3761)				
Assistant Professor				
241. Roy M. Knapp (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,100	3,517
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3913)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
242. Robert L. Levers (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,874	3,313
(RBC# 4327)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
243. Vincent A. Mariani (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 21,024	\$ 3,505
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3968)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
244. Amount of Transfer - \$ 8,000				
To: Drama - Summer Session Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide funds for the stipend of the Summer Session Departmental Chairman. (RBC# 4450)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
245. Donald B. Wright (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,934	3,156
(RBC# 4431)				
Associate Professor				
246. Nelson G. Patrick (Tenure)				
Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	100	23,885	7,962
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3226, 3579)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
247. Douglas M. Green (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,000	4,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,000	4,500
(RBC# 3815)				
Professor				
248. J. Frank Elsass (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,136	3,857
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,136	3,857
(RBC# 3769)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
249. Eric M. Holmes (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4296)	6/1 - 7/15	67	\$ 29,500	\$ 3,278
Lecturer				
250. Joseph P. Hazel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3840)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,001
Visiting Associate Professor				
251. Peter G. Glenn (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4276)	6/1 - 7/15	67	30,000	3,334
Visiting Associate Professor				
252. John P. Freeman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4270)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,757	4,460
Visiting Professor				
253. Ronald L. Carlson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4238)	6/1 - 7/15	100	36,000	6,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
254. Robert T. Brousseau (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4233)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,600	4,601
Assistant Professor				
255. Philip C. Bobbitt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3692)	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,000	3,834
Assistant Professor				
256. Barbara B. Aldave (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3660)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,716	5,120
Visiting Professor				
257. Frank K. Skillern (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4393)	6/1 - 7/15	67	36,000	4,000
Visiting Professor				
258. Michael D. Rose (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4376)	6/1 - 8/31	83	34,200	9,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
259. Gerald M. Rosberg (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4375)	6/1 - 7/15	67	28,809	3,201
Visiting Associate Professor				
260. William C. Powers (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4371)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,638	4,440
Visiting Professor				
261. John L. Peschel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4367)	6/1 - 7/15	100	34,000	5,667

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
262. David G. Owen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4359)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 28,000	\$ 4,667
Visiting Associate Professor				
263. Paul Marcus (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4340)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,750	4,625
Visiting Associate Professor				
264. Peter Winship (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4426)	6/1 - 8/31	67	28,000	6,222
Visiting Associate Professor				
265. Donald J. Weidner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4421)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,000	4,500
Assistant Professor				
266. Sanford Levinson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4328)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,001
Change of Status				
Professor				
267. Olin G. Wellborn (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,638	4,441
From:	6/1 - 8/31	67	26,638	5,919
(RBC# 3479, 4161)				
Robert F. Windfohr Professor				
268. M. K. Woodward (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	39,000	6,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	67	39,000	4,333
(RBC# 3483)				
Professor				
269. David B. Filvaroff (Tenure)				
To: Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 7/15	37	36,516	2,274
From: Summer Session Teaching Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	67	36,516	8,114
(RBC# 3433, 3779)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
270. Marshall J. Breger (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	67	22,638	2,516
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3703)				
Joseph C. Hutcheson Professor				
271. John F. Sutton, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	39,000	6,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3472)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Wright C. Morrow Professor				
272. Maurice M. Sharlot (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 33,916	\$ 5,654
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4080)				
Marrs McLean Professor				
273. Russell J. Weintraub (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	42,000	7,001
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3478)				
Charles I. Francis Professor				
274. James M. Treece (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	35,266	5,879
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3473)				
Professor				
275. J. Leon Lebowitz (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	33,916	5,654
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3449)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
276. Ferne B. Hyman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 4304)				
Lecturer				
277. Jane E. Carstens (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 4239)				
Assistant Professor				
278. John G. Svinicki (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,350	2,725
(RBC# 4404)				
Lecturer				
279. Narvella L. Woodruff (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 4430)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
280. Andrea B. Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3469)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,300	\$ 2,217
Associate Professor				
281. Beatrice Carruth (Tenure) (RBC# 3425)	6/21 - 6/30	100	24,136	975
Resignation				
Instructor				
282. Michele C. Clark (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3727)	6/21 - 6/30	100	14,000	518
Assistant Professor				
283. Beverly Leonard (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3936)	6/21 - 6/30	100	16,675	618
Transfer of Funds				
284. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000 To: Faculty Salaries From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries To provide for the salaries of faculty needed to teach Summer Session courses. (RBC# 3639)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
285. Rosalie Sagraves (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4382)	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,600	5,200
Assistant Professor				
286. Bruce A. Rouse (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4379)	6/1 - 8/31	29	15,498	1,500
Assistant Professor				
287. Robert S. Pearlman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4363)	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,500	5,500

1977-78 BUDGET  
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. William J. Angel (Non-tenure)  Government	Assistant Instructor (1/2T)	Assistant Professor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate	\$ 9,000	\$ 14,280	7/16-8/31
1978 Original Summer Session Budget: Assistant Instructor (F.T.) 6/1 - 7/15  Academic Rate - \$9,000 (RBC# 3421)			
2. Walter N. Bays  Applied Research Laboratories	Computer Program- mer Assistant I (1/2T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,724	\$ 13,908	5/15/78
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3503)			
3. Richard H. Coarley  Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,656	\$ 13,908	4/24/78
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3538)			
4. Wallace R. Courtney  Physical Plant - Utilities - Heat and Power Plants	Utility Worker	Utility Station Operator - Trainee	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3734)	\$ 6,900	\$ 9,336	4/1/78

Item No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
5. Priscilla M. Drucker Communication Center  Salary Rate (RBC# 3608)	Radio/TV Specialist I (1/2T)  \$ 5,640	FM Program Director (F.T.)  \$ 13,008	6/1/78
6. Marc I. Ehrlich Counseling-Psychological Services Center  Division of Continuing Education - Adult Performance Level Project  Salary Rate Source of Funds: TEA Contract (RBC# 3557)	Social Science Research Assistant II (22.5%T)	Teaching Specialist II (40%T)	5/10-6/30
7. William M. Featherston Marine Science Institute - Galveston  Center for Electro-mechanics  Salary Rate Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3778)	Drafting Technician I	Research Engineer Associate I	5/15/78
8. Elizabeth R. Forsyth Library - Benson Latin-American Collections  History - Border Research Programs  Salary Rate Source of Funds: Program Development, including Travel Stanley R. Ross account (RBC# 3559)	Clerk-Typist (1/2T)	Social Science Research Associate I (1/2T)	4/1-7/31
9. Allen B. Fortenberry Language Laboratory  Salary Rate (RBC# 3787)	Technical Staff Assistant IV  \$ 11,388	Technical Staff Assistant V  \$ 13,908	5/1/78

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
10. David O. Frederick Center for Energy Studies	Social Science Research Associate III (72.5%T)	Social Science Research Associate IV (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,016	\$ 15,372	4/4-4/30
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3540)			
11. Harvey R. Herbst Communication Center - General Budget Funds	Acting Director (1/2T)	Director (1/2T)	
Southwest Texas Broad- casting Council - South- west Public Broadcasting Corp. Grant Funds	Acting Director (1/2T)	Director (1/2T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3652, 3653)	\$ 32,500	\$ 35,000	4/15/78
12. Patrick J. Horne Chemical Engineering	Technical Staff Assistant IV (F.T.)	Technical Staff Assistant IV (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,772	\$ 11,772	5/8-6/11
Electrical Engineering		Technical Staff Assistant V (1/2T) (F.T.)	5/8-6/11 6/12-8/31
Salary Rate		\$ 13,908	5/8/78
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant (1/2) and U.S. Department of Army Contract (1/2) (RBC# 3560)			
13. Richard A. Hunder Music	Administrative Secretary		
Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Halls		Assistant Director, Jester Center Halls	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,972	\$ 14,868	5/22/78
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises - Jester Center Halls - Salaries (RBC# 4204)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
14. Susanne A. Ilg Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas	Clerk-Typist	Accounting Clerk III	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3870)	\$ 6,456	\$ 9,648	5/22/78
15. Cheryl K. C. Imken Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant III (1/2T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,436	\$ 14,376	5/15/78
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3541)			
16. Jarmila Jancarik Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (5/8T)	Research Scientist Assistant II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 10,308	4/7/78
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3452, 4557)			
17. Harold M. McDanel Library Student Health Center	Clerk	Building Services Supervisor	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,036	\$ 11,388	5/23/78
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises - Student Health Center Salaries (RBC# 3605)			
18. Martine K. Stemerick Bureau of Economic Geology	Proofreader (1/2T)	Training Specialist I (F.T.)	
Division of Continuing Education - Petroleum Extension Service			
Salary Rate	\$ 7,140	\$ 9,648	4/1/78
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Petroleum Extension Ser- vice Training Aids Account (RBC# 3564)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
19. Richard R. Thomas Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,240	\$ 8,724	6/1-8/15
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 4122)			
20. Allan R. Tiemann Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Utilities	Maintenance Worker	Plumber	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3534)	\$ 8,724	\$ 11,772	5/1/78
21. John M. Wakeman Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas	Research Scientist Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,308	\$ 13,008	5/15/78
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Caesar Kleberg Foundation Grant (RBC# 3610)			
22. Nancy G. Wilder Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Senior Secretary (3/4T)	Informational Writer I (3/4T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,436	\$ 10,656	3/1-5/31
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3506)			

The University of Texas at Austin

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-201	COFA/PAC	PUF	AF	\$6,500,000.00
102-330	Addition to Townes Hall	PUF	AF	2,500,000.00

*What is this?*

Legend: PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds  
 AF - Available University Fund  
 Account 36-9002-1000 \$8,000,000  
 Account 63-1011-0000 500,000  
 Account 63-1012-0000 500,000



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

June 26, 1978

President E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the August 4, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'Bryce Jordan', written in black ink.

Bryce Jordan  
President

BJ:cp  
Attachment

(D-1)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 4, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	D-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule . . . . .	D-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	D-4
Federal . . . . .	D-5
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-10

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 8,500.00
2. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Ave. Dallas, Texas	In support of the Callier Center	\$20,256.00

1978-79 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

The following ten and one-half (10-1/2) holidays are to be observed for the year 1978-79:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
09/04/78	Labor Day	Monday
11/23/78	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
11/24/78	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
12/25/78	Christmas Day	Monday
12/26/78	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
12/27/78	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
12/28/78	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
12/29/78	Christmas Holiday	Friday
01/01/79	New Years Day	Monday
03/16/79	Spring Holiday (1/2 day)	Friday
07/04/79	Independence Day	Wednesday

The vacation schedule conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

*Handwritten initials and a checkmark.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grant has been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

- 1. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
- Purchase
- Order No.: 51476SW (UTD E1223-01)
- Principal
- Investigator: Nick Eaker
- New Funds: \$51,242
- Date: May 1, 1978 through July 1, 1978
- Description: Engineering Services for HAPI Instrument Program
- County of
- Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 4, 1978

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
Grant No.: NSG-7034, Supplement No. 4 (UTD E1347-05)  
Principal  
Investigator: R. R. Hodges, Jr.  
New Funds: \$48,709  
Date: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979  
Description: Investigation of Daytime Lunar Atmosphere  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center  
Contract No.: NAS2-8802, Modification No. 29 (UTD E1380)  
Principal  
Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
New Funds: \$14,214  
Date: June 26, 1975  
Description: Pioneer-Venus Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center  
Contract No. NAS2-9485, Modification No. 1 (UTD E1201-01)  
Principal  
Investigator: John H. Hoffman and Richard R. Hodges  
New Funds: \$38,870  
Date: June 16, 1977 through September 30, 1978  
Description: Pioneer Venus Data Analysis of the Natural Mass Spectrometer Experiment  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
Contract No.: NAS5-11003, Modification No. 19 (UTD E1498)  
Principal  
Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
New Funds: \$4,817.55  
Date: April 24, 1978  
Description: Composition Measurements of the Topside Ionosphere Using A Magnetic Mass Spectrometer  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Modification No. 25 (UTD E1677)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: None  
 Date: May 2, 1978  
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment (and Long Term Data Analysis for AE-C, D, and E Missions)  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Modification No. 26 (UTD E1677)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Date: November 9, 1978 through December 27, 1978  
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment (and Long Term Data Analysis for AE-C, D, and E Missions)  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, Modification No. S/A 8 (UTD E1546-03)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: \$31,849  
 Date: March 18, 1976 through February 28, 1979  
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS8-32689 (UTD E1224-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: \$29,969  
 Date: May 19, 1978 through May 18, 1979  
 Description: Technology Demonstration Measurement for the Molecular Wake Shield  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA/Wallops Flight Center  
 Grant No.: NSG-6023 (UTD E1564-03)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Andrew B. Christensen  
 New Funds: \$70,000  
 Date: February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1979  
 Description: A Rocket Program in Aeronomy  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM15142-10 (UTD E1606-10)  
 Principal Investigator: Hans Bremer  
 New Funds: \$55,449  
 Date: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 Description: Regulation of Bacterial Growth  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: DEB78-03548 (UTD E1225-01)  
 Principal Investigator: William G. Cale, Jr.  
 New Funds: \$9,122  
 Date: June 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
 Description: Behavior of Aggregate Components in Model Ecosystems  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: EAR78-03637 (UTD E1555-02)  
 Principal Investigator: R. W. Ward and John Wiorkowski  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Date: June 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
 Description: Crustal Seismic Velocity Derived from an Expanding CDP Reflection Wave Test  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW  
 Grant No.: G007801666 (UTD E1227-01)  
 Principal Investigator: Edwin K. Hammer  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 Description: Expansion of Interdisciplinary Training for Personnel in Special Education at The University Affiliated Center in Dallas  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW  
 Grant No.: G007801690 (UTD E1228-01)  
 Principal Investigator: W. Beth Stephens  
 New Funds: \$150,000  
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 Description: Special Project PAVE: Piagetian Approach to Visually Handicapped Education  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

15. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW  
 Grant No.: G007801843 (UTD E1226-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Ernest Gotts  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 Description: Cooperative Inservice Training for Regular Educators in  
 Dealing with Adolescent Emotional Behavioral Problems  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW  
 Document No.: P007754969 (UTD E1566-02)  
 Coordinator: Sandra L. Budreck  
 New Funds: \$1,621  
 Date: July 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978  
 Description: Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW  
 Document No.: P007834174 (UTD E1394-04)  
 Coordinator: Richard L. Cinclair (Acting)  
 New Funds: \$8,658  
 Date: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 Description: Initial Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW  
 Document No.: P007844174 (UTD E1395-04)  
 Coordinator: Richard L. Cinclair (Acting)  
 New Funds: \$16,572  
 Date: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 Description: Continuing Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants  
 Program  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW  
 Document No.: P007814174 (UTD E1309-09)  
 Coordinator: Richard L. Cinclair (Acting)  
 New Funds: \$149,548  
 Date: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 Description: College Work Study Program  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW  
 Document No.: P007824174 (UTD F9423)  
 Coordinator: Richard L. Cinclair (Acting)  
 New Funds: \$145,362  
 Date: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 Description: National Direct Student Loan Program  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4273  
D.K.F.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

21. Agency:	USDI, Geological Survey	
Grant No.:	14-08-0001-G-426, Modification No. 1	(UTD E1587-01)
Principal Investigator:	Ronald W. Ward	
New Funds:	\$50,002	
Date:	May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979	
Description:	Evaluation of Geothermal Systems Using Teleseisms	
County of Expenditure:	Dallas/Collin	

quality of duplication is poor - very thin  
Purpose of leases should be indicated

Chun  
 EP 14 + 15 - ~~See~~ Permativas -  $\rightarrow$   $\rightarrow$   $\rightarrow$   $\rightarrow$   $\rightarrow$   $\rightarrow$   
 EG 16 - B + 9 <sup>budget</sup> adjustments  
 HH 26 - 58 - Clinical appointments  
 G-4 + G-5 - Hosp. Rate Increases  
 9A-13: Negotiation exception is definite  
 an agenda item - 2p  
 Note some contracts reported after July date  
 SMB - 55 Budget ) missing reported but  
 is over now  
 HH 23 - 42 Clin. Fac of HHSC  
 HS - last agreement since 1974  
 HS 25 - 41 - Clin Fac

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 4, 1978

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

School of Arts and Humanities

1. Resign Michael S. Simpson, Associate Professor with tenure and Master, effective 5/31/78, academic salary rate \$19,500. (D206)

School of Management & Administration

2. Resign Robert Baron, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 5/31/78, academic salary rate \$17,500. (D205)

School of Social Sciences

3. Because of an error in recording the proposed rate, RBC No. D63 reported in the Docket for the December 16, 1977 Board of Regents Meeting is to be cancelled and superseded as follows:

Effective 9/01/77 through 5/31/78 promote John W. Sommer from Associate Professor with tenure, academic salary rate \$22,000, to Associate Professor with tenure, academic salary rate \$24,000, and Dean, Administrative and Professional salary rate \$36,000. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Instructional Administration. (D208)

4. Reappoint Paula E. England, Assistant Professor without tenure, 67% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78, academic salary rate \$15,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D211)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Callier Center

5. Reappoint Ted L. Langford, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, annual salary rate \$16,600. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D212)

Natural Sciences & Mathematics

6. Reappoint Dimitrij A. Lang, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$25,700. Additional funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D209)
7. Reappoint Robert C. Marsh, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 60% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$15,700. Additional funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D210)
8. Reappoint Walter Harm, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 6/30/78, 9-month salary rate \$29,400. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D213)
9. Reappoint John Jagger, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 50% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$28,700. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D214)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Natural Sciences & Mathematics (continued)

10. Reappoint Martin Halpern, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 8/07/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$25,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D215)
11. Reappoint Michael H. Patrick, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/17/78, 9-month salary rate \$19,900. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D216)
12. Enter leave-of-absence without pay for Helga B. Harm, Research Scientist - Unclassified, for the period 7/01/78 through 8/14/78, annual salary rate \$20,200. (D218)
13. Reappoint Edmund W. Guttus, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 33% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$19,300. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D219)
14. Reappoint Royston C. Clowes, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 93% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$33,000. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D220)
15. Reappoint Hans Bremer, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 85% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$27,000. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D221)
16. Reappoint Harold Werbin, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 57% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$21,000. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D222)
17. Reappoint Jost Kemper, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 33% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78 and 100% time for the period 7/16/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary \$18,300. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D223)

GIFT FUNDSCecil H. and Ida M. Green Library Fund

18. Enter leave-of-absence without pay for Shirley C. Martin, Special Collections Librarian - Unclassified, for the period 6/15/78 through 8/31/78, annual salary rate \$12,200. (D207)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

19. Resign Michael A. Ackels, Student Body President - Unclassified, 25% time effective 4/30/78, annual salary rate \$9,600. (D201)
20. Resign Mark A. Clarke, Student Body Vice President - Unclassified, 25% time effective 4/30/78, annual salary rate \$7,200. (D202)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued)Student Government (continued)

21. Appoint Sandra L. Shafto, Student Body President - Unclassified, 25% time for the period 5/01/78 through 8/31/78, annual salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D204)
22. Appoint Nancy D. Miller, Student Body Vice President - Unclassified, 25% time for the period 5/01/78 through 8/31/78, annual salary rate \$7,200. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D203)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

June 26, 1978

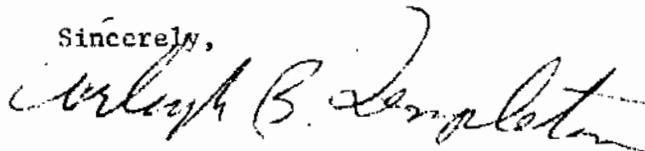
President E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the August 4, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Arleigh B. Templeton  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 4, 1978 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Business Contracts for Services .....	EP-3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University .....	EP-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty .....	EP-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule .....	EP-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental .....	EP-7
State and Local Government .....	EP-8
Federal .....	EP-9
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) .....	EP-10
Promotions and Changes in Tenure and Rank - Faculty - 1978-79 Operating Budget .....	EP-14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting August 4, 1978

D T T

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contract:

1. Contract with Silver Mines Limited, 9801 Carnegie, El Paso, Texas 79925, for the installation and maintenance of games/recreation machines in the Student Union and the Dormitory System, for the period beginning June 15, 1978 and ending August 31, 1979. Invitations to bid and specifications were submitted to five companies and two bids were received with Silver Mines Limited submitting the high bid of 50 per cent of the gross receipts from the vending machines to the University.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Alcoa Foundation Mr. Earl L. Gadbery Vice President Alcoa Building Pittsburgh, Penn. 15219	The Excellence Fund For the preview of Engineering for Minority Students Program	\$ 5,000.00
2. *Mr. Johnny Cash c/o Artist Consultants, Inc. 9200 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, California 90069	For the U. T. El Paso Special Shows and Events Fund	7,500.00
3. EXXON USA Foundation Mr. Ray F. Tickner Coordinator of Recruitment and Placement 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	The Excellence Fund For the Preview of Engineering for Minority Students Fund	5,000.00
4. *Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund Mr. Robert G. Neill, Jr., Trust Officer El Paso National Bank P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund for the Library	7,225.52

\*No letter of transmittal from donor

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for use during the 1978-79 school year the following textbooks and other material written by faculty members:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Modern Administrative Practices in Physical Education and Athletics	James G. Mason, Professor, Health and Physical Edu- cation, Resick, Seidel	\$ 11.95	6 2/3 %

T

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS (Continued)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Innovations in Counseling Psychology	Bonnie S. Brooks, Assoc. Professor, Educational Psychology & Guidance, Hatcher	\$ 15.00	None %
Engineering Economy	Anthony J. Tarquin, Assoc. Professor, Civil Engineering, Blank	17.50	15
Programmed Laboratory Exercises for EEL209	Glenn A. Gibson, Assoc. Professor, Electrical Engineering	2.75	None
Microcomputer for Engineers and Scientists	Glenn A. Gibson, Assoc. Professor, Electrical Engineering, Yu-Cheng Liu, Asst. Professor, Electrical Engineering	-0-	None
Improving Oral English	Jean H. Miculka, Assoc. Professor, Drama & Speech, Jones, Valdes-Fallis	4.75	None
The Women in the Mirror	Patricia M. Carr, Assoc. Professor, English	4.95	10
Shaw	Patricia M. Carr, Assoc. Professor, English	8.95	10
The Art of Styling Sentences	Robert M. Esch, Asst. Professor, English, Roberta R. Walker, Asst. Professor, English, Waddell	1.95	.0333
Language as a Lively Art	Raymond E. Past, Professor, Linguistics	5.95	10
Language as a Lively Art Student Manual	Raymond E. Past, Professor, Linguistics	3.50	10
Television & Film Handbook	William J. Rugg, Instructor, Mass Communication	1.00	None
Radio and Television Announcing Manual	Harry W. Haines, Instructor Mass Communication	1.65	None
Guitar Styles for Class Guitar	Neil D. Pennington, Instructor, Music	4.95	10
Experimental Design	Edmund B. Coleman, Professor, Psychology	10.00	None
Mexican Americans	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	3.95	5
Unpublished Papers on SW Ethnohistory	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	4.00	None
Basic Field Research: A Student Manual	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	3.75	None

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS (Continued)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Latin America: A Socio-cultural Interpretation	Julius Rivera, Professor, Sociology	\$ 4.00	12 %
Latin: The First Thousand Years	John M. Sharp, Professor, Modern Languages, Charles G. Elerick, Asst. Professor, Linguistics	9.00	None
The Civilization of Experience	David L. Hall, Professor, Philosophy	12.50	5
Study of Life I	John R. Bristol, Assoc. Professor, Biological Sciences, Charles E. Freeman, Jr., Assoc. Professor, Biological Sciences	4.50	15
Study of Life II	John R. Bristol, Assoc. Professor, Biological Sciences, Charles E. Freeman, Jr., Assoc. Professor, Biological Sciences, Richard D. Worthington, Assoc. Professor, Biological Sciences	4.95	15
Microorganisms & Man	Curtis E. Eklund, Professor, Biological Sciences, Wyss	13.75	4
Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology	Curtis E. Eklund, Professor, Biological Sciences, Lankford	6.00	5
Functional Biology	John R. Bristol, Assoc. Professor, Biological Sciences, Charles E. Freeman, Jr., Assoc. Professor, Biological Sciences, Curtis E. Eklund, Professor, Biological Sciences	2.85	None
Experiments in General Chemistry	Joseph W. Scruggs, Asst. Professor, Chemistry, Keith H. Pannell, Assoc. Professor, Chemistry	3.75	25
Laboratory Exercises in Earth Science, Physical Geology and Meteorology	John M. Hills (editor), Professor, Geological Sciences	3.95	15
Laboratory Exercises in Earth Science, Historical Geology, Oceanography, Astronomy	William C. Cornell (editor), Assoc. Professor, Geological Sciences	3.50	18.75



HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and administrative employees for the 1978-79 fiscal year:

September 4, 1978	Monday	Labor Day
November 23, 1978	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1978	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 22, 1978	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1978	Monday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1978	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1978	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1978	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1978	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1979	Monday	New Year's Day
April 13, 1979	Friday	Easter Holiday
July 4, 1979	Wednesday	Independence Day

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)  
August 4, 1978

The following grants, contracts and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Subcontract #78-164-E, dated April 28, 1978, whereby the Vice President, Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, P. O. Box 1569, Grand Junction, Colorado 81501, awards \$33,815.00 for the project entitled "Experimental Leaching of Uranium from Tuffaceous Rocks" for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Archeological Services Contract, dated May 12, 1978, whereby the Vice President, Castner Properties, Incorporated, 6044 Gateway East, Suite 900, El Paso, Texas 79905, awards \$30,605.69 for the project entitled "A Research Proposal to Test Archeological Resources on Five Sites on the Eastermost Two Sections of Castner Range" for a 15.4 week period beginning May 12, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)  
August 4, 1978

①  
↑  
↑

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1304 beginning May 1, 1978 and ending August 31, 1979, between the Texas Energy Advisory Council - Energy Development Fund and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University will quantify the geothermal resources at three locations of Trans-Pecos Texas having the greatest potential for geothermal development and will develop a resource management plan to identify potential resource applications and further research needs related to resource development. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$75,000.00. This contract was approved by the State Board of Control on May 1, 1978.
2. Contract (Long Term TR-78T-22), dated April 27, 1978, whereby the Executive Director, Governor's Committee on Aging, P. O. Box 12786, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, awards \$3,427.00 for the project entitled "A Continuing Education Program to Train Peer Facilitators from the Elderly Population to Lead Nurture Groups of Socially Isolated Older Persons" for the period April 4, 1978 to August 31, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)  
August 4, 1978

oo x F

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-508, dated January 30, 1978, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Geological Survey, Procurement and Contracts, Central Region, Mail Stop 204, Box 25046, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado 80225, awards \$44,119.00 for the project entitled "A Seismicity and Seismotectonic Study of the Kermit Seismic Zone, Texas" for the period December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1978. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$4,902.00 making the total cost of the project \$49,021.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Modification No. P00002, dated March 14, 1978, to Basic Ordering Agreement DAEA18-77-A-0077, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, Headquarters, Fort Huachuca, P. O. Box 748, Fort Huachuca, Arizona 85613, deletes Section R., General Provisions, and substitutes a new Section R. in lieu thereof. No additional cost is involved in this Modification.
3. Modification No. P00003, dated March 28, 1978, to Basic Ordering Agreement DAEA18-77-A-0077, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, Headquarters, Fort Huachuca, P. O. Box 748, Fort Huachuca, Arizona 85613, corrects Clause 61 in the Fixed Price Provisions and Clause 62 of the Cost Reimbursement Provisions. No cost is involved in this revision.
4. Grant No. 5 S06 RR08012-08 GRS, dated May 11, 1978, whereby the Grants Management Officer and Director, Minority Biomedical Support Program, Division of Research Resources, Bldg. 31, Room 4B-04, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, awards \$109,443.00 support for the Biomedical Research Intern Program for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Grant No. 5 T01 MHL5190-02 CD, dated May 26, 1978, whereby the Chief, Grants and Contracts Management Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852, awards \$107,921.00 support for the Evaluation-Planning Training Program for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Amendments to 1977-78 Operating Budget  
 August 4, 1978

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of Admissions and Registrar1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$200.00
To:	Travel	200.00
For:	Transfer between dissimilar appropriations. This transfer is necessary to provide funds to complete a community program at the various area high schools. (RBC 570)	

Student Counseling Service

2. Reappoint Mary S. Colley as Director effective May 22 through August 31, 1978 at an annual rate of \$17,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,798.50 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 573)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$1,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
For:	Transfer between departments and similar appropriations. This transfer is necessary to adjust the budget as a result of increased enrollment. (RBC 554)	

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$4,625.00
To:	Wages	4,625.00
For:	Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. This transfer is necessary due to the employment of part-time personnel to complete the transfer of student records to a computer tape system which proved to be greater than anticipated. (RBC 555)	

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGOffice of the Dean

5. Change the status of Jack Smith from Dean (2/3 Time) to Dean (1/2 Time) effective April 1 through May 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$29,100.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$1,077.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Professor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Research Engineer (1/6 Time) in U.S. Department of the Army Contract DAAG29-78-G-0027 - Atmospheric Turbulence Effects. (RBC 560)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSSociology6. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$2,300.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	2,300.00
For:	Transfer between dissimilar appropriations. This transfer is necessary to provide funds for faculty recruitment for the next fiscal year with extensive advertising and telephone utilization. (RBC 558)	

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEBiological Sciences

## 7. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$1,000.00
To:	Wages	1,000.00
For:	Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. This transfer is necessary to provide funds for the regular inspection of animal facilities (per federal regulations) This was an unanticipated expenditure. (RBC 557)	

8. Appoint Eddie K. Daniels as Contract Specialist (29/100 Time) effective April 1 through August 31, 1978, at a full-time annual rate of \$8,160.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 571)

## 9. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$2,100.00
To:	Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,100.00
For:	Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. This transfer is necessary to reappoint Carol L. Niedermeyer as Medical Technical Laboratory Coordinator effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at her nine-months rate of \$12,600.00 as Lecturer in Biological Sciences. (RBC 578)	

Mathematics

10. Grant leave of absence to Lawrence Huntley (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 16, 1978 for the 1978 Spring Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$15,622.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$7,811.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 552)

Physics

11. Appoint Som Agarwal (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor effective June 1, 1978 for the 1978 Summer Session, without salary from the University. (RBC 566)

Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments

## 12. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments	\$109,150.22
To:	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	109,150.22
For:	Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1978 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 564)	

1978 SUMMER SESSION

## 13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	\$110,000.00
To:	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty (Summer Session)	110,000.00
For:	Increase the Summer Session budget by \$110,000.00 by transfer from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty (Summer Session). Since the Summer Session budget was originally prepared, we have received an estimate from the Office	

1978 SUMMER SESSION (Continued)

of Registrar and Admissions that the 1978 Summer Session will increase approximately 3% from 1977. It is necessary, therefore, to provide for added courses. It is estimated that we will need the additional amount to finance the added courses. We want to take care of every student who shows up for enrollment for each of the Summer Sessions. (RBC 565)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEThe Center for Continuing Education14. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$1,461.00
To:	Wages	1,461.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations. This transfer is necessary to provide funds to pay Continuing Education Instructors. (RBC 553)

15. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$2,518.00
To:	Wages	2,518.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations. This transfer is necessary to provide funds to pay Continuing Education Instructors. (RBC 574)

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

16. Appoint Steven J. Masler as Curator of Collections/Registrar effective April 24 through August 31, 1978, at an annual rate of \$11,016.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,901.50 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 572)

Geothermal Exploration

17. Reappoint Jerry M. Hoffer as Project Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$22,041.00 as Professor in Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,347.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 576)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU.S. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-78-C-0010-Upper Atmospheric Research VI

18. Reappoint Carlos McDonald as Program Coordinator (1/4 Time) effective April 1 through May 31, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,700.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,150.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 559)

19. Reappoint John D. Mitchell as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective April 1 through May 31, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,500.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,139.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 562)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)U.S. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-78-C-0010-Upper Atmospheric Research (Continued)

20. Reappoint Hector Carrasco as Mechanical Engineer (1/4 Time) effective April 1 through May 31, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 as Lecturer of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$556.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 Time) in the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Program Coordinator (1/2 Time) in Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities. (RBC 563)

U.S. Department of the Army Contract DAAC29-78-G-0027 - Atmospheric Turbulence Effects

21. Appoint Jack Smith as Research Engineer (1/6 Time) effective April 1 through May 31, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$29,100.00 as Professor in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,077.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Dean (1/2 Time) in the Office of the Dean, College of Engineering. (RBC 561)

World Health Organization Grant V 2/181/165 - Isolation of Mutant Strains of Bacilli

22. Reappoint Anita C. Walker as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through July 31, 1978, at her nine-months rate of \$14,100.00 as Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,133.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 577)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

23. Appoint Robert L. McLeroy as Assistant Football Coach effective March 27 through August 31, 1978, at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,217.40 to come from budgeted salaries. (RBC 556)

24. Accept the resignation of Carol M. Ammerman, Basketball Coach, effective April 30, 1978, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$4,733.32 budgeted for this position. (RBC 575)

PROMOTIONS AND CHANGES IN TENURE AND RANK - FACULTY - 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

The following promotions and changes in tenure and rank are recommended as adjustments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>College of Business Administration</u>		
<u>Business</u>		
William B. Martin, Jr.	Assistant Professor(T)	Associate Professor(T)
<u>Economics and Finance</u>		
Dilmas D. James	Associate Professor(T)	Professor(T)
Robert D. Tollen	Assistant Professor(T)	Associate Professor(T)
<u>College of Education</u>		
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>		
Joe L. Klingstedt	Associate Professor(T)	Professor(T)
James L. Milson	Associate Professor(T)	Professor(T)
Stanley E. Ball	Assistant Professor(T)	Associate Professor(T)
Marie E. Barker	Assistant Professor(T)	Associate Professor(T)
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>		
Everett E. Davis	Associate Professor(T)	Professor(T)
Luiz F. Natalicio	Associate Professor(T)	Professor(T)
<u>College of Engineering</u>		
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>		
Joseph H. Pierluissi	Associate Professor(T)	Professor(T)
Yu-Cheng Liu	Assistant Professor(T)	Associate Professor(T)
<u>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</u>		
Thomas J. McLean	Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	Associate Professor (Tenure)
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>		
<u>Art</u>		
Willette M. Munz	Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	Associate Professor (Tenure)
<u>English</u>		
Patricia M. Carr	Associate Professor(T)	Professor(T)
Mary F. Hernandez	Associate Professor(T)	Professor(T)
Evan H. Antone	Assistant Professor(T)	Associate Professor(T)
Therese M. Hayes	Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	Assistant Professor (Tenure)
Lois A. Marchino	Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	Assistant Professor (Tenure)
Lester A. Standiford	Assistant Professor(T)	Associate Professor(T)
Michael W. Shurgot	Instructor	Assistant Professor
<u>History</u>		
Nicholas P. Hayes	Lecturer	Assistant Professor
<u>Linguistics</u>		
Diana S. Natalicio	Associate Professor(T)	Professor(T)
Charles G. Elcrick	Assistant Professor(T)	Associate Professor(T)
<u>Mass Communication</u>		
Wilma P. Wirt	Instructor	Assistant Professor

College of Liberal Arts (Continued)

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>Music</u>		
Neil D. Pennington	Instructor	Assistant Professor
<u>Psychology</u>		
Donald E. Moss	Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	Associate Professor (Tenure)
<u>Sociology</u>		
Richard L. Hough	Associate Professor(T)	Professor(T)
Sarah B. Watley	Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	Assistant Professor (Tenure)
<u>College of Nursing</u>		
<u>Nursing</u>		
Barbara B. Groves	Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	Assistant Professor (Tenure)
Aloysius Williams	Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	Assistant Professor (Tenure)
<u>College of Science</u>		
<u>Geological Sciences</u>		
Richard H. Schmidt	Associate Professor(T)	Professor(T)
Philip C. Goodell	Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	Assistant Professor (Tenure)
George R. Keller, Jr.	Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	Associate Professor (Tenure)
<u>Mathematics</u>		
William D. Kaigh, Jr.	Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	Associate Professor (Tenure)

The University of Texas at El PasoOther Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
201-278	Special Events Center (Transfer to 201-375)	PUF		\$20,114.11
201-375	Landscape Improvements- Special Events Center (Transfer from 201-278)		PUF	20,114.11

200

Legend: PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds



The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa, Texas 79762

June 30, 1978

Mr. E. D. Walker  
President  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the August 4, 1978, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

*V. R. Cardozier*  
V. R. Cardozier  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## DOCKET FOR THE AUGUST 4, 1978 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	PB-3
Recommended Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget and 1978 Summer Session Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1978-79 fiscal year.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Authors (s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u>
Foundations of Education	Terryl Anderson	\$ 1.70	None
Philosophy of Education	Terryl Anderson	\$ 3.12	None
The Design of Instructional Systems	Robert Gerry	Unknown	None
*Sources of Behavior: Normal & Abnormal	Joel Greenspoon	\$ 9.40	\$1.20
History of the Southwestern United States: A Study Guide for Self-paced Instruction	Roger Olien	\$ 3.00	None
Statistics for Psychologists	James Olson	\$ 3.75	None
Anybody Can Write	Robert Rothstein	\$ 4.15	\$ .83
*Gerontology Readings	Clyde Vedder	\$ 8.50	\$1.00
Juvenile Offenders	Clyde Vedder	\$10.95	\$ .99
Penology Readings	Clyde Vedder	\$12.95	\$ .65
World Resource Management: Key to Civilizations and Social Achievement	<u>J. Edwin Becht</u> <u>L. D. Belzung</u>	\$10.95	\$1.06
*The Basic Processes of Criminal Justice	J. L. LeGrande	\$10.95	\$1.06
Applied Mathematics	Douglas F. Hale James A. Nickel	\$ 3.75	None
Basic Statistics	Paul E. Hodges James A. Nickel James N. Olson	\$ 5.60	\$ .80

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. (Cont.)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Authors(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u>
Calculus I	Douglas F. Hale	\$ 5.60	None
Calculus II	Douglas F. Hale	\$ 5.60	None
Elementary Differential Equations	Douglas F. Hale	\$ 3.75	None
Probability	James A. Nickel	\$ 2.00	None

\*Indicates textbooks that have not been used previously at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Accounting Division

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Computer Services,	
Admissions and Registrar	\$ 2,000
Classified Salaries,	
Office of the Vice President	
for Business Affairs	2,000
To: Maintenance and Operation,	
Accounting Division	\$ 4,000
For: Needed operating monies	
(RBC #124)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation,	
Custodial Services	\$12,000
Equipment, Support Services	
Division	8,390
To: Faculty Salaries,	
Faculty, College of Management	\$20,390
For: Needed faculty salaries	
(RBC #127)	

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation,	
Faculty and Student Computer Time	\$ 6,000
Maintenance and Operation,	
Police Department	2,000
Equipment, Support Services	
Division	486
To: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College	
of Science and Engineering	\$ 8,486
For: Needed faculty salaries	
(RBC #126)	

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

4. Appoint Melvin Whitehurst (without term tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0032), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,200 for the period 1/16/78 - 5/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #95)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

5. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: Equipment, Support Services  
       Division \$1,124.00  
 To: Faculty Salaries, Faculty,  
       College of Arts and Education \$1,124.00  
 For: Needed faculty salaries  
       (RBC #130)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Office of the Director of Physical Plant

6. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: Classified Salaries, \$ 9,500.00  
       Custodial Services 37.00  
       Wages, Custodial Services 5,000.00  
       Equipment, Custodial Services 1,016.08  
       Travel, Custodial Services  
 To: Classified Salaries, Office of \$ 9,500.00  
       the Director of Physical Plant  
       Wages, Office of the Director  
       of Physical Plant 37.00  
       Equipment, Office of the Director  
       of Physical Plant 5,000.00  
       Travel, Office of the Director  
       of Physical Plant 1,016.08  
 For: Better utilization of resources  
       (RBC #129)

Police Department

7. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: Maintenance and Operation,  
       Police Department \$ 1,759.44  
 To: Classified Salaries,  
       Police Department \$ 1,759.44  
 For: Needed salary money  
       (RBC #128)

Building Maintenance

8. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: Classified Salaries, \$10,000.00  
       Building Maintenance 3,000.00  
       Wages, Building Maintenance  
       Classified Salaries,  
       Custodial Services 5,000.00  
 To: Maintenance and Operation,  
       Building Maintenance \$ 5,000.00  
       Equipment, Building Maintenance 13,000.00  
 For: Needed operating monies  
       (RBC #125)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

9. Appoint Morris L. Lasater (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Marketing (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$9,000 for the period 6/1/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, College of Management. (RBC #94)
10. Remove from the budget Morris L. Lasater (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Marketing (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management, effective close of 5/31/78. (RBC #102)
11. Remove from the budget Neil W. Jacobs (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Management (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78. (RBC #105)
12. Change the appointment of Paul E. Hodges (without term tenure), Assistant Professor of Economics (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management from 50% time for the period 6/1/78 - 8/31/78 to 100% time for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78 at the same academic salary rate of \$15,900. Source of Funds: \$2,650 from budgeted position. (RBC #106)
13. Change the appointment of Eugene A. Nini (with term tenure), as Professor and Chairman of Accountancy and Information Systems (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Management from 75% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$26,200 for the period 6/1/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: \$6,550 from budgeted position and \$2,183 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #107)
14. Reappoint Charles J. Doryland (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Accountancy and Information Systems (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Management at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$20,300 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #108)
15. Change the status of Jerome L. Duncan, Jr. (without term tenure), Instructor of Management and Finance (Code 0040), Faculty, College of Management from 75% time for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78 to 100% time for the period 6/1/78 - 8/31/78 at the same academic salary rate of \$16,000. Source of Funds: \$2,000 from budgeted position and \$3,333 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #109)
16. Reappoint Edwin J. Stuart (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Finance and Management (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$17,750 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #110)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Management (cont.)

17. Appoint Linda M. Felts (without term tenure) as Instructor of Accountancy and Information Systems (Code 0040), Faculty, College of Management at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$18,000 for the period 6/1/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #111)

18. Reappoint Daniel J. Flaherty (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Accountancy and Information Systems (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Management at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$20,300 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #116)

19. Change the status of Theresa M. Hagan (without term tenure) as Instructor of Accountancy and Information Systems (Code 0040), Faculty, College of Management from 50% time for the period 6/1/78 - 8/31/78 to 100% time for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78 at the same academic salary rate of \$16,500. Source of Funds: \$2,750 from budgeted position. (RBC #118)

20. Change the appointment of Alfred J. Hagan (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Marketing (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Management from 50% time for the period 6/1/78 - 8/31/78 to 100% time for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78 at the same academic salary rate of \$19,600. Source of Funds: \$3,266 from the budgeted position. (RBC #119)

21. Change the appointment of J. D. Richardson (with term tenure) as Professor and Chairman of Management and Coordinator of Aviation Management (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Management from 75% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$23,000 for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78. Source of Funds: \$2,875 from budgeted position and \$958 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #121)

22. Change the appointment of James L. LeGrande (without term tenure), Professor and Coordinator of Criminal Justice (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Management from 50% time for the period 6/1/78 - 8/31/78 to 100% time for the period 5/29/78 - 8/31/78 at the same academic salary rate of \$25,000. Source of Funds: \$4,166 from budgeted position and \$4,530 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #123)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

23. Change the appointment of David M. Eggleston (without term tenure), Professor and Chairman of Control Engineering (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 75% time for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78 to 100% time for the period 6/1/78 - 8/31/78 at the same academic salary rate of \$22,000. Source of Funds: \$2,750 from budgeted position and \$4,583 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #96)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (cont.)

24. Change the appointment of Robert E. Howard (without term tenure), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 50% to 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,500 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: \$1,125 from budgeted position and \$1,125 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #97)

25. Appoint Robert G. Reeves (without term tenure) as Professor and Chairman of Earth Science (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$25,000 for the period 8/1/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #98)

26. Remove from the budget Charles B. Wakefield (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Engineering, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering, effective close 5/31/78. (RBC #120)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

27. Reappoint John G. Boelter (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,700 for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. NOTE: Dr. Boelter is also appointed at 50% time at the same academic salary rate for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. (RBC #99)

28. Remove from the budget James L. Colwell (with term tenure) as Professor of Literature (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts and Education, effective close 5/31/78. (RBC #100)

29. Remove from the budget David W. Sloan (with term tenure) as Associate Professor and Chairman of Music (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education, effective close 5/31/78. (RBC #101)

30. Remove from the budget Roger C. Olien (with term tenure) as Associate Professor and Chairman of History (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education, effective close 5/31/78. (RBC #103)

31. Reappoint R. Inez Gaskins (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Pedagogical Studies, (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$10,000 for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #104)

32. Reappoint Robert Gerry (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,350 for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. NOTE: Dr. Gerry is also appointed at 100% time at the same academic salary rate for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. (RBC #112)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

33. Appoint Michael N. Miller (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Philosophy (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 7.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #113)
34. Reappoint Ross W. Bonner (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Pedagogical Studies (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 37.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$19,200 for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #114)
35. Reappoint Margaret Neussendorfer (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Literature (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,250 for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. NOTE: Dr. Neussendorfer is also appointed at 100% time at the same academic salary rate for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. (RBC #115)
36. Appoint Grady B. Tindol (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Pedagogical Studies (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 37.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #117)
37. Appoint Sarah Gilstrap (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Art (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 37.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #122)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

July 5, 1978

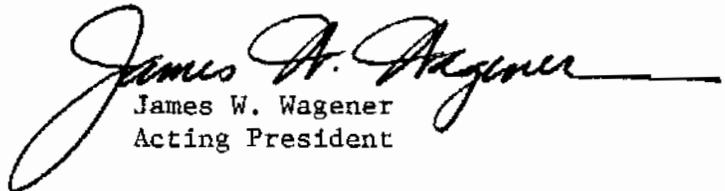
President E. D. Walker  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the August 4, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
James W. Wagener  
Acting President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 4, 1978 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	SA-4
Other Governmental.....	SA-7
State.....	SA-8
Federal.....	SA-9
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-12

4305  
~~5001~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

W

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.55 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Dr. B. P. Sagik, Dean, College of Sciences and Mathematics, June 3, 1978 through June 21, 1978 to Munich, Germany to consult with Dr. A. Suess in support of work done under EPA grant, to Copenhagen, Denmark to consult with Dr. Ebba Lund of the Royal Veterinary College and to Stockholm, Sweden to attend LAWPR meeting to present paper on work sponsored by U. S. Army. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,600.00 will be paid from local funds. This is a revised request.
2. Mr. Robert F. Scott IV, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, June 12, 1978 through August 18, 1978 to Three Rivers, Texas as Field Director for mitigation of archaeological sites 41 LK 31, 41 LK 32 and 41 LK 202, Nueces River Project, Texas. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,500.00 will be paid from contract funds.
3. Dr. Steven G. Kellman, Assistant Professor, Division of Foreign Languages, August 28, 1978 through September 1, 1978 to Aix-en-Provence, France to represent U. T. S. A. at biennial Congress of Federation internationale des langues et litteratures modernes (International Federation of Modern Languages and Literatures) and to deliver a paper entitled: "A Conspiracy Theory of Literature: American Literature (Mainly Whitman) and You." Expenses in the approximate amount of \$450.00 will be paid from local gift funds.

W

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter II, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1977-78 and 1978-79 fiscal years, respectively:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. A Chemistry Sampler: Selected Topics in General Chemistry	Herbert B. Silber	\$3.50	\$ .35
2. Laboratory Manual for Principles of Biology	James T. Rutledge	\$7.50	\$ .71

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)  
 August 4, 1978 Meeting

D  
9  
11

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

The Brown Foundation, Inc.  
 P. O. Box 13646  
 2118 Welch Avenue  
 Houston, Texas 77019

1. Multicultural Materials for Texas Classrooms

This grant supports the program for multicultural books for elementary school children.

Mrs. Pat Maguire, Project Director  
 May 15, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$10,000.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

Incarnate Word College  
 4301 Broadway  
 San Antonio, Texas 78209

2. Minority Biomedical Support (MBS) Program

This grant provides funds for Drs. Paul R. Rodriguez, Samuel Ramirez, Helen Oujesky and O. W. Van Auken, Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences, to provide research training and support to four students currently registered at one of the United Colleges of San Antonio institutions.

Dean Bernard P. Sagik, Project Director  
 June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978  
 \$14,272.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

ERT

Environmental Research & Technology, Inc.  
 696 Virginia Road  
 Concord, Massachusetts 01742

3. Archaeological Consultant to E. R. T. (Project #2) for Historic Building Recording in Vicinity of New Braunfels, Texas

This letter provides approval for services of archaeological consultant for historic building recording in the New Braunfels, Texas area.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator  
 Letter dated May 31, 1978  
 \$112.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

4. Archaeological Consultant to E. R. T. (Project #3) for Area Survey in Vicinity of New Braunfels, Texas

This letter provides approval for archaeological consultant services for area survey in the New Braunfels, Texas area.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator  
 Letter dated May 31, 1978  
 \$118.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The Frost National Bank of San Antonio  
San Antonio, Texas 78296

5. Merchant Bankcard Agreement between Frost National Bank and The University of Texas at San Antonio whereby Frost National Bank agrees to give The University of Texas at San Antonio credit for sales drafts honoring Visa and/or Master Charge credit cards issued by The Frost National Bank of San Antonio and other bank cards identified by the Visa U. S. A., Inc. or Interbank symbols in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions as set forth in the Agreement. This Agreement is effective June 2, 1978 and shall remain in full force and effect until terminated by written notice of one party to all other parties. The floor limit established by this Agreement is \$50.00.

Rothe Development Inc.  
4614 Sinclair Road  
San Antonio, Texas 78222

6. Purchase Order No. 4028-5035  
Panel Layout Automated Interactive Design (PLAID)  
This contract extends for one full month (June, 1978) the previously awarded contract for preliminary development of project PLAID for NASA-Johnson and deals with the design, construction and testing of computer programs to assist in the design of manned vehicle crew station instrumentation and control panels.  
Dr. Lucio Tavernini, Project Director  
June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978  
\$3,720.00 additional funds  
\$40,328.00 adjusted new total  
Bexar County, Texas

San Antonio Area Foundation  
406 West Market Street, Room 210  
San Antonio, Texas 78205

7. Educational Workshops for San Antonio Children  
This grant provides funds for a pilot series of heritage and folklore workshops to be conducted through the Institute of Texan Cultures.  
Mr. Jack R. Maguire, Project Director  
June 6, 1978 through June 30, 1978  
\$1,063.00  
Bexar County, Texas

Southwest Research Institute  
P. O. Box 28510  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

8. Purchase Order No. 53740 SW  
Environmental Monitoring of Sites Conducting Land Application of Liquid Sludge  
Analytical procedures for microbial analyses of liquid sludge samples will be developed by The Center for Applied Research and Technology under the direction of Drs. B. P. Sagik and C. A. Sorber.  
Dated May 31, 1978  
\$19,332.00  
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

9. Purchase Order No. 41972 SW - Change Order # 1  
Environmental Monitoring of a Wastewater Treatment Plant  
This change order provides for additional analyses to be performed on wastewater and aerosol samples and increases the total price of the order.  
Dated May 30, 1978  
\$904.26 additional funds  
\$17,039.26 adjusted new total  
Bexar County, Texas  
  
Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council  
P. O. Box 7158  
Austin, Texas 78712
10. Letter of Agreement whereby the Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council renews their agreement to provide funds for utility costs for space occupied by them in the Institute of Texan Cultures.  
Dr. James W. Wagener, Acting President  
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979  
\$15,690.00  
Bexar County, Texas

20  
↑  
11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of Kirby  
112 Bauman Street  
San Antonio, Texas 78219

1. Archaeological Survey of a Proposed Parksite, City of Kirby, San Antonio, Texas  
This award provides funds for archaeological survey as shown above.  
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator  
Letter dated May 17, 1978  
\$337.00  
Bexar County, Texas

City of San Antonio  
P. O. Box 9066  
San Antonio, Texas 78285

2. Archaeological Assessment of Proposed Restroom Site at Espada Park  
This letter provides authority to proceed with an archaeological assessment of the area to be affected by the installation and hook-up of a public restroom facility at Espada Park.  
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator  
Letter dated May 9, 1978  
\$665.00  
Bexar County, Texas

3. Lease Agreement between the City of San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio whereby the City of San Antonio agrees to provide Building No. 201 at Hemisfair Plaza at a rental of \$1.00 per year for the period beginning May 15, 1978 and ending May 14, 1983.

400

Purpose

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)  
 August 4, 1978 Meeting

10  
 K  
 A

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0950 between Office of the Governor and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide a program of continuing education, public service and extension in the general area of energy. This amendment budgets needed funds for supplies and services required in office operations with no increase in the original amount of the contract. The contract period remains the same.
2. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-1308 between The Texan Historical Commission and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures), signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University agrees to furnish 2600 copies of the education booklets "Treasure, People, Ships, and Dreams" to accompany traveling exhibit produced by the Institute for the Commission. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$7,254.00 for the period May 5, 1978 through August 31, 1979.
3. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-1346 between The Admiral Nimitz Center and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures), signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University will copy, enlarge, sepia tone, and mount photograph and text for exhibit. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$45.50 for the period May 25, 1978 through August 31, 1978.

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  
 Lyndon B. Johnson State Office Building  
 P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station  
 Austin, Texas 78711

4. Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program  
 Award Agreement, Project Number 78-858-473  
 This award provides 3 intern stipends, conference travel and per diem, and faculty travel to supervise interns; long distance telephone calls among faculty, agency advisor(s), and interns; supplies; intern travel when documented; benefit programs for interns when documented. The amount of the award shall not exceed \$4,240.12 for the period May 30, 1978 through August 31, 1978.

Texas Department of Human Resources (formerly State Department of Public Welfare)  
 P. O. Box 2410  
 San Antonio, Texas 78298

5. Plan Change No. 1, Social Services Training Contract, PS 091-37-T-00  
 This contract is changed to authorize substitutions in the program description and budget and authorizes additional funds to the original contract which provided funds for a series of training sessions to all Title XX Child Care Givers covering areas of nutrition, administration, child development, activities, health and safety, equipment, children's problems, and parent relations.  
 Dr. Pamela W. Dalton, Project Director  
 Period of contract remains the same  
 \$10,000.00 additional funds  
 \$40,000.00 adjusted new total  
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
 August 4, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Office of Education  
 Washington, D. C. 20202

1. Grant No. G007800168  
Public Service Fellowship Program  
 This grant provides funds to establish a Public Service Fellowship Program.  
 Dr. Richard S. Howe, Project Director  
 September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979  
 \$15,600.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
2. Letter of Award  
Document Numbers, P007934169 and P007944169, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Program  
 The grant provides funds to needy and deserving students.  
 Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$25,108.00 initial award  
 \$30,159.00 continuing award  
 \$55,267.00 total award  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
3. Letter of Award  
Document Number P007914169, College Work Study Program  
 This award provides matching salary funds for qualified students who participate in approved work-study programs.  
 Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$391,006.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
4. Letter of Award  
Document Number P007924169, National Direct Student Loan Program  
 This award provides funds for loans to needy students.  
 Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$81,000.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
- Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Bethesda, Maryland 20014
  
5. Grant Number 5 R01 CA20708-03 ET  
Inhibition of Pteridine Enzymes in Cancer Chemotherapy  
 This grant provides funds for continuation of project in which folate analogs will be designed and tested as inhibitors of enzyme reactions.  
 Dr. June E. Ayling, Project Director  
 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 \$56,271.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

6. Grant No. 1 R01 GM25483-01  
Molecular Mechanism of a Transmembrane Proton Pump  
This grant provides funds for biochemistry research.  
Dr. Robert D. Renthal, Principal Investigator  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$30,000.00  
Bexar County, Texas

Department of Commerce/NOAA/ERL  
OCSEAP, Bering Sea-Gulf of Alaska  
Project Office, P. O. Box 1808  
Juneau, Alaska 99802

7. Assignment Agreement, Dated June 12, 1978  
Title IV of the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970  
Under this Agreement, The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to provide the services of Professor J. Leland Hepworth to the Department of Commerce/NOAA/ERL as an Ecologist (Bering Sea Lease Area Coordinator), without cost to The University, for a period of two years.  
Dr. J. Leland Hepworth, Participant  
July 3, 1978 through July 2, 1980  
All Salary, Cost-of-Living Adjustment, Merit Increases and Fringe Benefits to be provided by the Federal Government.  
Juneau, Alaska

Department of the Interior  
Bureau of Reclamation  
Southwest Region  
Herring Plaza Box H-4377  
Amarillo, Texas 79101

8. Contract No. 8-07-5B-V0335  
Mitigation of Impact, Archeological Sites 41 LK 31, 41 LK 32, and 41 LK 202  
This contract provides funds for mitigation of impact to archeological sites 41 LK 31, 41 LK 32, and 41 LK 202, Nueces River Project, Texas (Live Oak and McMullen Counties).  
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director  
June 27, 1978 through June 26, 1979  
\$90,200.00  
Bexar County, Texas

National Endowment for the Arts  
Washington, D. C. 20506

9. Contract NEA PC 78-25  
Hispanic American Arts Task Force  
This contract provides funds to arrange, coordinate, conduct and prepare reports on two meetings of the Hispanic/American Task Force and to coordinate and monitor meetings of the seven Hispanic/American arts regions in the United States.  
Dr. Jacinto Quirarte, Project Director  
May 1, 1978 through September 30, 1978  
\$63,496.00  
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

10. Grant No. R70-5 4-80, Amendment No. 1-78  
Folklore and The Institute of Texan Cultures: A Planning and Feasibility Study  
This grant to support a Folklorist on the staff of The Institute of Texan Cultures to advise and furnish guidance in a one-year planning and feasibility study is amended to extend the ending date of the grant.  
Mr. Jack R. Maguire, Project Director  
June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978  
No additional funds  
Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C. 20550

11. Grant No. PFR77-10187 A01 (formerly ENV77-10187)  
Potential Health Risks Associated with the Injection of Residual Domestic Wastewater Sludges into Soils  
This grant provides funds for continued support of research to assess potential health risks (virological) associated with land application of secondary wastewater effluents and sludges.  
Dr. Bernard P. Sagik, Principal Investigator  
Extend grant ending date to December 31, 1979  
\$87,477.00 additional funds  
\$176,677 adjusted new total  
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET  
 August 4, 1978 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of Admissions and Registrar

1. Increase the salary and promote Mr. Frederick C. Hample from Assistant Registrar at an annual twelve month rate of \$15,200.00 to Associate Registrar at an annual twelve month rate of \$16,200.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this increase are available in the Division's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 180)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Social Sciences

2. Appoint Dr. Crandall A. Shifflett (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,500.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from a DOL Grant. (RBC 181)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Environmental Studies

3. Appoint Dr. Chia Shun Shih (tenure) as Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$22,400.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from B-218-TEX Grant. (RBC 182)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

4. Appoint Dr. Jerry L. Phillips (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$16,500.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from an NIH Grant. Dr. Phillips is also appointed (25% time) as Radiation Safety Officer. (RBC 186)

LIBRARY

5. Appoint Mr. John S. Conyers as Head Serials Librarian at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,750.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the Department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 183)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Studies in Business, Economics, and Human Resources

6. Correct the summer session 1978 appointment of Dr. Richard B. Wadsworth (tenure) from Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$21,600.00 for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978 to Associate Professor (tenure) at an academic nine month rate of \$21,600.00 for the period July 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from an ISP Grant. (RBC 188)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Studies in Business, Economics, and Human Resources (continued)

7. Appoint Dr. William L. Scott (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$18,100.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from a CCED Grant. (RBC 189)
8. Appoint Dr. Sammy B. Gould (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$16,300.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from a DOL Grant and a Coordinating Board Grant. (RBC 190)

Center for Archaeological Research

9. Appoint Dr. Thomas C. Greaves as Faculty Associate (W/O/S) for the period April 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 170)
10. Appoint Dr. Woodruff D. Smith as Faculty Associate (W/O/S) for the period April 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 171)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Administration

11. Increase the salary of Mr. Walton J. Grinke, Assistant Director, from a twelve month salary rate of \$21,000.00 to a twelve month salary rate of \$22,500.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this increase are available in the Department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 172)
12. Increase the salary of Mr. George E. Mangrem, Director, from a twelve month salary rate of \$26,000.00 to a twelve month salary rate of \$27,500.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this increase are available in the Department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 173)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

Division of Continuing Education

Workshops, Seminars, and Institutes

13. Resign Ms. Mary F. Bull as Coordinator for Special Programs at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,200.00 to be effective at the close of business on May 19, 1978. (RBC 184)
14. Resign Ms. Yolanda E. Penley as Coordinator for Special Programs at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,200.00 to be effective at the close of business on May 12, 1978. (RBC 185)
15. Appoint Ms. Joan E. Nitschke as Coordinator for Special Programs at an annual twelve month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period May 8, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the Department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 191)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

DESIGNATED FUNDS

Division of Continuing Education

Workshops, Seminars, and Institutes (continued)

16. Appoint Ms. Geraldine E. Neale as Coordinator for Special Programs at an annual twelve month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period June 5, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the Department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 192)

Sponsored Projects

17. Appoint Dr. Jerry L. Phillips as Radiation Safety Officer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$16,500.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the Department's Maintenance and Operation account. Dr. Phillips is also appointed (75% time) as Assistant Professor in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences. (RBC 187)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

18. Amount of Transfer: \$64,792.00

From: Library	
Classified Salaries	\$ 1,000.00
Unallocated - Organized Research	
Maintenance and Operation	18,400.00
Physical Plant - Administration	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	6,000.00
Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance	
Classified Salaries	7,500.00
Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Physical Plant - Utilities	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	3,892.00
ITC - Physical Plant	
Purchased Utilities	25,000.00
To: Library	
Travel	\$ 1,000.00
Center for Studies in Business, Economics	
and Human Resources	
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Travel	1,000.00
Center for Archaeological Research	
Maintenance and Operation	8,500.00
Center for Applied Research and Technology	
Maintenance and Operation	6,900.00
Physical Plant - Administration	
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
Travel	1,000.00
Physical Plant - Grounds	
Wages	10,500.00
Physical Plant - Utilities	
Classified Salaries	3,892.00
ITC - Physical Plant	
Maintenance and Operation	25,000.00

For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational needs. (RBC 174)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total) (continued)

19. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000.00
- |                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| From: Parking Facilities  |             |
| Classified Salaries       | \$20,000.00 |
| To: Parking Facilities    |             |
| Wages                     | \$ 5,000.00 |
| Maintenance and Operation | 15,000.00   |
- For: To reallocate funds to meet operating requirements of this department. (RBC 176)
20. Amount of Transfer: \$ 2,000.00
- |                       |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| From: Computer Center |             |
| Unallocated           | \$ 2,000.00 |
| To: Computer Center   |             |
| Travel                | \$ 2,000.00 |
- For: To provide additional travel funds for this department's personnel to enable them to attend training schools and meetings. (RBC 175)
21. Amount of Transfer: \$ 3,752.16
- |  |             |
|--|-------------|
| From: Unallocated - Departmental Operating Expense |             |
| Maintenance and Operation                          | \$ 3,752.16 |
| To: Division of Music                              |             |
| Classified Salaries                                | \$ 3,752.16 |
- For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet temporary increased staffing needs. (RBC 178)
22. Amount of Transfer: \$5,146.46
- |   |             |
|---|-------------|
| From: Center for Studies in Business, Economics,<br>and Human Resources |             |
| Classified Salaries   | \$ 5,146.46 |
| To: Center for Studies in Business, Economics,<br>and Human Resources   |             |
| Administrative and Professional Salaries                                | \$ 5,146.46 |
- For: To provide transfer funds necessary to meet salary requirements of this Department. (RBC 179)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

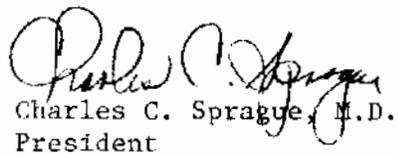
President E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the August 4, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## DOCKET FOR AUGUST 4, 1978 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	HD-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	HD-4
State . . . . .	HD-13
Federal . . . . .	HD-14
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals). . . . .	HD-23
Clinical Faculty Appointments . . . . .	HD-26

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 4, 1978

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Hillcrest Foundation First National Bank in Dallas Trust Division P. O. Box 83781 Dallas, Texas 75283	
*1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Gift to purchase equipment for the Department of Internal Medicine.	\$40,197.17
Harry S. Moss Heart Trust First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 83781 Dallas, Texas 75283	
2. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds to set up a new laboratory for Dr. James Stull.	\$50,000.00
Roche Laboratories Nutley, New Jersey 07110	
3. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Gift to the Gastroenterology Division of the school.	\$10,000.00
Southwestern Medical Foundation 1601 Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	
4. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Gift of The Eugene McDermott Foun- dation designated for the "Study of Growth and Development in the Adolescent Period" under the direction of Dr. John C. Edlin, Department of Pediatrics.	\$18,000.00
5. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Gift from Erik and Margaret Jonsson to support research in reproductive biology by Dr. Paul C. MacDonald.	\$55,000.00
Dr. David S. Stayer Dr. Irene M. Stayer P. O. Box 295 Irving, Texas 75060	
*6. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds from the sale of 670 shares of American Home Products stock to be divided equally between the Departments of Ophthalmology and Pediatrics to be used at the discretion of the department chairmen.	\$19,755.45

\* No Award Letter Received

GIFTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Tri-Delta Charity Antiques Show 102 N. Waterview Richardson, Texas 75080	
7. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Contribution to the Cancer Center.	\$ 6,492.00

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Jeland Fikes Foundation, Inc.  
3200 Republic National Bank Tower  
Dallas, Texas 75201

\*1. Purpose and Condition. Contribution to the Life Enrichment Program, an outgrowth of Project CASE. \$10,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Renewal of lease agreement USW-8970-E whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to continue to lease warehouse space located at 2404 Irving Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, from Elise C. Boatright for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979 for \$700 per month. 700

2. Renewal of lease agreement USW-8969-E whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to continue to lease warehouse space located at 2137 Butler Street from J. A. Majors Company for the period of September 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979 for \$317.64 per month.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

American Diabetes Association  
Dallas County Chapter  
5415 Maple, Suite 215  
Dallas, Texas 75235

1. Research Grant  
"Reversal of Experimental Diabetes in Rats by Allogeneic Pancreatic Islet Transplants in Non-Related Donors." Additional income.  
 Holbrooke Seltzer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 \$1,000.00

American Heart Association  
National Center  
7320 Greenville Avenue  
Dallas, Texas 75231

2. Research Grant 76 878  
"Morphologic Development of the Pulmonary Vascular Bed." Continued support.  
 Daniel L. Levin, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$20,680.00

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Heart Association  
National Center  
7320 Greenville Avenue  
Dallas, Texas 75231

3. Grant-in-Aid 76 887  
"Myocardial Injury and Organ Flows After Ventriculotomy." A continuation grant.  
David E. Fixler, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$22,770.00

American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
P. O. Box 15186  
Austin, Texas 78761

4. Research Grant  
"Mediators of Cardiovascular Depression by Lung Inflation." Research to see if vasoactive substances are released from lung cells during lung overinflation.  
Sharon S. Cassidy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$10,000.00
5. Research Grant  
"Exercise Training in Hypertensive Adolescents." Research to determine the usefulness and acceptability of a vigorous exercise training program in lowering the resting blood pressure in hypertensive adolescents.  
W. Pennock Laird, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$14,000.00
6. Research Grant  
"Pulmonary Vascular Disease: Histologic Considerations." Research to define the progressive involvement of the pulmonary vascular bed with pulmonary vascular obstructive diseases.  
Edgar A. Newfeld, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$10,000.00
7. Research Grant 78 885  
"Metabolic Derangements Due to Potassium Deficiency." Research to examine possibility that potassium deficiency induced by diuretic therapy may depress insulin secretion.  
Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$27,280.00
8. Research Grant  
"Myocardial Imaging in Patients Receiving Adriamycin." A drug study.  
David K. Lee, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$9,800.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
P. O. Box 15186  
Austin, Texas 78761

9. Research Grant  
"Cardiovascular Effects from Visceral Afferents." Study to provide evidence either for or against coronary vasoconstriction as an etiology of exercise.  
John C. Longhurst, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$15,013.00
10. Research Grant  
"Autonomic Dysfunction in Mitral Valve Prolapse." A continuation grant.  
F. Andrew Gaffney, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$12,000.00

Beecham Laboratories  
501 Fifth Street  
Bristol, Tennessee 37620

11. Research Grant  
"Amoxicillin and Probenecid in Bacterial Meningitis." Additional income.  
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$3,300.00
- \*12. Research Grant  
"Amoxicillin Therapy in Upper and Lower UTI." Additional income.  
Robert S. Munford, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$500.00

Cooper Laboratories  
4434 Osby Street  
Houston, Texas 77035

- \*\*13. Grant  
"Education of Patients with COPD." Program to extend patient education efforts to patients with obstructive airways respiratory diseases.  
David K. Lee, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$1,870.00

Dista Products Company  
Division of Eli Lilly and Company  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

14. Research Grant  
"Chlamydial Infections in the Pediatric Population: Erythromycin Estolate Therapy for Chlamydia Pneumonitis of Infants." Research to clarify the role of Chlamydiae in the spectrum of infectious diseases affecting the respiratory systems of pediatric patients.  
J. Patrick Hieber, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$17,074.00

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

\*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Kidney Foundation of Texas  
1525 W. Mockingbird, Suite 310  
Dallas, Texas 75235

- \*15. Grant  
"Insulin Receptors upon Immunocompetent Cells." Grant to purchase a table top refrigerated centrifuge to conduct assays which measure the activity of the immune system after the placement of a human renal transplant.  
Hal Helderman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$3,200.00

Lilly Research Laboratories  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

16. Grant 7819D  
"Continuation of the Study of Ilosone Liquid, Erythrocin Ethyl Succinate Suspension, and V-Cillin K Pediatric in Children with Pneumonia." A drug study.  
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$70,490.00
- \*\*17. Research Grant 7688D  
"Therapy of Pneumonia in Children." Additional income.  
Charles Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$9,075.00
18. Grant  
"Pharmacokinetic Evaluation of Vancomycin in Pediatrics Patients."  
A drug study.  
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$17,600.00
19. Grant  
"A Double-Blind Parallel Study with Fenoprofen Calcium and Aspirin."  
A drug study.  
Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$10,309.00
- B. Braun Melsungen AG  
Postfach 110  
3508 Melsungen  
Germany
20. Grant  
"Use of Lipofundin S-15 in the Experimental Animal." Additional income.  
Ekkchard W. Reimold, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978  
\$100,000.00

\* No Award Letter Received

\*\* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Muscular Dystrophy Association  
810 Seventh Avenue  
New York, New York 10019

21. Grant  
"Etiologic Role of Cytomegalovirus in Myasthenia Gravis." Research to seek evidence of a viral etiology in Myasthenia Gravis.  
Richard S. A. Tindall, M.D., Department of Neurology  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$20,000.00

The Myasthenia Gravis Foundation, Inc.  
230 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

- \*22. Grant  
"Etiologic Role of Cytomegalovirus in Myasthenia Gravis." Research to investigate whether cytomegalovirus plays a role in myasthenia gravis.  
Richard S. A. Tindall, M.D., Department of Neurology  
\$2,800.00

The National Foundation  
March of Dimes  
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue  
White Plains, New York 10605

23. Grant No. 1-78-177  
"The Molecular Basis of Chromosome-Spindle Fiber Recognition." Research to identify those molecules which act to form the physical bridges between chromosomes and spindle fibers.  
William T. Garrard, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$23,000.00

24. Grant No. 1-565  
"The Role of the T/t Gene Complex in Teratogenesis." A continuation grant.  
Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$35,000.00

National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc.  
79 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

25. Research Grant  
"Pilot Investigations of the Use of Patterned Afterimages as an Auxiliary to Standard Methods of Perimetry." Experiments to examine patients with a wide variety of diagnoses, as well as normals, to determine the groups for which perimetry using patterned afterimages is useful.  
John Miguel Martinez, Ph.D., Department of Ophthalmology  
June 1, 1978 through June 1, 1979  
\$3,753.00

\* No Award Letter Received

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

A. H. Robins Company  
1211 Sherwood Avenue  
Richmond, Virginia 23220

26. Research Grant  
"Robitussin Protocol No. 09." Additional income.  
Alan K. Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$5,775.00

Ross Laboratories  
625 Cleveland Avenue  
Columbus, Ohio 43216

27. Research Grant  
"Nutrition of Low Birth Weight Infants." Research to determine whether feeding low birth weight infants with a special formula is advantageous over feeding them breast milk.  
Jon Tyson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$16,500.00

Sandoz, Inc.  
East Hanover, New Jersey 07936

28. Grant-in-Aid  
"Multi-Clinic Study of Cafergot P-B (Sandoz) vs. Sodium Pentobarbitol vs. Bellefaline (Sandoz) vs. Placebo in the Treatment of Acute Vascular Headache." Additional income.  
Jonathan E. Walker, M.D., Department of Neurology  
\$1,000.00

Southern Medical Association  
2601 Highland Avenue  
Birmingham, Alabama 35205

29. Research Grant  
"Experimental Chemotherapy of Human Gliomas in Culture." Research to find a better understanding of the neurobiology of human brain tumors particularly with regard to the cell cycle and response to chemotherapy.  
Robert M. Stewart, M.D., Department of Neurology  
\$1,000.00

Southwestern Medical Foundation  
1601 Republic National Bank Building  
Dallas, Texas 75201

30. Grant  
"Academic Support for the Year 1978-1979." Grant providing for faculty salary supplements and assisting in areas of administrative cost where federal or state funds cannot be used.  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D., President  
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979  
\$173,200.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Wyeth Laboratories  
 P. O. Box 8299  
 Philadelphia, PA 19101

## \*31. Grant

"Evaluation of WY-16225 in Renal Colic." Additional income.  
 Paul C. Peters, M.D., Department of Urology  
 \$990.00

## 32. Research Grant

"Trial of Lorazepam as Adjunct in Treatment of Partial Complex Seizures."  
 Additional income.  
 Jonathan E. Walker, M.D., Department of Neurology  
 \$3,000.00

33. Amendment to contract of services between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Dallas County for the examination of alleged female victims of criminal sexual assault. This amendment is effective April 1, 1978, and increases the amount of the contract to \$76,830 per annum.

34. An agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pathology, and the World Health Organization whereby the Department of Pathology under the direction of John A. Shaddock, D.V.M., Ph.D., agrees to work as a WHO Collaborating Centre on biological control of the project, "Development and Application of Mammalian Safety Tests for Entomopathogens," for the year 1978, with remuneration in the amount of \$46,116.

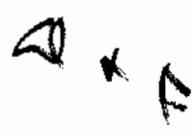
\*\*35. Subcontract whereby Permian Basin Regional Planning Commission agrees to provide certain personnel, equipment and supplies which are necessary for conducting "Demonstration of a Regional Burn Care System" under Contract No. 240-77-0161 for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, for the period of October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$34,818.

36. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide Michael R. Rosenthal, M.D., for full-time faculty services at Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas for the period of February 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration in the amount of \$24,852.

37. Contract of Services No. HD780401 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, agrees to provide the services of one full-time fellow in the area of Hematology-Oncology to Baylor University Medical Center for the period of July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$14,960.

\* No Award Letter Received

\*\* Original Contract Not Received



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

American Heart Association  
National Center  
7320 Greenville Avenue  
Dallas, Texas 75231

1. Established Investigatorship Agreement No. 78 120  
"Renal Metabolism of Vasoactive Substances." Research to obtain knowledge of the localization and properties of the renal kinin, angiotensin and prostaglandin metabolizing enzymes to help with the understanding of their role in renal function and hypertension.  
 Patrick E. Ward, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$17,250.00

American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
P. O. Box 15186  
Austin, Texas 78761

2. Research Grant  
"Study of Prostaglandin Synthetase by Affinity Methods." Study to apply the powerful technique of biospecific affinity chromatography to the isolation and study of prostaglandin synthetase.  
 Brenda W. Criffin, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$11,550.00
3. Research Grant  
"Effects of Ischemia and Hypoxia Viability." Research to increase the understanding of how ischemia and hypoxia alter coronary vascular viability.  
 R. Kelly Hester, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$14,803.00
4. Research Grant  
"Calcium Regulation of Actin-Myosin Binding." Research to study the role of calcium in regulating the fundamental process of muscle contraction.  
 Tsung-I. Lin, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$11,803.00
5. Research Grant  
"Myocardial Function in Circulatory Shock." Research to identify a potentially adverse action of antibiotic drugs in patients with acute myocardial infarction.  
 Janet L. Parker, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$10,619.00
6. Research Grant  
"B-Adrenergic and Prostaglandin Control of Renin Release." Research to focus on how the hormonal systems act in an integrated fashion to control the constriction and dilation of blood vessels.  
 William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$13,542.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
P. O. Box 15186  
Austin, Texas 78761

- \*7. Research Grant  
"Differentiation of Cardiac Muscle." Study to provide fundamental insights into the ways normal heart cells grow and develop. Woodring E. Wright, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$13,200.00
8. Research Grant, Amcndment  
"Establishment of a Heart Derived Muscle Cell Line." Revised award to extend the expiration date of the grant to December 31, 1978 without additional funds.  
Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
9. Research Grant  
"Genetic Control of Renin Activity." Renewed support.  
Carol M. Wilson, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$12,401.00

Merrell National Laboratories  
110 East Amity  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45215

- \*\*10. Grant  
"Pharmacodynamics of Azosemide - Comparison with Furosemide." A drug study.  
D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
\$9,406.00

Muscular Dystrophy Association  
810 Seventh Avenue  
New York, New York 10019

11. Grant  
"Enucleation and Fusion of Muscle Cells." A renewal grant.  
Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$17,000.00

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Subcontract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Health Care Sciences, and The National Paralegal Institute, Inc. for paralegal training services contracted in the Health Science Center's prime contract number 14-C with the Texas State Department of Human Resources. Remuneration for the services shall not exceed \$75,233 for the period of March 1, 1978 through September 30, 1978.

\* Original Award Letter Not Received  
\*\* No Award Letter Received

1330  
A  
T

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

2. Renewal of lease agreement USW-9072-E whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, agrees to continue to lease from Huie Properties Construction office and testing space for Neuro-psychological Research Projects located at 5415 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas, for \$392.13 per month for the period of October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby UTA agrees to reimburse UTHSCD in the amount of \$15,775 for the services of the Ophthalmology Department as part of the "Contrast Sensitivity Study" awarded to UTA by the Bausch and Lomb Optic Center.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0421, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, Children and Youth Project, and the Texas Department of Health, to substitute a new fee schedule.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 4, 1978

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

1. Contract No. NOI-LM-5-4705, Modification No. 8  
"TALON Regional Medical Library Program." Supplemental agreement which provides additional funds in the amount of \$217,006 and extends the period of performance to January 31, 1979.  
S. J. McCord, Library  
February 1, 1975 through January 31, 1979  
\$1,023,751.00 (an addition of \$217,006 to the previous balance of \$806,745)  
Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 1 R01 HD10909-01A1  
"Onset and Progression of Puberty." Research to increase understanding of the factors regulating the initiation and progression of puberty.  
Robert M. Boyar, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
\$35,976.00  
Dallas County
2. Fogarty International Fellowship 5 F05 TW02541-02  
Allowance awarded to John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, as sponsor of Dr. Hans R. Koelz.  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$14,900.00  
Dallas County
3. National Research Service Award 1 T32 AM07307-01  
"Endocrine and Metabolism Training Grant." Program to provide post-doctoral training in basic and clinical research related to the solution of problems in the general area of diabetes, endocrine and metabolic diseases.  
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$111,403.00  
Dallas County
4. Specialized Research Center Grant 5 P50 HL14187-07  
"SCOR: Chemical Mediators in Pulmonary Vasculature." A revised award.  
Sami I. Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1978  
\$324,265.00 (a reduction of \$128,796 to the original award of \$453,061)  
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

5. Research Grant 1 R01 EY02242-01  
"Colorimetric Analysis of Glaucoma." A revised award to change the principal investigator from Dr. George Tate to Dr. John Martinez. All other terms and conditions remain the same.  
John M. Martinez, II, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology  
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979  
\$47,305.00  
Dallas County
6. Research Grant 2 R01 NS10046-05  
"Central Mechanisms in Fever." Renewed support.  
James M. Lipton, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
\$36,709.00  
Dallas County
7. Specialized Research Center Grant 3 P50 HL17669-04S2  
"Ischemic Heart Disease Center." Supplemental support.  
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
April 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978  
\$131,256.00  
Dallas County
8. Specialized Research Center Grant 3 P50 HL17669-04S3  
"Ischemic Heart Disease Center." Supplemental support.  
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
April 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978  
\$16,195.00  
Dallas County
9. Animal Resource Grant 5 P40 RR00890-05  
"Animal Resources Disease Laboratory." A revised award.  
John A. Shadduck, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978  
\$72,498.00 (a reduction of \$3,081 to the original award of \$75,579)  
Dallas County
10. Research Grant 5 R01 AM19101-02  
"Skin Involvement in SLE in New Zealand Mice." A revised award.  
James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978  
\$22,133.00 (an addition of \$77 to the original award of \$22,056)  
Dallas County
11. Research Grant 3 R01 NS12743-03S1  
"The Role of Tubulin at the Nerve Ending." A supplemental award.  
Howard Feit, M.D., Department of Neurology  
May 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979  
\$24,709.00  
Dallas County

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

## DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

12. Research Grant 5 R01 AM19101-03  
"Skin Involvement in New Zealand Mice Disease." A continuation grant.  
 James N. Gilliam M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
 \$26,804.00  
 Dallas County
13. Research Grant 5 R01 AM16061-07  
"Theoretical and Therapeutic Aspects of Calcification." A continuation grant.  
 Charles Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
 \$54,633.00  
 Dallas County
14. Research Grant 5 R01 AM03892-20  
"Action of Hormones on Protein and RNA Metabolism." A continuation grant.  
 Jean D. Wilson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 \$113,131.00  
 Dallas County
15. Research Grant 5 R01 AM18573-17  
"Regulation of Ketogenesis in Tissues." A continuation grant.  
 Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 \$100,457.00  
 Dallas County
16. Development Training 5 T17 HL07128-04  
"Pulmonary Faculty Training Center Grant." A continuation grant.  
 Alan K. Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$273.00  
 Dallas County
17. National Research Service Award 1 T32 HL07360-01  
"Research Training in Cardiovascular Pathophysiology." Program to train individuals to have a strong background in order to attack fundamental questions of basic processes in the cardiovascular system.  
 Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$268,894.00  
 Dallas County
18. Undergraduate Training Grant 5 T02 MH10208-13  
"Psychiatry - Undergraduate Human Behavior." A continuation grant.  
 Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$31,953.00  
 Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

19. Research Grant 5 R01 AA02970-02  
"The Pathophysiology of Alcoholic Myopathy." A continuation grant.  
 James P. Knochel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 \$75,667.00  
 Dallas County
20. Young Investigator Research Award 5 R23 HL21262-02  
"NA+-CA++ Interactions in Mammalian Myocardium." A continuation grant.  
 John L. Sutko, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$29,465.00  
 Dallas County
21. National Research Service Award 1 T32 HL07362-01  
"Research Training in Pulmonary Pathophysiology." Program to provide a  
 year of clinical training and one or two years of multidisciplinary  
 postdoctoral research training for physicians interested in academic  
 pulmonary research.  
 Robert L. Johnson, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$86,720.00  
 Dallas County
22. Research Program Project 5 P01 AM19329-03  
"Program-Project in Liver Diseases." A continuation grant.  
 Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
 \$270,273.00  
 Dallas County
23. Research Grant 1 R01 HD10358-01  
"Neuroendocrine Mechanisms of Hypophyseal Secretion." Research to  
 relate mechanisms of action of neuroendocrine processes with the  
 regulation of adenohipophyseal functions.  
 Oneida M. Cramer, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 \$29,000.00  
 Dallas County
- \*24. Research Grant 5 R01 HL09610-14  
"Control of Cholesterol Metabolism--Bile Acid Transport." A continua-  
 tion grant.  
 John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 \$117,983.00  
 Dallas County
25. Development Award, Research Career 5 K04 AM70763-05  
"Regulation and Treatment of Diabetic Ketoacidosis." A continuation grant.  
 J. Denis McGarry, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 \$36,483.00  
 Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

26. Research Grant 5 R01 AM18505-04  
"Autoantibody Formation in Rheumatoid Arthritis and SLE." A continuation grant.  
Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
\$44,136.00  
Dallas County
27. Research Grant 3 R01 NS12743-03S1  
"The Role of Tubulin at the Nerve Ending." A revised award.  
Howard Feit, M.D., Department of Neurology  
May 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979  
\$24,655.00 (a reduction of \$693 to the original award of \$25,348)  
Dallas County
- \*28. Grant No. 06-H-000074-10-0  
"Greater Dallas Family Planning Project." A continuation grant.  
Stephen F. Heartwell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
\$1,024,284.00  
Dallas County
- \*29. Research Fellowship Award 1F32 HL05679-01  
"Autonomic Function in Mitral Valve Prolapse Syndrome." Allowance awarded to Dr. C. Gunnar Blomqvist, Department of Internal Medicine, as sponsor of Dr. Francis A. Gaffney.  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
\$16,200.00  
Dallas County
30. Research Grant 5 T02 MH05928-25  
"Mental Health Training - Undergraduate Psychiatry." Revision to extend the termination date to August 31, 1978 without additional funds.  
Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
Dallas County
31. Contract No. 223-76-7312, Modification No. 4  
"A Comparative Pharmacologic Evaluation of Antibiotic-Induced Adverse Interactions." Modification to extend the period of performance to June 28, 1979 with additional funds in the amount of \$104,693.  
H. Richard Adams, D.V.M., Department of Pharmacology  
June 29, 1978 through June 28, 1979  
\$297,814.00 (an addition of \$104,693 to the previous balance of \$193,121)  
Dallas County
32. Contract No. N01-AM-6-2219, Modification No. 2  
"Human Diabetes Program." Modification to serve as authorization to acquire equipment for use by the University of Arizona subcontractor.  
Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
No additional funds have been awarded by this action.  
Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

33. Contract No. N01-AI-52534, Modification No. 4  
"Development of Serotyping System for Neisseria Gonorrhoeae." Modification to allot an additional \$47,089 to cover the period through June 26, 1979. This is a \$2,000 reduction to the \$49,089 that was docketed September 16, 1977, page HD-14, Item No. 35, as an estimate for this period.  
 Kenneth H. Johnston, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology  
 \$175,160.00 (an addition of \$47,089 to the previous balance of \$128,071)  
 Dallas County

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 5 R01 AG00461-04  
"Lymphoid Cell Function and Aging." A continuation grant.  
 Joseph J. LoSpalluto, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 \$36,300.00  
 Dallas County
2. Development Award, Research Career Grant 5 K04 HD00146-03  
"Neural Control of Hormone Release and Sex Behavior." A continuation grant.  
 Robert A. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 \$30,483.00  
 Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 R01 HL19074-03  
"Biochemical Pharmacological Evaluation of Lung Cells." A continuation grant.  
 Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 \$25,912.00  
 Dallas County
4. Research Grant 5 R01 HD00874-03  
"Biologic Responses to a Chronic Microwave Environment." A continuation grant.  
 Robert M. Ledovitz, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
 \$29,518.00  
 Dallas County
5. Research Grant 5 R01 HD06832-07  
"Chromosome Mutations in Infants and Children." A continuation grant.  
 Mary E. Gaiden, Ph.D., Department of Radiology  
 May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
 \$25,595.00  
 Dallas County

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

## DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

6. Development Award, Research Career Grant 1 K04 HL00422-01  
"Analysis of Heart Cell Contraction." Research to analyze the relationship between microtubules and contractility in both primary and established heart cells.  
 Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
 \$31,382.00  
 Dallas County
- \*7. Research Grant 5 R01 AM18043-03  
"Ultrastructure in Aminonucleoside Induced Nephrosis." Extension of grant which changes the expiration date from April 30, 1978 to August 31, 1978.  
 Peter M. Andrews, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 May 1, 1975 through August 31, 1978  
 No additional funds have been awarded by this action.  
 Dallas County
8. Research Grant 2 R01 AM17615-04  
"Adaptation of Muscle to High-Intensity Exercise." Renewed support.  
 William Gonyea, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
 \$63,834.00  
 Dallas County
9. Research Grant 5 R01 AM19027-03  
"Hemeprotein Reactions with Lipid Hydroperoxides." A continuation grant.  
 Brenda W. Griffin, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
 \$25,414.00  
 Dallas County
10. Research Grant 5 R01 HL19257-03  
"Cardiovascular Adjustment to Behavioral Stress." A continuation grant.  
 Richard Galosy, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
 \$35,650.00  
 Dallas County
11. Research Grant 5 R01 HL14706-07  
"Fetal Hearts in Organ Culture." A revised award.  
 C. Kern Wildenthal, Ph.D., M.D., Dean  
 January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978  
 \$52,649.00 (a reduction of \$1,843 to the original award of \$54,492)  
 Dallas County
12. Research Grant 5 R01 AM17615-03  
"Adaptation of Muscle to High-Intensity Exercise." A revised award to extend the budget period to October 31, 1978.  
 William Gonyea, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 May 1, 1977 through October 31, 1978  
 \$29,780.00 (No additional funds have been awarded by this action.)  
 Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

## DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

13. Research Grant 5 R01 CA14609-06  
"Adhesion of Normal and Malignant Mammalian Cells." A continuation grant.  
 Frederick Grinnell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 \$37,643.00  
 Dallas County
14. Research Grant 2 R01 NS 10434-07  
"Neurohumoral Events in Cells Ending in Median Eminence." Revision to extend the termination date to March 31, 1979 without additional funds.  
 Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 Dallas County
- \*15. Research Grant 3 R01 HL13619-08S1  
"Microsomal Electron Transport in Liver and Heart." Supplemental award.  
 Bettie S. Masters, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 May 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978  
 \$3,549.00  
 Dallas County
16. Research Grant 3 R01 HD08987-03S1  
"Development and Function of the Oviduct Basal Body." Supplemental award.  
 Richard G. Anderson, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 May 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978  
 \$7,688.00  
 Dallas County
17. Research Grant HL 19300-03  
"Adrenergic Vesicles in Experimental Hypertension." Revision to extend the termination date to August 31, 1978 without additional funds.  
 Antonio Giachetti, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 Dallas County
18. National Research Service Award 5 T32 CA09082-04  
"Cancer Immunology Training Program." A revised award.  
 J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 \$169,099.00 (an addition of \$7,817 to the original award of \$161,282)  
 Dallas County
19. Research Grant 5 R01 AI12127-04  
"Genetic Study of Immunoglobulin V Region Structure." A continuation grant.  
 J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
 May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
 \$51,860.00  
 Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

20. Research Grant 5 R01 A113448-03  
"Structural Studies of H-2, TL, and T/T (F9) Antigens." A continuation grant.  
Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology  
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
\$50,133.00  
Dallas County
21. Research Grant 5 R01 AM19031-03  
"Nature of the Regulation of Liver Pyruvate Kinase." A continuation grant.  
Gene L. Cottam, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
\$27,338.00  
Dallas County
- \*22. Research Grant 1 R01 HD11814-01  
"Hypothalamic Peptides and Reproductive Behavior." Research to determine the underlying physiologic mechanism that is responsible for the action of the hypothalamic peptide hormones in mediating sexual performance.  
Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
\$71,026.00  
Dallas County
23. Research Grant 5 R01 AM13443-10  
"Methylamine Metabolism, Studies of Enzyme Homology." A continuation grant.  
Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$37,000.00  
Dallas County

## National Science Foundation

24. Grant No. BNS77-01174 A02  
"Development of Cerebellum." Renewed support.  
Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
November 1, 1978 through October 31, 1979  
\$60,000.00  
Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

## Veterans Administration

1. Grant No. 2 C (74) V-44 0072 04A2  
"Grant to Assist in the Education and Training of Professional and Technical Allied Health Manpower." Amendment to reduce the amount awarded by \$33 due to an adjustment in the unobligated funds from a prior budget period.  
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean  
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978  
\$169,884.00 (a reduction of \$33 to the previous balance of \$169,917)  
Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 4, 1978

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Office of the Dean

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Unallocated M & O to Office of the Dean M & O. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 333)

Cell Biology

2. Appoint William R. Duncan, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective May 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from NIH-1-R01-RR01133-01. (RBC No. 341)

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,855 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology, and appoint John C. Parnavelas, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective May 9, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 345)

Family Practice and Community Medicine

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,666.64 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine, and appoint James W. Harrington, Jr., (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 45%, effective May 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$31,500 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget. (RBC No. 342)

5. Change the status for Harold I. Nachimson, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 15%, for the period April 19, 1978 thru May 31, 1978 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor, 15%, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,571 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget

To: Assistant Professor on Leave of Absence without pay.

Dr. Nachimson will revert to original status as of June 1, 1978. (RBC No. 329)

Internal Medicine

6. Accept the resignation of Raymond Burk, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective April 30, 1978. Dr. Burk is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,468 payable \$1,995 from Internal Medicine budget, \$34,475 direct from V.A., and \$968 from permissive augmentation. (RBC No. 330)

7. Accept the resignation of Richard A. Lawrence, (non-tenure), Instructor, effective April 30, 1978. Dr. Lawrence is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from NIH-2-R01-ES01017-04. (RBC No. 328)

Neurology

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$250 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Richard Homan, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, for the period April 1, 1978 thru May 31, 1978

From: Assistant Professor of Neurology at an annual compensation rate of \$44,400 payable \$1,084 from Department Trust - Neurology, \$36,686 from VA Hospital, and \$6,630 from annual augmentation

To: Assistant Professor of Neurology and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$45,900 payable \$1,084 from Department Trust - Neurology, \$1,500 from Health Care Sciences budget, \$36,686 from VA Hospital, and \$6,630 from annual augmentation.

Dr. Homan will revert to original status and compensation rate effective June 1, 1978. (RBC No. 337)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology

9. Appoint Takeshi Okazaki, (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective May 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$19,500 payable from Cecil H. and Ida Green Center. (RBC No. 348)

Ophthalmology

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,916.65 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Ophthalmology and change the source of compensation for Robert E. Nystrom, (non-tenure), Associate Professor, effective April 1, 1978

From: Associate Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$44,308 payable \$15,000 from Ophthalmology budget, \$7,000 from Department Trust - Ophthalmology, \$20,000 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$2,308 annual augmentation

To: Associate Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$44,308 payable \$22,000 from Ophthalmology budget, \$20,000 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$2,308 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 325)

11. Appoint Edward W. Hookey, (non-tenure), Optician, effective April 18, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,800 payable from University Optician Fund. (RBC No. 331)

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,979.09 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Ophthalmology Classified Salaries. This transfer is requested to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 347)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,583.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, and appoint James S. Garrison, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective April 21, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$10,000 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$25,000 payable from Presbyterian Hospital, and \$15,000 payable from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 332)

Psychiatry

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry, and reappoint Ira J. Semler, (non-tenure), Visiting Professor, effective June 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 346)

15. Accept the resignation of Tsham Kimbell, Jr., (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, effective April 30, 1978. Dr. Kimbell is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$56,728 payable \$4,105 from Psychiatry budget, \$39,884 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$12,739 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 335)

16. Accept the resignation of Gilbert P. Witsell, Assistant to the Chairman, effective April 30, 1978. Mr. Witsell is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 334)

Radiology

17. Accept the resignation of Harold W. C. Ward, (non-tenure), Professor, effective April 30, 1978. Dr. Ward is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$58,400 payable \$18,688 from Radiology budget, \$15,768 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, \$12,264 from VA Hospital, and \$11,680 from Department Trust - Radiology. (RBC No. 336)

Surgery

18. Appoint John A. Herring, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective April 1, 1978, payable direct from Scottish Rite Hospital. (RBC No. 324)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

19. Appoint Dennis R. Wenger, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective April 1, 1978, payable direct from Scottish Rite Hospital. (RBC No. 327)

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$13,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Classified Salaries. This transfer is requested to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 343)

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,943 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Office of the Dean Classified Salaries. This transfer is requested to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 340)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLHealth Care Sciences

1. Change the status for Cynthia Campbell, (non-tenure), Instructor, 50%, for the period May 13, 1978 thru June 25, 1978 as follows:

From: Instructor, 50%, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,500 payable from Health Care Sciences budget

To: Instructor on Leave of Absence without pay.

Mrs. Campbell will revert to original status as of June 26, 1978. (RBC No. 339)

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$325 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences, and reappoint John J. Elms, (non-tenure), Instructor, 14%, for the period December 1, 1977 thru December 31, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$28,800 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 326)

3. Change the status, percent of time, and appointment dates of Hanno Weishrod, (non-tenure), effective February 1, 1978 as follows:

From: Adjunct Assistant Professor, 15%, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget (RBC 298 appointment was in error)

To: Adjunct Instructor, 15%, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget for the period February 1, 1978 to March 31, 1978

To: Instructor, 100%, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable \$2,400 from Health Care Sciences budget and \$13,600 from Life Enrichment Program for the period April 1, 1978 thru May 15, 1978

To: Instructor, 100%, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Life Enrichment Program for the period May 16, 1978 thru August 31, 1978. (RBC No. 344)

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Assistants. This transfer is necessary for unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 338)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS  
 SEPTEMBER 1, 1978 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1979

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 4, 1978

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Douglas M. Farnham, Jr.
2. John M. Ferry
3. Elizabeth L. Good
4. James A. Maxwell
5. James R. Shafer
6. John R. Willis

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert E. Clark
2. Glenys Entwistle
3. Billie D. Martinets
4. Doris M. Nelson
5. Thelma L. Patrick
6. M. S. Reed
7. Helen J. Rice
8. Nancy J. Vollmer

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rebecca A. Cherry
2. Stephanie A. Chojnacki
3. Adrienne T. Foote
4. Elizabeth Gillett
5. Kathryn A. Huber
6. Lurlene Lamb
7. Marie D. Lee
8. Raquel R. McKown
9. Phyllis L. Millican
10. Jennifer Newstead
11. Bobbie A. Redmon
12. Doreen Reynolds
13. Anna L. Robinson
14. Emerlinda Salapong
15. Patricia A. Schrader
16. Julie E. Simon
17. Mary H. Tyson

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Norman R. James
2. Ivey E. Lamberth
3. Bernard R. Simpson
4. Charles C. Tandy

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

## Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Harriette L. Livingston
2. Phulchand P. Raj
3. Mysore K. Rao
4. Joe B. Wood

## Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carlos F. Botty
2. Vincent H. Bradley
3. Oliver F. Bush
4. Raymond F. Courtin
5. Jack A. Gray
6. Rex H. Hennington
7. Jo A. Horne
8. Marvin J. Noble
9. Michael J. Sakowski
10. Vayden F. Stanley
11. Cecil G. Yarbrough

## Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ernest L. Brady
2. Anna M. Curry
3. Gary W. Miller
4. Anthony R. Palmer
5. Homer D. Smith
6. Thomas D. Watson

## Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

1. Virginia R. Allen
2. Richard D. Ankele
3. William D. Baird
4. Jack H. Bankead
5. Miguel B. Banta, Jr.
6. George P. Beck
7. Harold C. Boehning
8. Normand M. Bremner
9. Carlos E. Camargo
10. Donovan Campbell
11. Perry B. Carroll, Jr.
12. Philip G. Cochran
13. Charles A. Cohen
14. Robert L. Cohn
15. Frank H. Coufal, Jr.
16. John R. Deen
17. George E. Emmett
18. Harold E. Gaspar
19. Gordon I. Coldstein
20. Henry C. Guynes
21. Minor J. Huck
22. Leonard B. Hughes
23. Jackie H. Hunt
24. Noel V. Ice
25. Raymond J. Jerome

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

26. Daniel S. Karin
27. Linda A. Lutz
28. Charles L. Maimbourg
29. Franz W. Matos
30. Billy J. McIntosh
31. Shirley A. Moore
32. James M. Morgan
33. Donald D. Morrison
34. Gerald G. Mullikin
35. Rupert M. Pollard
36. Louis H. Porter
37. Robert W. Rehmet
38. Edward R. Roberts
39. Karl F. Roehrig
40. Robert Romero
41. Robert J. Samuelson
42. Charles M. Sloan
43. Law J. Sone
44. Martine C. Tirmenstein
45. Pedro E. Vidal
46. Peter T. Walling
47. Bruns A. Watts
48. George H. Weaber
49. John T. Whitley
50. Oscar B. Williams
51. Robert A. Yeary

BIOCHEMISTRY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John J. Banewicz
2. Edward Biehl
3. Harold A. Jeskey
4. John L. Mccarthy

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward Bellion
2. La Verne W. Jakobsson

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gerald R. Falona

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roderic M. Bell
2. Louis E. Gibson
3. Boone Powell
4. C. J. Price

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continued

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marna K. Carney

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. E. L. Berry
2. Spencer Shropshire, Jr.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard J. Vargó

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bernard C. Alger
2. Charles I. Biltz
3. Robert D. Bone
4. Kelly P. Burkhart
5. Leonard B. Cotton, Jr.
6. Charles K. Dooley
7. James A. Dotson
8. James J. Farnsworth
9. Mason P. Gilfoil, Jr.
10. Richard N. Green
11. Jack F. Hardwick
12. C. W. Hawkins
13. Allen M. Jones
14. William B. Kinzie
15. William E. Lagomarsino
16. Bill R. Lee
17. Joseph F. McNally, Jr.
18. Robert D. Mertz
19. Wilbur G. Murff
20. John D. Nelson
21. Ross B. Reagan
22. Kent E. Rogers
23. Kenneth C. Schneider
24. Larry R. Stevener
25. James F. Witten

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James W. Finney

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James P. Comola
2. Patrick L. Davis
3. Howard D. Helwis
4. Bette G. Mebane
5. Robert I. Renouf

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. David W. Carter, Jr.
2. Howard C. Coggeshall
3. Everett C. Fox

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL -continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

4. Arthur Grollman
5. Tate Miller
6. Cecil O. Patterson
7. Samuel Shelburne, Sr.
8. Jesse Shelmire, Sr.

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert B. Allison
2. Robert K. Bass
3. John T. Binion
4. Drury S. Blair
5. David M. Bornstein
6. Donald S. Brown
7. George H. Carman
8. Paul K. Conner, Jr.
9. William M. Daily
10. W. L. Edwards
11. Stephen Eppstein
12. Maynard F. Ewton
13. Philip Goodman
14. Paul A. Greenberg
15. Marion J. Greve
16. Arvel E. Haley
17. C. F. Hamilton
18. Thomas H. Harvill
19. E. R. Hayes
20. Howard E. Heyer
21. J. M. Horn
22. Richard C. Hosford
23. James B. Howell
24. Richard B. Hunter
25. George A. Hurst
26. Coleman Jacobson
27. Fred F. Johnston, Jr.
28. George M. Jones
29. Arnold H. Kassanoff
30. Jacob S. Krakusin
31. William L. Kraus
32. Howard McClure, Jr.
33. Henry B. Mobley
34. Joseph C. Ogle
35. Billy B. Oliver
36. Nels K. Olsen
37. John R. Pierce
38. Murray Pizette
39. Daniel E. Polter
40. Jack C. Sellman
41. Marvin J. Stone
42. Elias Struass
43. Bobby L. Temple
44. Paul J. Thomas
45. William O. Tschumy, Jr.
46. Pedro J. Vergne-Marini

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

47. Arthur S. Weston
48. Julius Wolfram

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lee J. Alexander
2. John B. Allen
3. James O. Armstrong
4. John C. Bagwell
5. John S. Bagwell
6. B. O. Baker
7. Wallace H. Bassett
8. James M. Blain
9. Richard E. Block
10. Stuart M. Brown
11. Robert D. Campbell
12. Robert S. Capper
13. Henry F. Carman
14. Anton E. Caroe
15. Zaven H. Chakmakjian
16. John P. Cheek
17. Edwin M. Cleveland
18. Leonard J. Comess
19. George T. Devaney
20. Stanley Feld
21. John P. Fischer
22. Stuart A. Frank
23. Jabez Galt
24. Aida M. Geumei
25. Robert Giles, Jr.
26. William A. Godgrey
27. Joseph D. Coldstrich
28. James E. Goode
29. John C. Grammer, Jr.
30. Hubert F. Hawkins
31. Alan R. Hull
32. John W. Hyland
33. Charles E. Jarrett
34. John L. Kestel, Jr.
35. Carey G. King, Jr.
36. David E. Langdon
37. Peter Loeb
38. Dewey L. Long
39. James S. Lowry
40. Morris E. Magers
41. Charles L. Mahaney
42. Porter K. Mason
43. Benjamin A. Merrick
44. William N. New
45. Richard P. Norgaard
46. Pedro N. Paez
47. Donald C. Pansegrau
48. Robert K. Portman
49. Robert J. Potts
50. Ronald C. Prati
51. Merrick H. Reese

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

52. J. E. Rosenthal, Jr.
53. Joseph E. Rothschild
54. R. N. Schneiderman
55. Eugene P. Schoch
56. George S. Schools
57. Louis Shlipak
58. Charles B. Shuey
59. Walter N. Skinner
60. Rolando M. Solis
61. David E. Streitmatter
62. F. W. Tingley, Jr.
63. Jose Viroslav
64. Kenneth L. Walgren
65. Charles O. Walker
66. John J. Walker
67. Edmond Walsh
68. James T. Wheeler
69. Russell H. Wilson

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen R. Bernfeld

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David S. Alkek
2. Michael J. Anigian
3. Herbert A. Bailey
4. Brian J. Baldwin
5. Lynn J. Bennion
6. James F. Biggart
7. Bassel N. Blanton
8. James H. Bordeion
9. James Y. Bradfield
10. Martin S. Buehler
11. Franklin L. Casey
12. Don E. Cheatum
13. Joseph B. Cobb
14. Robert H. Craig
15. Ivan E. Cushing, Jr.
16. Joseph J. Davidson
17. Tom M. Dees
18. John A. Dickinson
19. Michael S. Donsky
20. Steven C. Dorfman
21. Donald N. Dubrow
22. Abram M. Eisenstein
23. John A. Emmert
24. Michael Emmett
25. Charles R. Everett
26. Leonard J. Flohr
27. Frederick S. Geist
28. Joseph M. Glicksman
29. Edward L. Goodman
30. William C. Grater

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

31. William C. Harvey
32. Albert F. Hendler
33. Maurice E. Herring
34. William M. Hibbitts
35. Norwood O. Hill
36. McDonald K. Horne, III
37. Paxton H. Howard, Jr.
38. W. C. Johnson
39. Sarkis J. Kechejian
40. Lee R. Kern
41. Harold W. Kimmerling
42. Robert L. Koster
43. Jan E. Loudermilk
44. Michael M. Markowitz
45. Samuel P. Marynick
46. Eugene E. Mason
47. Stuart A. Mason
48. David L. McCaffree
49. Michael L. McCullough
50. Robert S. Meador
51. Steven I. Meyer
52. Lawrence B. Meyerson
53. Donald W. Munsell
54. Jerome M. Naftalis
55. Thomas J. Obenchain
56. Robert C. Page
57. Thomas F. Parker, III
58. Taylor T. Pickett
59. Joaquin F. Pombo
60. Fred G. Popkess
61. Richard J. Puls
62. Harry Renken, Jr.
63. William S. Reynolds, Jr.
64. Paul L. Richburg
65. Edward S. Ross
66. Wyatt E. Rousseau
67. Allen W. Rubin
68. Lige B. Rushing
69. Joseph T. Sams
70. John P. Sanders
71. William H. Schindel
72. Gabriel A. Sharpiro
73. Jesse B. Shel mire, Jr.
74. Jerry D. Smith
75. Joseph Somer
76. Jack W. Spitzberg
77. Rush B. Steelman
78. Andrew C. Stenhouse
79. Martin L. Stephenson
80. Richard C. Stone
81. Hein J. Ter Poorten
82. E. G. Troutman
83. Hsi C. Teng
84. Ronald H. Underwood
85. Gary L. Upton

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

86. Frederick D. Veninga
87. David R. Weakley
88. Wilson Wetherford
89. Edward J. Weiner
90. Robert Weisberg
91. Ann West
92. John W. Wheeler, Jr.
93. Martin G. White
94. Philip Whittlesey
95. Owen D. Williams
96. Henry M. Winans, Jr.
97. Buck J. Wynne, Jr.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Allen
2. W. M. Armstrong
3. Arturo E. Aviles
4. Thomas S. Barnes
5. James P. Brennan
6. Alan L. Brodsky
7. John R. Burk
8. Roger C. Camp
9. Gerald A. Casid
10. William C. Chears, Jr.
11. Martin B. Cohen
12. John A. Collyns
13. Franklin L. Crawford
14. Jaime A. Davidson
15. Michael M. Ditto
16. Amado E. Dominguez
17. Samuel Y. Dorfman, Jr.
18. Francis C. Douglas
19. Walter P. Dyck
20. Ted L. Edwards, Jr.
21. Richard T. Ellington
22. Allen M. Fain
23. John W. Fisher
24. Roy M. Fleischmann
25. E. N. Forsyth, Jr.
26. Hanes M. Fowler
27. Thomas Fraher
28. Sol J. Freeman
29. Jose A. Garcia
30. Philip W. Giles
31. C. L. Goodman
32. Russell F. Griffith
33. Guillermo Guzman
34. Elizabeth Haaland
35. Max B. Hagedorn
36. David A. Haymes
37. James D. Houston
38. Susan C. Howsden
39. Lannie R. Hughes
40. Robert E. Jones, III

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

41. Bertram Kahn
42. Lyle A. Kaliser
43. Lloyd W. Kitchens, Jr.
44. Fernan F. Lara
45. Harold R. Lewis
46. David S. Lockman
47. Peter Louis
48. Ben C. Malabanan
49. John S. Marietta
50. James R. McAlister
51. Arch J. McNeil
52. Jerold D. Michaelson
53. Ervin R. Miller
54. Morris S. Minton
55. Robert Mize
56. Edwin M. Montell
57. Michael C. Moore
58. Sterling E. Moore
59. Melvin D. Morgan
60. M. G. Mullanax
61. Joseph B. Murphy
62. Joseph R. Mussell
63. Dennis E. Newton
64. John Pataki
65. Allen K. Peariman
66. Edward J. Petri
67. Allan E. Price
68. Paul M. Rattan
69. Lloyd M. Reedy
70. Sanford M. Reich
71. Steven E. Rinner
72. Tom R. Roberts
73. Herman Rose
74. William Rosenblatt
75. Robert E. Rossman
76. Richard A. Sachson
77. Shariar S. Safavi
78. Joseph H. Sample, Jr.
79. John F. Schilling, Jr.
80. Gus Schreiber
81. Leonard B. Schultz
82. Jack L. Schwade
83. Robert A. Scott
84. David S. Shelmire
85. Wilma F. Shields
86. Russell Silverstein
87. Roberta S. Simon
88. Neal L. Sklaver
89. Charles L. Sledge
90. Jerry D. Smilack
91. David S. Sowell, III
92. Roy E. Spencer
93. Michael D. Stephens
94. Richard B. Swint
95. Riyad A. Taha

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

96. Thomas Taylor
97. Benedict A. Termini
98. Herman T. Ulevitch
99. Kerfoot P. Walker
100. Samule W. Waters
101. Charles E. Wendt, Jr.
102. Charles S. White, III
103. John M. Whitfill
104. Jonathan R. Williams, Jr.
105. Paul R. Zopolsky

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Naon J. Harris

MEDICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vangipuram Lakshmikantham
2. Emir H. Shuford, Jr.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen R. Bernfeld
2. J. W. Drane
3. Alfred R. Potvin
4. Campbell B. Reed

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Leland L. Beck
2. Billy J. Moore

MICROBIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert M. Pike

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stuart B. Black
2. Leonard R. Carney
3. John W. D. Conwell
4. Lorano Fekete
5. Ralph G. Greenlee, Jr.
6. Allan L. Naarden
7. Richard R. North
8. Sheff Olinger
9. Ludlow K. Pence
10. Josephine Simonson
11. Hanna K. Ulatorska

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNEUROLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Charles W. Barrier, Jr.
2. Susan K. Blue
3. Ashby T. Harris
4. Herbert I. Leiman
5. Leon Menzer
6. Paul S. Michaelson
7. Alan G. Nogen
8. Richard F. Ulrich
9. William S. Woodfin

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Joseph A. Babitch

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Joseph S. Jenike
2. Barry A. Rosson

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Frank C. Council
2. William B. Devereux
3. James T. Downs, III
4. Charles P. Guerriero, III
5. Donald G. Harrel
6. Hodgie C. Henderson, Jr.
7. Harwin B. Jamison
8. Herman I. Kantor
9. Luis Leib
10. Grover C. Nabors
11. Oran V. Prejean
12. Pelham P. Staples, Jr.
13. Stacy R. Stephens
14. William K. Strother, Jr.
15. Jules W. Vieaux

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David M. Bookout
2. Duck J. Choi
3. W. A. Dutton
4. B. H. Estess, Jr.
5. Dennis J. Factor
6. Marvin Gerard
7. James H. Goodson
8. Ernest T. Herndon
9. J. R. Jordan
10. Jack H. Kamholz
11. J. P. McCarty
12. James A. McCullough
13. Donald E. McGuire, Jr.
14. Bruce W. Meek

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

15. Evri B. Mendel
16. William M. Midgett
17. John H. Miller
18. Frank C. Morrone
19. Hugh D. Murray
20. Dudley V. Powell
21. Bruce J. Roberts
22. Herbert W. Rumsfeld, Jr.
23. James D. Strong, Jr.
24. W. K. Strother, III
25. Robert M. Todd
26. Sheldon A. Weinstein

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Paige B. Bayoud
2. Jay M. Beck
3. Roland E. Black
4. Fred W. Bone
5. Stanley H. Boulas
6. Robert L. Brannon
7. Edmond M. Brophy
8. Robert N. Cluck
9. Stephen W. Cobb
10. Vanda A. Davidson
11. Doyce B. Dees, Jr.
12. Allan S. Disraeli
13. Warren F. Dixon
14. Robert W. Dowling
15. Donald F. Fangman
16. Joseph L. Godat, Jr.
17. Jack B. Griffin
18. Marianna Hood
19. Ben K. Howard
20. Roy Ivy, Jr.
21. Mary A. Jennings
22. Peter J. Julian
23. H. L. Kaye
24. Irwin J. Kerber
25. James K. Knott
26. Tracy L. Kobs
27. Maurice V. Korkmas
28. Robert M. Kuhne
29. Michael Kurilecz
30. Kenneth Loggett, Jr.
31. Lementine V. Lutan
32. Richard D. Martin
33. Ronal B. Mason
34. Ellis L. Minton
35. Philip D. Newell
36. Wanderley Oliveiria
37. Graham L. Pierce, Jr.
38. Robert L. Prince
39. Signe A. Pritchard
40. Richard A. Sparr

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

41. Stuart R. Stone
42. George H. Sullivan
43. Kenneth M. Talkington
44. Gail D. Tatum, Jr.
45. Bruce S. Terrill
46. Jack L. Turner
47. Myron H. Watkins
48. Charles L. Weinberg
49. Julian A. Wells
50. Joseph E. Wilke
51. John R. Woodard

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Daniel H. Bailey
2. Max H. Blend
3. Fred H. Brannon, Jr.
4. Donald J. Coney
5. Darwin L. Fielder, Jr.
6. Dorothy G. Finley
7. Johnny L. Henry
8. Milton E. Husband, Jr.
9. Jack L. Ivey
10. Jean M. Matheson
11. Max R. McGinnis
12. John M. Putman
13. Lionel M. Reiman
14. Christopher J. Roach
15. Ivan D. Rovner
16. Robert K. Sigman
17. John A. Stuart, Jr.
18. Louis F. Visentine, Jr.
19. Robert E. White

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carrol W. Browning
2. Jerome L. Byers
3. Kenneth Forec, III
4. Seymour B. Gostin
5. Marion R. Harrington
6. Hal W. Maxwell
7. Lester H. Quinn
8. William B. Snyder
9. W. M. Thomas
10. Albert Vaiser

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ira H. Bernstein

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Peter R. Bringewald
2. William S. Chambless
3. John E. Eisenlohr
4. Lawrence O. Gahagan
5. Edwin G. Grafton, Jr.
6. William L. Hutton, Jr.
7. John Lippas
8. Thomas M. McCrory
9. Everett A. Moody
10. William L. Phelps
11. David R. Stager
12. Bruce C. Taylor
13. Thomas P. Wood

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Dan Brannin
2. Donald P. Brotherman
3. Bert C. Bryan
4. Jack C. Cooper
5. James M. Copps
6. John A. Ehrhardt
7. John N. Harrington
8. William S. Harris
9. George E. Holladay
10. Charles B. Key
11. Mary A. Lancaster
12. Oscar M. Marchman, Jr.
13. Robert A. Miller
14. John H. Sheets
15. Louis A. Shirley
16. Don M. Smart
17. Robert M. Tenery, Jr.
18. Jerald L. Tennant
19. Barry W. Uhr
20. Elizabeth R. Vaughan
21. Richard L. Winslow

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rhufus E. Allen
2. Edwin C. Augustat
3. Robert E. Baker
4. James A. Bentley, Jr.
5. Priscilla M. Berry
6. William L. Berry
7. Elliott J. Blumberg
8. F. G. Braum
9. Ronald M. Burnside
10. David R. Clark
11. Arthur M. Clements

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

12. Jerry B. Cotner
13. Jerald Feldman
14. Gordon D. Frank
15. Dwain G. Fuller
16. John M. Haley
17. Michael S. Harris
18. Alfred L. Humphrey, Jr.
19. Ward J. Mahowald
20. Jerry C. McCrew
21. Albert E. Meisenbach, Jr.
22. Jay L. Merten
23. Robert C. Middendorf
24. Gordon H. Newman
25. James A. Passmore
26. David H. Saunders
27. Robert M. Scharf
28. Gene E. Wyll
29. Shelby A. Wyll

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Weldon W. Wright

Research Fellow -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen P. Kelly

PATHOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Atticus J. Cill

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. Goforth

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Charles T. Ashworth
2. John H. Childers
3. Mervin H. Grossman
4. Joseph M. Hill
5. William B. Kingsley
6. James E. McCarty
7. Fred S. Preuss
8. Stephan E. Ritzmann

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. T. E. Adams
2. Thomas H. Capers
3. William Crofford, Jr.
4. Kenneth L. Ford, Jr.
5. Marcelo Garza, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPATHOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

6. Edwin Jenevein, Jr.
7. Thomas H. McCormell
8. Gerard Noteboom
9. Robert R. Rember

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Clifton R. Daniel
2. James R. Daniel
3. Herman F. Dieterich
4. Roy M. Dimon
5. Webb J. Esber
6. G. C. Hoskins
7. Dudley D. Jones
8. James B. Ketchersid
9. Euifrozyna J. Kozlowski
10. John S. Leonard, Jr.
11. H. R. McDaniel
12. James M. O'Brien
13. H. R. Pascoe
14. Marie L. Shaw
15. Van Q. Telford

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David G. Beddow
2. William T. Dickey

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. Baskin
2. Salmon R. Halpern
3. Alvis F. Johnson, Jr.
4. Percy E. Luecke, Jr.
5. Robert L. Moore
6. Stephen H. Moore, Jr.
7. Thomas P. Murphy
8. Floyd A. Norman

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard D. Bates
2. Robert J. Bondy
3. George R. Branch
4. Milton A. Cardwell
5. Sergio M. Fantony
6. Larry E. Gray
7. Hubert G. Green
8. Martha H. Hale
9. William C. Hawkins
10. Samuel L. Hunt
11. Richard B. Johnson
12. Hugo A. Klint

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

13. Ben P. McCarley
14. Logan U. Mewhinney
15. Alan N Miller, II
16. Hugh L. Moore, II
17. Frank C. Payne, Jr.
18. Milam B. Pharo
19. Joseph G. Roach
20. Patrick Rose
21. William A. Sellars
22. Irene Stayer
23. Joel B. Steinberg
24. John S. Terrell
25. Nancy R. White
26. A. G. Worsham

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruth I. Allen
2. James A. Ball
3. Albert L. Blakes
4. Truett C. Boles
5. Theron E. Brooks, III
6. Dolores M. Carruth
7. Souren Chakmakjian
8. H. N. Chandier
9. Pierre C. Craig
10. William D. Crane
11. Allan R. De Villeneuve
12. William B. Dean
13. Ben W. Denny
14. Ben F. Dildy
15. George L. Eastman, III
16. Cheryl F. Edmonds
17. Ross L. Finkelman
18. John W. Griffin
19. Norma J. Hirsch
20. Ernest R. Hollabaugh
21. William B. Johnson
22. Robert N. Land
23. George J. Liebes
24. James M. McKinney
25. Andrew L. Megarity, Jr.
26. George A. Monroe
27. Gary C. Morchower
28. Michael E. Murray
29. Donald K. Nelms
30. Donna J. Parks
31. Joseph Pelanzer
32. Robert K. Portman, Jr.
33. Sharon Rae
34. Michael F. Romaine
35. Roger O. Schorlemer
36. Allen T. Segal
37. Doris V. Spegal

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

38. James E. Speier
39. Amy Talbot
40. Ralph C. Tierney
41. Jose R. Toledo
42. Joan Windmiller

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Silvestre F. Aguilar
2. Walter W. Barret
3. Wanda J. Bedinghaus
4. Munir Bishara
5. James A. Boger
6. George W. Brasher
7. Mollie A. Combes
8. Rubin S. Cooper
9. Frances B. Crane
10. Steven D. Crow
11. Malcolm D. Davidson
12. Anthony Deharo
13. William R. Fackler
14. Sara A. Francis
15. Francis M. Gilbert
16. Jack T. Gilmore
17. Elliot J. Cinchansky
18. Gerson Gran
19. Carlton E. Hardey
20. Joseph G. Holl
21. Robert J. Huse
22. Jerry B. Hutton
23. William S. Hutton
24. M. D. Jacoby
25. Wendell A. Jones
26. Marjorie S. Keele
27. Shirley J. Kindberg
28. Diane Kittredge
29. Aaron L. Kreisler
30. Frances P. Lankford
31. Billie McAnally
32. Neil R. Morrow
33. Jung J. Noh
34. Larry H. Patton
35. Joe C. Piranio
36. Alice I. Pita
37. Renate M. Riemold
38. Carter F. Rubane
39. Gerschon Suster
40. David C. Usrey
41. Rebecca L. Walker
42. Thomas W. Wilson
43. Christopher J. Wrenn
44. Damaris S. Wright
45. Robert C. Young

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ona M. Austin
2. Barry D. Bzostek
3. Theophilus A. Fernando
4. Caryn K. Halpern
5. Nick E. Harper
6. Karen D. Holland
7. Karine R. Lancaster
8. Jerry M. Morgan
9. Keith T. Robins

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James Holman

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roy L. Dorris
2. Olfeo J. Lorenzetti

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward M. Krusen

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Alfredo C. Bacani
2. James Caldwell
3. Kenneth J. Cole
4. Jewel S. Daughety
5. Billy B. Hoover
6. James L. Johnson
7. John R. Shull
8. Margarita C. Solis

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Margorie D. Head
2. Gerry F. Pullium

PHYSIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert W. Lackey

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. George Moushegian
2. Frank J. Palas

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPHYSIOLOGY - continued

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert D. Allison
2. Stuart A. Bergman, Jr.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Virginia C. Doggett

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Howard M. Burkett
2. Luis M. Cowley
3. Harold B. Crasilneck
4. Frederick H. Davis
5. Jerry M. Lewis
6. Don P. Morris
7. James K. Peden
8. Stephen Weisz

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. William R. Beavers
2. Lawrence Claman
3. Burton C. Einspruch
4. Rhoda S. Frenkel
5. Donald W. Giller
6. Clarence S. Hoekstra
7. Austin J. Jernigan
8. Jack Martin
9. Curtis W. McIntyre
10. Claude R. Nichols
11. George T. Nicolaou
12. Robert W. Webb

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Saleem S. Ateek
2. Wallace W. Blocker, Jr.
3. Robert L. Brien
4. Judith R. Burroughs-Keith
5. Doyle I. Carson
6. V. F. Cody
7. Irvin A. Ebaugh, Jr.
8. F. D. Fagelman
9. Ray W. Gilbert
10. James P. Grigson
11. Robert J. Herbert
12. Larry R. Kimsey
13. Daniel L. Logan
14. John G. Looney
15. Rycke L. Marshall
16. Ferald D. Mauk
17. Philip McGuire, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

18. William T. Moore
19. William M. Pederson
20. Walter E. Penk
21. John H. Reitmann
22. Jean L. Roberts
23. Ralph Robinowitz
24. Gerald A. Schneider
25. William T. Skinner
26. Robert M. Souda
27. Kenneth R. Timken
28. James D. Uloth
29. Agnes V. Whitley

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gonzalo A. Aillon
2. James W. Black, Jr.
3. Mark J. Boltcky
4. James M. Brown
5. Henry L. Charles
6. Carl E. Fougherousse, Jr.
7. Robert E. Gregg
8. C. E. Griffith
9. Sandra L. Hands
10. Irving L. Humphrey, III
11. Guy B. Kindred
12. Myron S. Lazar
13. Charles R. Lett
14. Martin A. Lumpkin
15. Ray K. McNamara
16. Caroline J. Mitchell
17. Robert A. Moore
18. Dan A. Myers
19. Samuel E. Neely
20. William N. Parker
21. Edith M. Rossi
22. Mary A. Shaw
23. Herbert H. Shore
24. William R. Tooley
25. Edward W. Tuthill
26. Mark P. Unterberg
27. Thomas A. Woods
28. Ron R. Ziegler

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Hya Myint

Post/Doctoral -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Brophy

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert E. Hodges
2. Bassett B. Kilgore
3. Charles L. Martin
4. Jarell E. Miller

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John Jagger
2. Louis Rayburn
3. Claud S. Rupert

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerome H. Arndt
2. Dale E. Fuller
3. James A. Martin
4. Julio Mata
5. James E. Nunnally
6. George E. Plum
7. Roger L. Rian
8. Alvin D. Sears
9. Herbert L. Steinbach, Jr.
10. Hendrik Vaandrager
11. Giles E. Williams, Jr.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Leonard M. Diana
2. Ronald M. Humphrey

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerry L. Barker
2. John S. Bradfield
3. Samuel H. Cade, Jr.
4. Glenn Carlson
5. Richard E. Collier
6. Robert B. Connor
7. Timothy J. Davis
8. Fred H. Dunn
9. Paul H. Ellenbogen
10. David F. Frank
11. William G. Greenough
12. Joe Hawkins
13. Robert M. Lockwood
14. Carlos E. Lugo
15. Chester A. Matcfa, Jr.
16. James R. Maxfield
17. Howell S. McCreary
18. Robert A. Middleton
19. Richard L. Pitman
20. Lee R. Radford
21. Murry D. Schonfeld
22. Robert P. Scruggs, III

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

23. Sudhir H. Shah
24. Chun Tseng
25. Felix J. Vendrell

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John D. McNutt

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jafar Amini
2. Robert J. Barner
3. Daniel D. Beineke
4. Robert R. Burns
5. Alonza B. Chapman
6. William I. Dittman
7. Angus S. Dunn
8. Jean F. Dunn
9. Agnes M. Guthrie
10. Stanley E. Hodges
11. Jung J. Hong
12. Michel G. Khoury
13. Paul W. Mathews, Jr.
14. Jack G. Maxfield
15. Madge A. Parker
16. Billy J. Parnell
17. Robert W. Perrin
18. Ramalingam Pratap
19. Alice J. Roach
20. Alan A. Slomowitz
21. James M. Syler, Jr.
22. Marian G. Vlasak
23. Douglas K. Woo

Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marion C. Baldwin
2. Vincent P. Collins
3. Bernard Rosen

SURGERY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vernon M. Bryant
2. Donald A. Corgill
3. Frank A. Selecman
4. Robert R. Shaw
5. John D. Singleton
6. Claude D. Winborn

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Maurice Adam

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

## Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

2. Billie L. Aronoff
3. James I. Baldwin
4. William D. Barnett
5. Welden E. Bell
6. Allan Bookatz
7. D. L. Byrd
8. Brandon Carrell
9. J. H. Cheek
10. C. M. Cole
11. Charles A. Crenshaw
12. Marvin J. Culbertson
13. Milton V. Davis
14. James H. Dunlap
15. Morris J. Fogelman
16. Ronald F. Garvey
17. Dan C. Gill
18. Percy M. Girard
19. Aram Clorig
20. John V. Goode
21. Ben F. Harrison
22. Robert H. Holland
23. John L. Kee, Jr.
24. Frank H. Kidd, Jr.
25. Dean C. Kipp
26. Leroy J. Kleinsasser
27. L. L. Lankford
28. Z. H. Leiberman
29. Shields O. Livingston
30. Ludwig A. Michael
31. Ben F. Mitchel, Jr.
32. Joseph Mitchell
33. Charles R. Morris
34. Edward A. Newell
35. Harold O'Brien
36. Donald L. Paulson
37. Ernest Poulos
38. Robert J. Rowe
39. Robert S. Sparkman
40. Harry M. Spence
41. Winfred L. Sugg
42. Jesse E. Thompson
43. Harold C. Urschel, Jr.
44. Francis L. Ware
45. P. E. Williams, Sr.
46. Hugh E. Wilson, III

## Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward White, Sr.

## Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jack J. Addison
2. Kenneth O. Adwan
3. George N. Aldredge

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

4. James M. Anthony
5. Dale J. Austin
6. Wallace Bailey
7. Alvin Baldwin, Jr.
8. Audrey N. Bell
9. Thetford B. Boone
10. John L. Bradfield
11. William C. Brooks
12. Henry M. Carder
13. Herschel G. Carter
14. John L. Denman
15. Myron G. Fine
16. George P. Fosmire
17. Edward R. Genecov
18. Wayne H. Gossard
19. Warren M. Greene
20. Jack P. Gunter
21. Bonnie C. Halley, Jr.
22. David J. Henry
23. Glenn R. Hillin
24. William W. Hoffman
25. Jay M. Hoppenstein
26. George E. Hurt
27. Adil Iliya
28. George T. James
29. Donald E. Johnson
30. Melvin C. Kadesky
31. Jack G. Kerr
32. Louis A. Kregel
33. Lee R. Lawson
34. Donald J. Logan
35. Albert O. Loiselle
36. Robert Londeree, Jr.
37. Harold A. Mattson
38. Philip R. Morrow
39. Casey E. Patterson
40. Felix P. Peppard
41. Sam H. Phillips
42. Lewis A. Raney
43. Noah H. Range
44. David D. Reisman
45. Edward R. Richardson
46. Williard C. Sellman, Jr.
47. Manning Shannon, Jr.
48. Charles W. Simpson
49. Andrew B. Small
50. Jack Stern
51. Nathan Tobey
52. Robert G. Tromly
53. Brice D. Vanderpool, Jr.
54. Theodore P. Votteler
55. Elgin W. Ware
56. Mark L. Welch
57. Paul C. Williams
58. Phillip E. Williams, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carlos Acosta, Jr.
2. Walter P. Anthony, Jr.
3. Gordon P. Baker
4. E. K. Barnett
5. Fritz E. Barton, Jr.
6. Henry H. Beckering
7. Grant F. Begely
8. William J. Bennett
9. Don W. Berry
10. Herbert W. Beutel
11. Harvey A. Birsner
12. James E. Bland
13. Jerald L. Blum
14. Ronald H. Blum
15. Thomas R. Boulter
16. William T. Bowers
17. Dorliska W. Brown
18. Theodore W. Bywater, Jr.
19. Theodore W. Bywater, Sr.
20. Robert Callewart
21. James P. Carney
22. Kennard Clark
23. James T. Coggins
24. Dolphus E. Compere
25. Jess M. Cornell
26. William M. Crutcher
27. Jack F. Dean
28. Rick D. Dignan
29. Guy K. Driggs
30. Percival A. Duff
31. Richard B. Dulaney
32. E. F. Dunton
33. Dick G. Ellis
34. James P. Evans
35. James R. Fancher
36. Javad Fiuzat
37. Robert J. Frank
38. Melvin R. Franklin
39. Charles S. Fromm
40. Charles H. Fuller
41. William N. Fuqua
42. Amos D. Garner
43. William C. Garre
44. John B. Gatewood
45. Jim E. Gilmore
46. Evalca Glanges
47. Lon M. Goldstein
48. Max P. Goodfried
49. John L. Gough
50. Russell B. Graham
51. Leonard Craivier
52. John B. Gunn
53. Don H. Gustafson
54. Herman L. Hampton, Jr.
55. William C. Head
56. George K. Hempel

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

57. William R. Hudgins
58. Clifford S. Huggins
59. Don C. Hunt
60. Gary C. Hutchison
61. Mary R. Jackson
62. Marvin P. Knight
63. Cary J. Lambert
64. Joseph P. Lambert
65. Bennie W. Lane, Jr.
66. Frank A. Lang
67. David M. Lavine
68. Irwin Lehman
69. Mark L. Lemmon
70. Milton Leventhal
71. Delton K. Longley
72. Forrest E. Lumpkin
73. Trevor E. Mabery
74. Richard L. Mabry
75. Mark D. Marshall
76. Daniel M. Martinez
77. Richard H. Mathews
78. Kevin L. McBride
79. Elliott S. Middleton
80. William K. Miles
81. Harold M. Mims
82. Henry G. Montgomery
83. Ken Mooney
84. James W. Moore
85. Thomas W. Newsome
86. John W. O'Rear
87. Clifford Ochsenein
88. Ralph D. Patman
89. Peter J. Paulus
90. Lito Porto
91. Merle R. Pounds
92. Robert E. Rawitshcer
93. Maruf A. Razzuk
94. William J. Rea
95. Thomas P. Reilly, Jr.
96. Leonard J. Robison
97. Ross J. Roeser
98. Charles N. Rubey
99. Robb H. Rutledge
100. Morris Sanders
101. Ben Schnitzer
102. Michael H. Schweinsberg
103. Hasmukhlal H. Shah
104. Arthur W. Shannon
105. Martin L. Sherling
106. Jimmie Shiu
107. Charles T. Simonton
108. Ralph C. Smith
109. Wynne M. Snoots
110. Robert M. Steckler
111. Robert D. Stewart
112. Robert D. Stillman

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

113. Robert L. Stockton
114. Jerry F. Sudderth
115. George G. Susat
116. James L. Sweatt, III
117. Clement M. Talkington
118. H. E. Taylor
119. Johannes P. Thiele
120. Lawrence E. Thomas
121. Lewis R. Thompson, Jr.
122. James R. Thornhill
123. Eugene R. Todd
124. Eugene T. Tragus
125. Reginald B. Trentham
126. Robert D. Vandermeer
127. David R. Webb, Jr.
128. Steven M. Weinberg
129. C. G. Wheeler
130. Edward White, Jr.
131. Otto L. Willbanks, Jr.
132. Larry M. Wolford
133. Richard E. Wood
134. Bernard L. Yollick

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Joseph C. Ainsworth, III
2. Bohn D. Allen
3. Robert L. Allred
4. Movses-Guichen Andreassian
5. Duane N. Andrews
6. Thomas L. Arnold
7. Donald R. Balaban
8. Ronald E. Barnes
9. John B. Barnett
10. Samuel B. Bashour
11. George S. Bayoud
12. Phil H. Berry, Jr.
13. Henry V. Birdwell, Jr.
14. Bernard H. Bloom
15. L. J. Bolton
16. William M. Branch
17. Byron L. Brown
18. Robert E. Bunata
19. Robert J. Burkett
20. Jackson E. Cagle, Jr.
21. Calvin M. Caramela
22. Peter R. Carter
23. Preston J. Chandler, Jr.
24. Chul R. Chung
25. James T. Clark
26. James B. Clayton
27. William B. Cobb
28. James S. Cochran
29. Joseph M. Connally
30. Thomas W. Cooper
31. Stonie R. Cotten

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

32. William Dammert
33. Philip L. Damstra
34. Daniel M. Dansby
35. Ira C. Denton, Jr.
36. Alan E. Eberstein
37. Bruce M. Fausi
38. Larry J. Frank
39. William J. Frazier
40. Alan L. Freeman
41. James B. Frost
42. William D. Gaither
43. Terrence M. Gallagher
44. James R. Gantt
45. Erskin A. Gaston, II
46. Gerald F. Geisler
47. Lawrence J. Genender
48. Allan D. Gilbert
49. M. G. Glidewell
50. Charles E. Graham
51. Melvin Gross
52. William V. Hall
53. Sam T. Hamra
54. Andrew J. Harrell
55. Horace T. Hayes
56. Onesimo Hernandez
57. Carl L. Highgenboten
58. Stephen H. Hochschuler
59. James E. Holmes
60. Chung-Sen Hsu
61. Philip J. Huber, Jr.
62. John F. Hudnall
63. Leete Jackson, III
64. William K. Jackson
65. Clive R. Johnson
66. Sydney R. Jones, III
67. Masashi Kawasaki
68. James D. Key
69. Ridlon J. Kephart
70. Donald R. Klein
71. Hugh Lamensdore
72. John W. Lanius
73. William F. Larkin
74. Martin L. Lazar
75. Melvyn Lerman
76. Elbert H. Lewis
77. Clyde W. Ligon
78. William E. Litle
79. Wishard S. Lorimer, Jr.
80. Ralph D. Loyd
81. Dennis C. Luedke
82. Charles M. Mann
83. Edward J. Mason, Jr.
84. Charles A. McAdams
85. Donald L. McKay, Jr.
86. H. T. McSwain

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

87. Allen J. Meril
88. Fouad N. Metni
89. Charles D. Mitchell
90. Roby D. Mize
91. Yondell E. Moore
92. Rebekah A. Naylor
93. Joseph C. Neel
94. William D. Nicholson, III
95. John C. O'Brien, Jr.
96. William M. Osborne
97. Suvid Pita
98. Allen S. Plotkin
99. Harlan Poliock
100. James E. Puckett
101. John G. Quarry
102. William P. Radman
103. Hubert W. Ratliff, Jr.
104. Patterson S. Reaves
105. Steven F. Reeder
106. Phillip E. Rosen
107. George H. Rudd
108. James G. Saalfield
109. Adrian J. Sampeck
110. James H. Sadin
111. Arthur L. Sarris
112. Gerald W. Schofield
113. Troy W. Scott
114. John D. Seifert
115. David K. Selby
116. John H. Sewell
117. Richard A. Shirley
118. George Shropulos
119. Neal C. Small
120. Sydnie G. Smith
121. Robert W. Sorokolit
122. Frnak F. Splann, Jr.
123. Robert G. Stone
124. Wilton D. Stripling
125. Michael E. Sudderth
126. Cary T. Tanamachi
127. William W. Taylor
128. James D. Toney
129. Robert J. Turner, III
130. Donald W. Vanderpool
131. Gayle V. Voth
132. Kenneth J. Wagner
133. Nathaniel T. Watts, Jr.
134. Thomas P. Webb
135. Lawrence S. Weprin
136. B. K. West
137. Craig E. Williams
138. Roger M. Wolfert
139. David W. Young
140. Myron R. Zisman

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLBIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruth M. Sanders

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marvin L. Ernst
2. Dolores K. Little

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Molly H. Bogen
2. Robert L. Herring
3. Mary E. Hill
4. Charles S. Jones
5. Jaon A. Kingston
6. Robert T. Noland
7. Dorothy N Roberts

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

1. John A. Daeley

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ronald L. Clarke
2. Billie J. Day
3. Helen C. Hall
4. Molly C. Heard

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bessie P. Lively

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rosa M. Adair
2. Mary A. Brown
3. Juanita O. Key
4. Shirley W. Walker

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Blanche N. Carpenter
2. Martha J. James
3. Ella G. McDonald
4. Modenna B. Prescott
5. Susan S. Smith
6. Janice M. Urman

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedPHYSICAL THERAPY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

7. Lennie L. Wilkins
8. Enid B. Woolsey
9. Kayleen Youens

REHABILITATION SCIENCE

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Raymond Dabney
2. Helen H. Howie
3. Claudine McDowell
4. Tom F. Sampson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

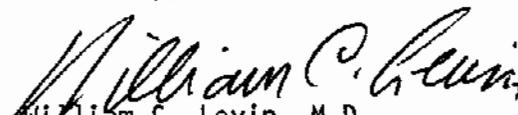
President E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the August 4, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
William C. Levin, M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
DOCKET FOR THE AUGUST 4, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Appointments to, and Changes of Staff Status on the Medical Staff . . . . .	G-3
Travel in Excess of 29 Days . . . . .	G-4
Vacation and Holiday Schedule . . . . .	G-5
Hospital Room Rate Increases . . . . .	G-6
Faculty Authored Teaching Materials . . . . .	G-7
Exception to Rules and Regulations - Nepotism . . . . .	G-13
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	G-13
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	G-14
State . . . . .	G-16
Federal . . . . .	G-17
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty/staff appointments and changes in status; and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	G-25
1978 Summer Session Budget - School of Nursing . . . . .	G-39

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING AUGUST 4, 1978

V

APPOINTMENTS TO, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Brent Ellis Masel, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology, to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Appoint Rudolf G. Roden, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
3. Appoint Richard O. Poe, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
4. Appoint Courtney M. Townsend, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
5. Appoint Jackson A. Biggers, III, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
6. Appoint Robert M. Rose, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
7. Appoint Kevin (Kuo-tsai) Cheng, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
8. Appoint Rajendra Kumar, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
9. Change the staff status of Gary B. Weiss, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Hematology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
10. Appoint Patsy Ruth Poduska Koeppel, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
11. Change the staff status of Allan Toguri, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Dr. Eugenio Amparo, Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology to travel to New York, New York, for the period April 1, 1978 through April 30, 1978, to study with Dr. Lucy Frank Squire at Downstate Medical Center. Dr. Amparo will travel at no expense to UTMB.
2. Dr. Malcolm Brodwick, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel to Woods Hole, Massachusetts, for the period April 26, 1978 through July 5, 1978, to conduct squid research at the Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole. Dr. Brodwick's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$1,375, will be paid from a DHEW grant.
3. Dr. Douglas C. Eaton, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel to Woods Hole, Massachusetts, for the period May 1, 1978 through July 1, 1978, to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory located at Woods Hole. Dr. Eaton's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$980, are to be paid from a DHEW grant.
4. Dr. Sydney Ellis, Professor, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, to travel to Paris, France, for the period July 13, 1978 through August 13, 1978, to attend the VII International Congress of Pharmacology meeting and a satellite meeting of this program. Dr. Ellis' expenses, in the approximate amount of \$900, will be paid from a Smith, Kline & French grant.
5. Dr. Harvey M. Fishman, Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel to Woods Hole, Massachusetts, for the period April 28, 1978 through August 31, 1978, to conduct squid research at the Marine Biological Laboratory located at Woods Hole. Dr. Fishman's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$350, are to be paid from Shrine Burns Institute funds.
6. Dr. Brian A. Hills, Chief, Hyperbaric Physiology Section, the Marine Biomedical Institute, to travel to Scotland, England and Wales, for the period May 25, 1978 through July 7, 1978, to attend diving trials in Scotland and to discuss decompression problems in England and Wales. Dr. Hills' expenses, in the approximate amount of \$2,637, are to be paid from General Budget funds - Marine Medicine.
7. Mr. Terry Hurst, Research Technician, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel to Woods Hole, Massachusetts, for the period April 27, 1978 through June 15, 1978, to conduct squid research at the Marine Biological Laboratory located at Woods Hole. Mr. Hurst's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$745, are to be paid from a DHEW grant.
8. Dr. Lee E. Moore, Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel to Woods Hole, Massachusetts, for the period May 15, 1978 through July 15, 1978, to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory located at Woods Hole. Dr. Moore's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$700, are to be paid from a DHEW grant.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS - continued

9. Dr. L. B. Morettin, Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, to travel to Varese and Modena, Italy, for the period June 10, 1978 through July 16, 1978, as a Visiting Professor in the Radiology Department of the University of Pavia Medical School, Varese; and as a Visiting Professor in the Radiology Department of the City Hospital of Modena. Dr. Morettin will travel at no expense to UTMB.
10. Dr. John M. Russell, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel to Woods Hole, Massachusetts, for the period April 27, 1978 through June 15, 1978, to conduct squid research at the Marine Biological Laboratory located at Woods Hole. Dr. Russell's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$745, are to be paid from a DHEW grant.
11. Dr. Satish K. Srivastava, Professor, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, to travel to Osaka, Japan, and India, for the period May 18, 1978 through August 6, 1978. Dr. Srivastava will present a paper at the International Eye meeting in Osaka and will conduct research studies under NIH grants in India. Dr. Srivastava's expenses for the trip to Japan, in the approximate amount of \$1,700, will be paid from a DHEW grant; Dr. Srivastava will travel to India at no expense to UTMB.
12. Dr. James C. Thompson, Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery, to travel to Shiraz, Iran, to serve as Visiting Professor at Phalavi University; to Birmingham, Alabama, to visit at the University of Alabama in the Birmingham Medical Center; and to Hot Springs, Virginia, to attend the meeting of the Southern Surgical Association. Dr. Thompson's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$2,000, will be paid from the MSRDP Surgery General Operations account.

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE. The Appropriations Bill provides for twelve specified holidays. It further provides that State institutions of higher education may rearrange holidays and reallocate any portion thereof to vacation allowance. In conformity with past practice, four and one-half days of State holidays provided will not be observed by the Medical Branch, but will be reallocated to vacation allowance in lieu thereof.

Therefore, the following vacation and holiday schedule for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for the 1978-1979 fiscal year is respectfully submitted for approval.

Labor Day	Monday	September 4, 1978
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 23, 1978
Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday	November 24, 1978
Christmas Day	Monday	December 25, 1978
Christmas Holiday	Tuesday	December 26, 1978
New Year's Day	Monday	January 1, 1979
Easter Holiday	Friday Afternoon	April 13, 1979
Independence Day	Wednesday	July 4, 1979

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1978-1979, seven and one-half holidays and a total of fifteen working days annual vacation leave

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE - continued

for Medical Branch employees with less than two years service. Vacation accrual will, therefore, continue to be one and one-fourth days (ten hours) per month of employment for this category of employee which is consistent with the practice observed for a number of years.

Each of the other categories of service will be accordingly increased as follows.

<u>Employees With Total State Employment Of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours To Carry Forward</u>
0 but less than 2 years	10	168
2 but less than 5 years	11	192
5 but less than 10 years	12	216
10 but less than 15 years	13	240
15 but less than 20 years	15	288
20 years and over	17	336

PROPOSED ROOM RATE INCREASES - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS. The following schedule of proposed room rate increases for the Galveston Medical Branch Hospitals is respectfully recommended for approval, with an effective date of July 1, 1978.

<u>Medical Service</u>	<u>Type of Accommodation</u>	<u>Number of Beds</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Proposed Rate</u>
Pediatric	Private	28	\$ 80	\$105
	Private	10	85	110
	2 Bed	20	72	95
	3 Bed	12	70	90
	4 Bassinets	16	73	95
	Care by Parent	8	44	60
Psychiatric	Private	4	110	120
	Private	9	90	105
	Private	24	95	105
	Private	12	80	95
	2 Bed	10	90	100
	2 Bed	72	86	95
	2 Bed	24	105	120
	2 Bed	20	75	85
	3 Bed	18	90	100
	3 Bed	6	75	85
	4 Bed	12	90	100
	4 Bed	12	75	85
Obstetrics/ Gynecology	Private	6	94	110
	Private	24	85	95
	2 Bed	42	75	85

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

PROPOSED ROOM RATE INCREASES - HOSPITALS - continued

<u>Medical Service</u>	<u>Type of Accommodation</u>	<u>Number of Beds</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Proposed Rate</u>
Surgery Float	Private	2	\$ 94	\$110
	Private	8	85	95
	2 Bed	14	75	85
Clinical Study Center	Private	1	67	85
	4 Bed	12	65	85
Prison Unit	2 Bed	6	59	80
	5 Bed	30	59	80
Medicine	Private	2	110	120
	Private	12	95	95
	2 Bed	36	86	85

FACULTY AUTHORED TEACHING MATERIALS. In accordance with Section 24.22, Chapter II, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations, the following listing of faculty authored teaching materials is respectfully submitted for approval by the Board.

1. Course Outline and Lecture Notes, written by members of the Department of Neurology, prepared in the department, and furnished without charge to medical students.
2. Neuroscience Syllabus and Laboratory Directions, written by members of the Department of Neurology, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$7.50 per copy without royalty to the authors.
3. Medical Neurobiology, 2nd Edition, written by William D. Willis, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., and Robert G. Grossman, M.D., published by C. V. Mosby Company, sells for approximately \$26.00 per copy with 10% royalty of retail to the authors. It is on the recommended list of texts for first year medical students.
4. Course Outline, written by faculty of the Department of Ophthalmology, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, and furnished without charge to medical students.
5. Cell Biology and Human Genetics Syllabus, written by members of the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, and furnished without charge to medical students.
6. Laboratory Instructions, Lecture Notes, and Special Text Material, prepared by members of the Department of Anatomy, mimeographed in the department, sells for \$3.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FACULTY AUTHORED TEACHING MATERIALS - continued

The following is a listing of the Pediatric Self-Instructional Units written by members of the Pediatric Department and faculty which are used by medical students. The ones not printed by the UTMB Print Shop are indicated by an asterisk: they are printed by The University of Texas System Printing Office in Austin. No royalty is received by the authors on any of the material.

- \*7. An Approach to the Evaluation of Short Stature and Abnormal Growth, written by Gerald F. Powell, M.D., sells for \$2.95 per copy.
- \*8. Problems in Nutrition, written by George T. Bryan, M.D., sells for \$1.25 per copy.
- \*9. Nutrition in the First Year of Life, written by Sandra Sayers, M.S., R.D., and Melanie Noble, M.A., R.D., sells for \$4.85 per copy.
10. Anticipatory Guidance, written by Ruth A. Dillard, M.D., sells for \$1.00 per copy.
11. The Handicapped Child, written by Bobbye Rouse, M.D., Douglas Daniels, M.D., and George Baker, M.D., sells for \$2.05 per copy.
12. The Child with Anemia, written by Mary Ellen Haggard, M.D., Ugo Carpentieri, M.D., Lillian P. Gustavson, M.D., Lillian Lockhart, M.D., and Rose G. Schneider, Ph.D., sells for \$2.20 per copy.
- \*13. The Child with Malignancy, written by Mary Ellen Haggard, M.D., Lillian Lockhart, M.D., and Lillian P. Gustavson, M.D., sells for \$2.85 per copy.
14. Suspected Renal Disease, written by Luther B. Travis, M.D., William B. Lorentz, M.D., and Hugo F. Carvajal, M.D., sells for \$1.60 per copy.
15. Fluid & Electrolytes, written by Luther B. Travis, M.D., C. W. Daeschner, M.D., William B. Lorentz, M.D., Hugo F. Carvajal, M.D., Michael B. Berger, M.D., E. H. Smith, M.D., and Warren F. Dodge, M.D., sells for \$1.50 per copy.
16. Congenital Heart Disease, written by Leonard C. Harris, M.D., sells for \$2.00 per copy.
17. Acute Asthma in Childhood, written by Elton Dupree, M.D., and Armond S. Goldman, M.D., sells for \$1.25 per copy.
18. The Burned Child, written by Hugo F. Carvajal, M.D., sells for \$1.25 per copy.
19. Drowning, written by Hugo F. Carvajal, M.D., sells for \$1.00 per copy.
20. Diarrhea & Malabsorption, written by Geraldine K. Powell, sells for \$1.25 per copy.
- \*21. Adolescence, Part I, written by Jordan Finkelstein, M.D., sells for \$3.50 per copy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FACULTY AUTHORED TEACHING MATERIALS - continued

Pediatric Self-Instructional Units - continued

- \*22. Adolescence, Part II, written by Jordan Finkelstein, M.D., sells for \$3.50 per copy.
- \*23. Adolescence, Part III, written by Jordan Finkelstein, M.D., sells for \$4.00 per copy.
- 24. Urinary Tract Infection, written by Luther B. Travis, M.D., Michael Warren, M.D., Hugo Carvajal, M.D., Warren F. Dodge, M.D., and William B. Lorentz, M.D., sells for \$1.25 per copy.
- 25. Down's Incidence & Recurrence, written by Lillian Lockhart, M.D., sells for \$1.00 per copy.
- 26. Inborn Errors of Metabolism, written by Gerald F. Powell, M.D., sells for \$1.00 per copy.
- 27. Problem Oriented Record, written by Gregg Wright, M.D., sells for \$1.25 per copy.
- 28. Patient with Chronic Illness, written by Charles William Daeschner, M.D., sells for \$1.65 per copy.
- 29. Acute Glomerulonephritis, written by Luther B. Travis, M.D., Hugo F. Carvajal, M.D., and Michael Berger, M.D., sells for \$2.00 per copy.
- 30. An Instructional Aid of Juvenile Diabetes, written by Luther B. Travis, M.D., printed locally through the American Diabetes Association, South Texas Affiliate, Austin, Texas, sells for \$2.50 per copy.
- 31. Perinatal Student Booklet, written by Joan Richardson, M.D., and Margaret J. Ingman, M.D., printed locally, sells for \$1.50 per copy.
- 32. Disorders of Serum Proteins, written by Gerald A. Beathard, M.D., and John B. Fuller, published by the Health Sciences Consortium, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, sells for \$3.00 per copy with no royalty to the authors. It is on the required list of texts for Pathology I students.
- 33. Disorders of Serum Lipoproteins, written by Gerald A. Beathard, M.D., and John B. Fuller, M.D., published by the Health Sciences Consortium, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, sells for \$3.00 per copy with no royalty to the authors. It is on the required list of texts for Pathology I students.
- 34. Syllabus of Neuropathology, written by William F. McCormick, M.D., and Sydney S. Schochet, Jr., M.D., printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$2.95 per copy with no royalty to the authors. It is on the required list of texts for Pathology I students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FACULTY AUTHORED TEACHING MATERIALS - continued

35. The Inflammatory Process, written by Benjamin W. Zweifach, M.D., Lester Grant, M.D., and Robert T. McCluskey, M.D., published by the Academic Press, the three volume set sells for \$99.00 with authors receiving 1-1/3% royalty of list price on all sets sold.
36. Neuropathology Case Studies, written by Sydney S. Schochet, M.D., and William F. McCormick, M.D., published by the Medical Examination Publishing Co., Inc., Flushing, New York, sells for \$15.00 per copy with 5% royalty of retail price to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts but is recommended for use by Pathology students.
37. Student Handbook, Term I, written by faculty on the Introduction to Patient Evaluation Course Committee, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$1.50 per copy with 25¢ per copy royalty of retail price to the Dean of Medicine.
38. Student Handbook, Terms II and III, written by Robert B. White, M.D., and Robert M. Gilliland, M.D., Department of Psychiatry, published by Grune & Stratton, sells for \$12.00 per copy with 12% royalty of retail price to the authors.
39. Introduction to Clinical Medicine Syllabus, written by faculty members from various UTMB departments, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells at the cost of production to medical students with no royalty to the authors.
40. Endocrinology Core Course Syllabus, Term III, written by faculty who teach the course, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$6.00 per copy with no royalty to the authors.
41. The Anatomic Foundation of Neuroradiology of the Brain, Second Edition, written by McClure Wilson, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Little, Brown, Little Company, Boston, Massachusetts, sells for approximately \$16.50 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to the author. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
42. Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease, written by Leonard E. Swischuk, M.D., Departments of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, sells for \$12.50 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to the author. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
43. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, Second Edition, by Robert N. Cooley, M.D., and Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by the Williams & Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$19.50 per copy with 10% royalty of list price to authors. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.
44. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography, written by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, Fred J. Wolma, M.D., Department of Surgery, and Charles K. Hendrick, M.D., published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 per copy with 10% royalty of retail price to authors. It is not on the required list of texts, but is occasionally referred to by students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FACULTY AUTHORED TEACHING MATERIALS - continued

45. Indications and Alternatives in X-Ray Diagnosis, Second Edition, written by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$11.50 with 10% royalty of retail price to author. It is on the required list of texts for Clinical Core students.
46. Christopher's Textbook of Surgery, edited by David Sabiston, Jr., M.D., published by W. B. Sanders Company, sells for \$28.00 per copy. One chapter is written by James C. Thompson, M.D., Department of Surgery. Dr. Thompson receives no royalty from sales.
47. Lecture Notes, written by the faculty of the Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, mimeographed in the department and furnished without charge to medical students.
48. Introduction to Clinical Medicine Syllabus, written by faculty members from various departments, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells to medical students at the cost of production with no royalty to the authors.
49. Experiments and Materials, written by faculty members from various departments, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, furnished without charge to medical students. This material is used in the Integrated Functional Laboratory.
50. Medical Jurisprudence for Year III Medical Students, Course Syllabus, 1978, prepared by James B. Speer, Jr., printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$5.00 per copy to medical students with no royalty to the author.
51. The Quest for Professional Ethics in American Medicine: A Source Book, written by Chester R. Burns, M.D., printed by the UTMB Print Shop, furnished without charge to freshmen medical students taking the required medical ethics course.
52. Legacies in Ethics and Medicine, edited by Chester R. Burns, M.D., published by Science History Publications, New York, sells for \$10.00 per copy with 10% royalty of net receipts (after publisher breaks even) to the editor.
53. Legacies in Law and Medicine, edited by Chester R. Burns, M.D., published by the Science History Publications, New York, sells for \$10.00 per copy with 10% royalty of net receipts (after publisher breaks even) to the editor.

The following is a listing of the Psychiatry Self-Instructional Units written by various faculty members of the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. These materials are printed by the UTMB Print Shop and furnished without charge to medical students.

54. Systems Approach to Mental Illness, written by Ernest S. Barratt, Ph.D.
55. Organic Brain Syndrome, written by Edward B. Gripon, M.D.
56. Neurotic Disorders, written by John P. Vanderpool, M.D.
57. Understanding Anxiety, written by John P. Vanderpool, M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FACULTY AUTHORED TEACHING MATERIALS - continued

Psychiatry Self-Instructional Units - continued

58. Depressed Patients, written by John P. Vanderpool, M.D.
59. Introduction to Psychotherapy, written by John P. Vanderpool, M.D.
60. Milieu Therapy, written by Evangeline Emory, M.D.
61. Epidemiology of Mental Illness, written by Alan P. Chesney, Ph.D., and Mary Frances Schottstaedt, M.D.
62. Childhood Psychosis, written by James White, M.D., and Steve Schwartz, M.D.
63. Adolescent Psychiatry, written by Lawrence G. Hornsby, M.D.
64. Nocturnal Enuresis, written by Nancy Schnautz, M.D.
65. Common Behavioral Disturbances in Children, written by Nancy Schnautz, M.D.
66. School Refusals, written by Nancy Schnautz, M.D.
67. Children with Cerebral Dysfunction, written by Nancy Schnautz, M.D.
68. The Acting Out Child, written by Nancy Schnautz, M.D.
69. Sleep Disorders, written by Nancy Schnautz, M.D.
70. Alcoholism, written by Mary Frances Schottstaedt, M.D., and Evangeline Emory, M.D.
71. Suicide, written by David C. Eiland, Jr., M.D.
72. Elements of Psychopathology: The Mechanisms of Defense, written by Robert B. White, M.D., Department of Psychiatry and Robert M. Gilliland, M.D., published by Grune and Stratton, Inc., sells for \$13.00 per copy with 12% royalty of the net cash receipts to the authors. It is on the required list of texts for freshmen medical students in the course, "Introduction to Patient Evaluation," and also for third year medical students in the Psychiatry Core Curriculum.
73. Self-Instructional Unit, Immunology, written by the various faculty members who present the lectures for the Immunology Course for medical students, published by the Health Sciences Consortium, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, sells for \$12.50 per unit with no royalty to the authors.
74. Syllabus, written by faculty members of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, furnished to medical students at the cost of production with no royalty to the authors.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FACULTY-AUTHORED TEACHING MATERIALS - continued

75. Course Outline, written by faculty of the Department of Microbiology, printed by the UTMB Print Shop and furnished without charge to medical students.
76. Endocrinology Core Course Syllabus, Term III, written by various lecturers from multiple departments who teach the Endocrinology Core Course, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells to medical students for \$6.00 per copy with no royalty to the authors.
77. Departmental Syllabus, written by members of the Department of Physiology and Biophysics, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$6.00 per copy with no royalty to the authors.

**EXCEPTION TO REGENTS' RULES AND REGULATIONS - NEPOTISM.** In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 5.33 of the Regents' Rules and Regulations, approval is respectfully recommended for the employment of Mrs. Joan Rae as a computer programmer in the Department of Ophthalmology, on a one-half time basis. Mrs. Rae is the wife of Dr. James Rae, Associate Professor, in the Department of Ophthalmology. Dr. Edward Ferguson, Chairman of the Department of Ophthalmology, will be responsible for the supervision and evaluation of Mrs. Rae's performance, as well as her salary, rank and working conditions.

See  
Page 190  
for action.

**GIFTS.** Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended.

(Asterisk preceding name of donor indicates no letter of transmittal received.)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Reverend Lea Roy Aldwell P.O. Box 437 Sonora, Texas 76950	Contribution for support of the UTMB Poison Center	\$10,000
2. *T.J. Brown and C.A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. Mr. S. P. Woodson, Jr. Managing Director 209 West Hattie Street Post Office Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Contribution for support of program development at UTMB	\$10,000
3. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Mr. Harris L. Kempner, Sr. Chairman P.O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77553	Contribution for support of the Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund	\$28,496

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FACULTY-AUTHORED TEACHING MATERIALS - continued

75. Course Outline, written by faculty of the Department of Microbiology, printed by the UTMB Print Shop and furnished without charge to medical students.
76. Endocrinology Core Course Syllabus, Term III, written by various lecturers from multiple departments who teach the Endocrinology Core Course, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells to medical students for \$6.00 per copy with no royalty to the authors.
77. Departmental Syllabus, written by members of the Department of Physiology and Biophysics, printed by the UTMB Print Shop, sells for \$6.00 per copy with no royalty to the authors.

EXCEPTION TO REGENTS' RULES AND REGULATIONS - NEPOTISM. In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 5.33 of the Regents' Rules and Regulations, approval is respectfully recommended for the employment of Mrs. Joan Rae as a computer programmer in the Department of Ophthalmology, on a one-half time basis. Mrs. Rae is the wife of Dr. James Rae, Associate Professor, in the Department of Ophthalmology. Dr. Edward Ferguson, Chairman of the Department of Ophthalmology, will be responsible for the supervision and evaluation of Mrs. Rae's performance, as well as her salary, rank and working conditions.

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended.

(Asterisk preceding name of donor indicates no letter of transmittal received.)

Donor and Address	Purpose	Amount
1. Reverend Lea Roy Aldwell P.O. Box 437 Sonora, Texas 76950	Contribution for support of the UTMB Poison Center	\$10,000
2. *T.J. Brown and C.A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. Mr. S. P. Woodson, Jr. Managing Director 209 West Hattie Street Post Office Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Contribution for support of program development at UTMB	\$10,000
3. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Mr. Harris L. Kempner, Sr. Chairman P.O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77553	Contribution for support of the Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund	\$28,496

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

GRANT, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(Asterisk preceding name of agency indicates no letter of transmittal received.)

1. American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
P.O. Box 15186  
Austin, Texas 78761

Research Grant - Study of 24 Hour Blood Pressure with a New Recorder  
\$9,000  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
Dr. John M. Wallace  
This is a new award.

2. \*Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.  
P.O. Box 368  
Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877

Research Grant - Aspirin and Dipyridamole in the Prophylaxis of Migraine Headaches  
\$6,650  
May 1, 1978 through (Open)  
Dr. Bruce H. Peters  
This award is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

3. Cystic Fibrosis Foundation  
3379 Peachtree Road, N.E.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Research Grant - Somatic Cell Genetics of Cystic Fibrosis  
\$18,457  
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
Dr. Robert J. Klebe  
This is a new grant award.

4. \*Hooker Chemicals & Plastics Corp.  
P.O. Box 8  
Niagara Falls, New York 14302

Research Project - Evaluation of Mutagenic Agents  
\$20,000  
May, 1977 through (Open)  
Dr. Marvin S. Legator  
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

5. \*Mead Johnson & Company  
Mead Johnson Research Center  
Evansville, Indiana 47721

Research Project - Phase II Clinical Trial, Ifosfamide, for the Treatment of Lung Cancer - Study #783  
\$8,750  
September 15, 1977 through (Open)  
This award provides additional support for the study of the drug "Ifosfamide."  
Dr. John J. Costanzi

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENT (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

6. Muscular Dystrophy Association  
810 Seventh Avenue  
New York, New York 10019  
  
Research Grant - A Model Motor System  
\$19,919  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.  
This is a renewal grant.
7. \*Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation  
Raritan, New Jersey 08869  
  
Research Grant No. 827  
Evaluation of Suprofen in the Treatment of Chronic Pain Secondary to Malignancy - Study #130-010-38  
\$14,572  
May 1, 1978 through (Open)  
Dr. John J. Costanzi
8. \*Sorenson Research Co., Inc.  
P.O. Box 15588  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115  
  
Research Grant - Bacteriological Comparison of Two Arterial Line Flushing Systems  
\$200  
April 1, 1978 through (Open)  
Dr. Alan S. Tonnesen  
This is a new award.
9. \*E. R. Squibb and Sons, Inc.  
The Squibb Institute for Medical Research  
P.O. Box 4000  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540  
  
Support for cancer research  
\$300  
May 1, 1978 through (Open)  
Dr. John J. Costanzi
10. The University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center  
P.O. Box 26901  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73190  
  
Memorandum of Agreement for the purchase of services for the conduct of the research project - Repetitive Exercise and Cardiac Enlargement  
\$27,459  
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979  
Dr. Louis A. Sordahl (Co-Principal Investigator)  
This award provides funds to UTMB for participation in NIH Grant No. 7 R01 HL 23206-01 awarded to The University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1326, between the Central Office (Office of Staff Development), Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (TDMHMR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDMHMR provides \$165, for the period May 9, 1978 through August 31, 1978, for an employee of the UTMB Social Service Department to assist TDMHMR in their efforts to influence various community colleges to utilize the curriculum of TDMHMR in the community colleges' educational programs. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on May 9, 1978.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1278, between The University of Texas Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UTMB provides \$1,000, for the period April 17, 1978 through May 15, 1978, for computer analyses to be performed by the Port Aransas Institute in conjunction with an ongoing research program of the Marine Biomedical Institute of UTMB. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Dr. William C. Levin, President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on April 17, 1978.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING AUGUST 4, 1978

A single asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.

1. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Manpower

Modification No. 4 to Contract HRA 232-78-0010

No new funds involved

October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978

Area Health Education Center. This contract is to continue the development of a regionalized health professional educational system in the South Texas area.

Dr. William W. Schottstaedt

This modification provides for technical changes in Articles II, XII, VII, and XX. Neither the contract amount nor the contract completion date is changed by reason of this modification.

Various Counties in Texas

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Manpower

Modification No. 5 to Contract HRA 232-78-0010

No new funds involved

October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978

Area Health Education Center. This contract is to continue the development of a regionalized health professional educational system in the South Texas area.

Dr. William W. Schottstaedt

This modification provides for change of scope of work.

Various Counties in Texas

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Manpower

Modification No. 6 to Contract HRA 232-78-0010

No new funds involved

October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978

Area Health Education Center. This contract is to continue the development of a regionalized health professional educational system in the South Texas area.

Dr. William W. Schottstaedt

This modification provides for approval of subcontracts. Neither the contract amount nor the contract completion date is changed.

Various Counties in Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 13435-06

\$26,649 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979

Effects of Therapeutic Radiation of Lymphocyte Response. These studies are expected to increase the basic knowledge concerning peripheral blood lymphocytes and tumor immunity, especially relative to stage and treatment modality.

Dr. Vernon K. Jenkins

This is the sixth year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 19017-03

\$42,615 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979

Cell Adhesion Proteins and Malignancy. The purpose of this study is to advance knowledge of the normal mechanisms governing morphogenesis and the abnormal changes that result in the spread of cancer.

Dr. Robert J. Klebe

This is the third year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 CA 23145-01

\$51,400 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979

Differential Drug Sensitivities of Human Tumor Cells.

Dr. Sam C. Barranco

This is a new three year grant award.

Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 2 R18 CA 17961-04

\$79,686 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979

Electronic Laryngeal Prosthesis. The goal of this project is to advance the "state of the art" of laryngeal replacement to the point of reliable clinical usefulness.

Dr. Byron J. Bailey

This is the first year of a three year renewal grant.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
  
Research Contract No. N01 CM 87221  
\$306,413  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1981  
Adjuvant Chemotherapy Trial in Head and Neck Squamous Carcinoma.  
Dr. Byron J. Bailey  
This is a new three-year contract.  
Galveston County
  
9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
  
Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 15397-06  
\$46,745 plus indirect costs  
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
Drug Sensitivity of Mammalian Cells in Plateau Phase.  
Dr. Sam C. Barranco  
This is the sixth year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County
  
10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
  
Grant No. 2 P30 CA 17701-04  
\$100,000  
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
Cancer Center Support Core Grant, UTMB  
Dr. John J. Costanzi  
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing program.  
Galveston County
  
11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute  
  
Research Grant No. 2 R01 EY 01897-03  
\$75,523 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
Function of Neuron Networks in Visual Systems. The aim of this research is  
to determine the functional morphology of the retinal neurons and the  
interconnections through a series of diversified techniques.  
Dr. Ken I. Naka  
This is the first year of a three year renewal grant.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 2 R01 EY 01677-04  
\$39,427 plus indirect costs  
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
Metabolic Studies in Normal and Cataractous Lenses  
Dr. Satish K. Srivastava  
This is the first year of a three-year renewal grant.  
Galveston County

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 01207-04  
\$32,336 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
Normal and Cataractous Lens Cell Bioelectric Properties. The purpose of this study is to provide a better understanding of normal lens function and offer a new area in which to look for significant changes during cataract formation.  
Dr. James L. Rae  
This is the fourth year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County

14. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Training Grant No. 5 T32 HL 07217-03  
\$39,246  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
Research Training in Respiratory Disease  
Dr. John E. Remmers  
This is the third year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County

15. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Training Grant No. 5 R01 HL 19048-03  
\$38,307 plus indirect costs  
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
Structure of Baroreceptors in Hypertension. This study is to investigate the ultrastructure of the aortic baroreceptor nerve endings and their relationship to the surrounding connective tissue in rats.  
Dr. Paul S. Baur  
This is the third year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

16. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Grant No. 5 K07 HL 00131-04  
\$43,038  
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
Pulmonary Academic Award  
Dr. John E. Remmers  
This is the fourth year of a continuing program.  
Galveston County
17. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Disease
- Research Grant No. 5 R22 AI 14103-02  
\$38,267 plus indirect costs  
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979  
Effects of Anticholinergic Agents on Schistosomes. The objective of this study is to develop a method for the rational development of drugs for the treatment of schistosomiasis.  
Dr. Gilbert R. Hillman  
This is the second year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County
18. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No. 5 K07 AI 00110-04  
\$34,774  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
Academic Career Development Award  
Dr. J. Andrew Grant  
This is the fourth year of a continuing program.  
Galveston County
19. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 AM 20068-01A1  
\$34,372 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
Na<sup>+</sup> Transport Mechanisms in Mammalian Urinary Bladder. The long term objectives of this proposal are an understanding of salt and water movements across epithelial tissues.  
Dr. Douglas C. Eaton  
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

20. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
- Grant No. 1 K04 AM 00432-01  
\$32,622  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
Development Award - Research Career Program for Dr. Douglas C. Eaton  
Dr. Arthur M. Brown  
This is the first year of a new five year grant award.  
Galveston County
21. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 15241-08  
\$71,358 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
Surgical Studies on Metabolism of GI Hormones. The overall objectives of this research are to investigate the roles of gastrointestinal hormones in the digestive processes.  
Dr. James C. Thompson  
This is the eighth year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County
22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 13171-02  
\$32,970 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
Fine Structure of the Substantia Gelatinosa. The purpose of this research is designed to add additional information on the fine structure of the substantia gelatinosa.  
Dr. Donald Duncan  
This is the second year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County
23. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 09743-09  
\$40,659 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
Synaptic Connections of Spinal Cord Neurons. The aim of this study is the further elucidation of the functional organization of the vertebrate spinal cord, utilizing chiefly electrophysiological techniques.  
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.  
This is the ninth year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

24. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 11764-06  
\$30,998 plus indirect costs  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
Fluctuation Phenomena and Ion Movements in Membranes. The influence of membrane fluidity on conduction noise will be studied in bilayer membranes.  
Dr. Harvey M. Fishman  
This is the sixth year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County
25. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No. 2 F32 NS 05430-02  
\$13,400  
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship  
Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall, Sponsor  
Dr. Arnold E. Applebaum, Fellow  
This award provides funds for the Fellow's stipend and the institutional supply allowance.  
Galveston County
26. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Program Project Grant No. 2 P50 NS 07377-09  
\$316,733 plus indirect costs  
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
A Center for the Study of Nervous System Injury  
Dr. Robert G. Grossman  
This is the first year of a three year renewal grant.  
Galveston County
27. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No. 1 F32 NS 05991-01  
\$13,000  
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship  
Dr. Harold M. Pinsky, Sponsor  
Dr. Kenneth P. von der Porten, Fellow  
This award provides funds for the fellow's stipend and the institutional supply allowance.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

28. National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

Research Contract No. NAS 9-15565

\$7,500

March 27, 1978 through March 31, 1979

Micro Assay for Catecholamine Concentrations in Body Fluids. This project's goal is to develop objective measurements of sympathetic nervous activity that can be used to evaluate man's response to stress and changes in gravitational force.

Dr. Michael G. Ziegler

This is a new contract.

Galveston County

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING AUGUST 4, 1978

## MEDICAL SCHOOL

## Institute for the Medical Humanities

1. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change the source of funds for Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure), Harris L. Kempner Professor of Humanities and Director (part-time) at a salary of \$52,000 for twelve months, from General Budget to University of Iowa Funds for the period May 19, 1978 through July 20, 1978. Dr. Bean also serves as Acting Chairman (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 in the Department of Dermatology, and as Harris Kempner Professor of Humanities in Medicine (part-time) at a salary of \$7,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$62,000. (RBC 730)

## Anesthesiology

2. Change the source of funds for Dr. Bohdan J. Jarem (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$52,800 for twelve months from \$35,000 salary (\$24,000 from General Budget and \$11,000 from Professional Fees - Pulmonary Therapy Service) and \$17,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology to \$35,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, effective April 1, 1978. (RBC 653)

3. Change the source of funds for Dr. Daniel L. Traber (Tenure), Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$22,900 for twelve months, from \$14,900 from MSRDP - Anesthesiology and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology to \$14,900 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, effective April 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Traber also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$19,600 in Integrated Functional Laboratory, and without salary in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. Total salary for twelve months, \$42,500. (RBC 664)

4. Change the status of Mrs. Elizabeth McEldowney from Assistant to the Chairman, Anesthesiology at a salary rate of \$13,200 (\$6,600 from General Budget and \$6,600 from MSRDP - Anesthesiology) to Administrative Coordinator at a salary rate of \$13,920 for twelve months (\$6,960 from General Budget and \$6,960 from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 680)

5. Change the source of funds for Dr. Doris A. Lee (Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$48,000 for twelve months, from \$19,100 salary from General Budget, \$12,900 salary from Professional Fees - Pulmonary Therapy, and \$16,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology to \$32,000 salary from General Budget and \$16,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 698)

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Albert W. Morriss, III, (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a compensation of \$30,000 for twelve months (\$20,000 salary from General Budget and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective March 31, 1978. (RBC 711)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Dermatology

7. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change the source of funds for Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure), Acting Chairman (part-time) from \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Dermatology to a salary of \$3,000 from University of Iowa funds for the period May 19, 1978 through July 20, 1978. Dr. Bean also serves as Harris Kempner Professor in Medicine (part-time) at a salary of \$7,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine, and as Harris L. Kempner Professor of Humanities and Director at a salary of \$52,000 in the Institute for the Medical Humanities. Total salary for twelve months, \$62,000. (RBC 731)

Family Medicine

8. Increase the compensation of Dr. Clarence A. Jernigan (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) from \$29,600 (\$22,300 salary from DHEW Grant 5D1S-PE-16017-14 and \$7,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) to \$30,800 for twelve months (\$22,300 salary from DHEW Grant 5D1S-PE-16017-04 and \$8,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective April 1, 1978. Dr. Jernigan also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$9,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, and as Assistant Professor (part-time) without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$39,800. (RBC 685)

9. Increase the compensation of Dr. William A. Wilson (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$40,200 (\$32,900 salary from DHEW Grant 5D1S-PE-16017-04 and \$7,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) to \$42,100 for twelve months (\$32,900 salary from DHEW Grant 5D1S-PE-16017-04 and \$9,200 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective April 1, 1978. (RBC 688)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gary B. Thurman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,500 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1978. (RBC 721)

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. Allan L. Goldstein (Tenure), Professor and Director, Division of Biochemistry at a salary rate of \$46,000 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1978. (RBC 723)

Internal Medicine

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Edward E. Garber (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (Part-time) at a salary of \$1,020 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1977. (RBC 699)

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. Roy S. Ream (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a compensation of \$28,000 for twelve months (\$20,000 salary (\$5,250 from General Budget, \$5,000 from Medical Branch Fifth Pathway Program, \$8,750 from DHEW Grant 1021-16001-01, and \$1,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective April 30, 1978. (RBC 712)

14. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change the source of funds for Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure), Harris Kempner Professor of Humanities in Medicine (Part-time), from \$7,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to \$7,000 salary from University of Iowa Funds for the period May 19, 1978 through July 20, 1978. Dr. Bean also serves as Harris L. Kempner Professor of Humanities and Director (part-time) at a salary of \$52,000 in the Institute for the Medical Humanities, and as Acting Chairman (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 in the Department of Dermatology. Total salary for twelve months, \$62,000. (RBC 732)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Psychiatry and Behavioral Science

15. This item is being corrected; it will be reported in a later docket.

16. Change the source of funds for Dr. Collier M. Cole (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$12,500 for twelve months from \$12,000 from General Budget and \$500 from MSRDP - Psychiatry to General Budget only, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Cole also serves as Adjunct Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,500. (RBC 655)

17. Change the source of funds for Mrs. Agnes C. Ritchie (Non-Tenure), Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$2,900 for twelve months, from MSRDP - Psychiatry to General Budget only, effective April 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 661)

18. Change the source of funds for Dr. Paul F. Dell (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months, from \$3,600 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-06527-21 and \$14,900 from MSRDP - Psychiatry to \$3,600 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-06527-21 and \$14,900 from General Budget, effective April 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 665)

19. Appoint Dr. Rudolph G. Roden (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$53,000 for twelve months (\$36,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective March 22, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 666)

20. Change the source of funds for Dr. George P. Pulliam (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a salary of \$29,500 for twelve months, from \$19,200 from General Budget and \$10,300 from MSRDP - Psychiatry to \$29,500 from General Budget only, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 671)

21. Appoint Dr. Albert O. Singleton, III, (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1978. (RBC 689)

22. Correct the budget to adjust the compensation of Dr. Alan S. Appelbaum (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$29,300 (\$24,000 salary from General Budget and \$5,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to \$28,300 for twelve months (\$23,000 salary from General Budget and \$5,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 694)

23. Accept the resignation of Dr. Fritz O. Franke (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$39,000 for twelve months, effective March 31, 1978. (RBC 700)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Psychiatry and Behavioral Science - continued

24. Change the source of funds for Mrs. Joan C. Martin, Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, from \$12,800 from General Budget, \$4,600 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-06527-21, and \$4,600 from MSRDP - Psychiatry to \$17,400 from General Budget and \$4,600 from MSRDP - Psychiatry, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 713)

Ophthalmology

25. Change the source of funds for Dr. Paul G. Steinkuller (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$42,000 for twelve months, from \$14,000 salary from General Budget, \$14,000 salary from MSRDP - Ophthalmology, and \$14,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Ophthalmology to \$20,520 salary from General Budget, \$7,480 salary from MSRDP - Ophthalmology, and \$14,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Ophthalmology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 710)

Otolaryngology

26. Appoint Dr. Kevin T. Cheng (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (one-fifth time) at a salary rate of \$26,000 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 736)

Pathology

27. Correct the Budget to change the status of Dr. Myron M. Nichols (Tenure), Professor, from part-time at a compensation of \$27,200 (\$23,200 salary (\$20,000 from General Budget and \$3,200 from Research Contract - AHEC) and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology) to full-time at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$41,000 salary (\$40,700 from General Budget and \$300 from MSRDP - Pathology) and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective September 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Nichols also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 113 Corrected)

28. Change the source of funds for Dr. Charles T. Ladoulis (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$44,000 for twelve months from \$27,000 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 salary from MSRDP - Pathology and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology to \$35,000 salary from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 656)

29. Change the source of funds for Mr. Otto F. Peters, Jr., Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$23,500 for twelve months, from \$10,700 from General Budget and \$12,800 from MSRDP - Pathology to General Budget only, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 662)

30. Change the source of funds for Mrs. Mary T. Moslen (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist - Faculty, at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months from \$11,000 from DHEW Grant 5R01-AM-19814-02 and \$10,000 from MSRDP - Pathology to \$11,000 from DHEW Grant 5R01-AM-19814-02 and \$10,000 from General Budget, effective April 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 669)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pathology - continued

31. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Ahmed E. Ahmed (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$18,000 for twelve months, from \$8,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from MSRDP - Pathology to \$18,000 from General Budget only, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Ahmed also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School, and without salary in the Department of Pharmacology. (RBC 673)

32. Change the source of funds for Dr. Juan C. Gonzalez-Vitale, (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,000 for twelve months, from \$18,000 salary from General Budget, \$10,000 salary from MSRDP - Pathology, and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology to \$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 703)

Pediatrics

33. Correct the Budget to change the status of Dr. Myron M. Nichols (Tenure), Professor (part-time), from a compensation of \$19,600 for twelve months (\$17,500 salary from General Budget and \$2,100 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics) to without salary, effective September 1, 1977. Dr. Nichols also serves as Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 (\$41,000 salary (\$40,700 from General Budget and \$300 from MSRDP - Pathology) and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology) in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 114 Corrected)

34. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Linda J. Petrusick, Associate Project Director, Nursing, from \$13,908 to \$14,376 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from C & Y Project. (RBC 693)

35. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Deborah A. Golden, Associate Project Director (four-fifths time) from \$15,900 to \$16,440 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Interagency Contract. (RBC 577 Corrected)

36. Change the source of funds for Dr. Hugo F. Carvajal (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$43,000 for twelve months from \$40,000 salary from Shrine Affiliation Agreement and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics to \$40,000 salary from General Budget and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective April 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 657)

37. Change the status of Dr. Sally S. Robinson (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), from without salary to a salary of \$4,560 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. (RBC 727)

38. Increase the salary of Dr. Cynthia A. Judice (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$1,320 from General Budget to \$5,880 for twelve months (\$1,320 from General Budget and \$4,560 from Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Grant, effective December 1, 1977. This is due to increase in hours from 2 to 6.4. (RBC 729)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pediatrics - continued

39. Appoint Dr. Herbert L. O'Brien (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1978. (RBC 737)

Physiology and Biophysics

40. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Luddo B. Nanninga (Tenure), Research Professor, from \$26,800 to \$27,700 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 348 Corrected)

41. Change the status of Dr. William D. Willis (Tenure), Professor (part-time), from a salary of \$37,200 for twelve months to without salary, effective January 1, 1978. (RBC 571 Corrected)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

42. Appoint Dr. Jonathan B. Ward, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,580 for twelve months (\$8,790 from DHEW Grant 1R23-HL-19563-01 and \$8,790 from Dow Chemical Company Grant), effective April 1, 1978. (RBC 735)

43. Change the status of Dr. Billy U. Philips, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from part-time, without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$24,500 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 739)

44. Change the status of Dr. Clayton W. Eifler (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from (part-time) at a salary of \$19,170 (\$5,325 from DHEW Grant N01-CP-71005 and \$13,845 from Dow Chemical Company Grant) to full-time at a salary rate of \$21,300 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 741)

Radiology

45. Change the source of funds for Dr. Mohammed Sarwar (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$50,400 for twelve months from \$33,600 salary (\$30,600 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$16,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to \$33,600 salary from General Budget only and \$16,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 659)

46. Change the source of funds for the compensation of Dr. William M. Floyd, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$40,000 for twelve months, from \$27,000 salary (\$24,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$27,000 salary from General Budget and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 663)

47. Change the source of funds for Dr. Eduardo Dvorak (Non-Tenure) Instructor at a compensation of \$24,000 for twelve months from \$18,000 salary (\$15,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$6,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$18,000 salary from General Budget only and \$6,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 668)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Radiology - continued

48. Change the source of funds for Dr. Dan R. Ford, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$26,800 for twelve months, from \$19,500 salary (\$16,500 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$7,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$19,500 salary from General Budget only and \$7,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 670)
49. Change the source of funds for Dr. Melvyn H. Schreiber (Tenure), Professor and Chairman at a compensation of \$75,000 for twelve months, from \$50,000 salary (\$46,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$25,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$50,000 salary (\$49,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$25,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 672)
50. Change the source of funds for Dr. Robert R. Perry (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a compensation of \$38,600 for twelve months, from \$25,738 salary (\$22,738 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$12,862 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$25,738 salary from General Budget only and \$12,862 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 674)
51. Change the source of funds for Dr. Kamla Shah (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$47,250 for twelve months, from \$31,500 salary (\$28,500 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$15,750 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$31,500 salary from General Budget and \$15,750 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 675)
52. Change the source of funds for Dr. Vernon K. Jenkins (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$28,350 for twelve months, from \$25,500 salary (\$22,500 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$2,850 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to \$25,500 salary from General Budget only and \$2,850 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 676)
53. Change the source of funds for Dr. Caroline W. Rowe (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$42,000 for twelve months from \$28,000 salary (\$25,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$14,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$28,000 salary from General Budget only and \$14,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 677)
54. Change the source of funds for Dr. Bettye A. Sayle (Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$32,550 for twelve months, from \$22,000 salary (\$19,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$10,550 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$22,000 salary from General Budget only and \$10,550 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Sayle also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 678)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Radiology - continued

55. Change the source of funds for Dr. Ann E. Wright (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months, from \$30,000 salary (\$27,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$30,000 salary from General Budget only and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 679)
56. Change the source of funds for Dr. Pranab Ray (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$49,250 for twelve months, from a salary of \$32,834 (\$29,834 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$16,416 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$32,834 salary from General Budget only and \$16,416 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 684)
57. Change the source of funds for Dr. Eugenio G. Amparo (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$38,100 (\$25,600 salary (\$22,600 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$12,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to \$25,600 salary, from General Budget and \$12,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 690)
58. Change the source of funds for Dr. Carlos K. Hayden (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$38,100 for twelve months, from \$22,600 salary from General Budget, \$3,000 salary from MSRDP - Pathology, and \$12,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology to \$25,600 salary from General Budget and \$12,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Hayden also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 692)
59. Change the source of funds for Dr. Raleigh F. Johnson, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$30,450 (\$21,500 salary from General Budget, \$3,000 salary from MSRDP - Radiology, and \$5,950 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$24,500 salary from General Budget and \$5,950 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 696)
60. Change the source of funds for Dr. Suppiah Balachandran (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$40,500 for twelve months, from \$24,000 salary from General Budget, \$3,000 salary from MSRDP - Radiology, and \$13,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to \$27,000 salary from General Budget and \$13,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 697)
61. Correct the effective date of resignation for Dr. Phyllis S. Blackwell (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (one-half time) at a salary of \$15,000 for twelve months, to read March 6, 1978 instead of March 3, 1978. (RBC 733)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Surgery

62. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change the source of funds for Dr. Frank E. Emery (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$60,000 for twelve months from \$33,000 salary from General Budget, \$5,000 salary from Medical Branch Fifth Pathway Program, \$2,000 salary from MSRDP - Surgery, and \$20,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery to \$40,000 salary from MSRDP - Surgery and \$20,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery, effective April 1, 1978. (RBC 704)

63. Change the source of funds for Mr. William T. Fischer, Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$26,000 for twelve months, from \$12,450 from General Budget and \$13,550 from MSRDP - Surgery to General Budget only, effective April 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 706)

64. Change the source of funds for Mr. Earle W. Christman, Profusionist - Investigator at a salary rate of \$15,900 for twelve months, from MSRDP - Surgery to General Budget, effective April 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 707)

65. Accept the resignation of Dr. Clayton W. Eifler (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,130 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1978. Dr. Eifler will be full-time in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 742)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Medical Technology

66. Accept the resignation of Miss Freddie Y. Leger (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,500 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1978. (RBC 701)

67. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Eddy J. Avery (Non-Tenure), Instructor (one-fifth time), from \$11,772 to \$12,168 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 724)

Occupational Therapy

68. Appoint Miss Claire L. Mason (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1978. (RBC 683)

69. Correct the effective date of the resignation of Miss Becky L. Lebus (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,200 for twelve months, to read April 10, instead of March 24, 1978. (RBC 715)

70. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Miss Rosemarie Cristelli (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,400 for twelve months, effective May 30, 1978. (RBC 722)

Physical Therapy

71. Appoint Miss Gloria Jimenez (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1978. (RBC 691)

72. Accept the resignation of Miss Laurie A. Riley (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 28, 1978. (RBC 726)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Physical Therapy - continued

73. Appoint Miss Virginia K. Fincher (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1978. (RBC 728)

Allied Health Services

74. Appoint Mr. Michael H. Droge (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (three-tenths time) at a salary rate of \$14,800 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 725)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Graduate School

75. Change the status of Dr. William D. Willis (Non-Tenure), Professor (part-time) from a salary of \$10,800 for twelve months to without salary, effective January 1, 1978. (RBC 573 Corrected)

NURSING SCHOOL

Nursing School

76. Appoint Mrs. Edith R. Tucker (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,000 for the period September 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2E04-NLL-01360-05. (RBC 214 Corrected)

Continuing Education

77. Accept the resignation of Dr. Billy U. Philips, Jr., Director, Special Programs at a salary rate of \$24,500 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1978. Dr. Philips will be full-time in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 740)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Nursing Service - Administration

78. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Alice Zapasnick, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$19,000 to \$19,644 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 719)

Nursing Service - Obstetrics and Gynecology

79. Change the status of Miss Treslamma T. George from Nurse Assistant at a salary rate of \$6,036 to Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Classified Salaries Budget. (RBC 687)

80. Change the status of Mrs. Annamma P. Mammen from Nurse Assistant at a salary rate of \$6,036 to Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 702)

Nursing Service - Burn Intensive Care Unit

81. Change the status of Miss Mariamma Alexander from Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$7,632 for twelve months to Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1978. (RBC 708)

Nursing Service - Surgery Intensive Care Unit

82. Change the status of Miss Marlan E. Hitter from Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$7,896, to Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1978. (RBC 695)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

Pulmonary Therapy Service

83. Appoint Mr. Ronald L. Tidwell as Director, Pulmonary Therapy at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 705)

84. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Mr. Ronald L. Tidwell, Director, Pulmonary Therapy at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, for the period April 15, 1978 through April 30, 1978. Reappoint Mr. Tidwell as Director, Pulmonary Therapy at the same salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 717)

LIBRARIES

Medical Branch Library

85. Change the title only of Miss Josefa A. York from Cataloger - Special Projects to Acquisitions Librarian at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 738)

SEALY AND SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALS

Nursing Service - Obstetrics and Gynecology

86. Change the status of Mrs. Emma N. Lujan from Vocational Nurse at a salary rate of \$8,724 to Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1978. (RBC SS12)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

87. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$1,200.00

To: Office of the Director of General Services \$1,200.00  
Maintenance and Operation

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 681)

88. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$40,000.00

To: Office of Patient Finance \$40,000.00  
Maintenance and Operation

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 720)

89. From: Development Office \$1,800.00  
Travel

To: Development Office \$1,800.00  
Maintenance and Operation

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 718)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

90. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$46,050.00

To: Anesthesiology \$46,050.00  
Classified Salaries

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of nine new positions, effective April 1, 1978: two Nursing Supervisors, one at \$17,004 and one at \$15,900; one Physical Therapist II at \$16,440; one Senior Research Associate at \$15,900; one Laboratory Technical Assistant at \$7,140; one Administrative Assistant I at \$11,772; two Clerk-Typist III, one at \$9,336 and one at \$9,648; and one Clerk-Typist II at \$7,380 for twelve months.

(RBC 660)

91. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$5,950.00

To: Anesthesiology \$5,950.00  
Classified Salaries

For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for two positions of Clerk-Typist II, effective April 1, 1978: one at a salary rate of \$7,380 and one at \$6,900 for twelve months.

(RBC 686)

92. From: Unallocated Appropriations \$8,778.00

To: Internal Medicine \$8,778.00  
Classified Salaries

For: This transfer will provide funds for two new positions, effective March 1, 1978: one Research Technician at a salary rate of \$10,656 and one Clerk II at a salary rate of \$6,900 for twelve months.

(RBC 650)

93. From: Unallocated Appropriations \$15,562.50

To: Psychiatry and Behavioral Science \$15,562.50  
Classified Salaries

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of five new positions, effective April 1, 1978: one Clerk-Typist III (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$4,362; two Clerk Typist II (one at \$9,024 and one at \$8,436); one Accounting Clerk I at \$7,632, and one Terminal Operator II at \$7,896.

(RBC 667)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

94. From: Unallocated Appropriations \$20,185.00
- To: Pathology  
Classified Salaries \$20,185.00
- For: This transfer will provide funds for six new positions effective April 1, 1978: two Research Technicians, one at a salary rate of \$11,016 and one at \$10,656; one Clerk-Typist II at \$7,140; one Clerk-Typist I at \$6,900; one Clerk II at \$6,900; and one Clerk I at \$5,832 for twelve months.
- (RBC 651)
95. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$14,806.00
- To: Pediatrics  
Classified Salaries \$14,806.00
- For: This transfer will provide funds for five new positions, effective April 1, 1978: one Research Associate (two-fifths time) at \$12,576; one Clerk I at \$5,640; one Accounting Clerk III at \$9,336; one Accounting Clerk II at \$7,632; and one Terminal Operator II at \$7,896 for twelve months.
- (RBC 654)
96. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$4,903.30
- To: Pharmacology  
Classified Salaries \$4,903.30
- For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$10,656 for twelve months, effective March 16, 1978.
- (RBC 658)
97. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$4,745.00
- To: Pharmacology  
Classified Salaries \$4,745.00
- For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$11,388 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1978.
- (RBC 682)
98. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$1,962.00
- To: Preventive Medicine and Community Health  
Classified Salaries \$1,962.00
- For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Computer Operator II (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$11,772 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1978.
- (RBC 709)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 4, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

99. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$15,337.50</u>
To: Surgery	
Classified Salaries	<u>\$15,337.50</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of the following four new positions, effective April 1, 1978: one Research Associate at a salary rate of \$14,376; one Clerk-Typist III at a salary rate of \$11,388; one Clerk II at a salary of \$6,672; and one Clerk I (three fourths time) at a salary rate of \$5,832.	
(RBC 714)	
100. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$1,937.40</u>
To: School of Allied Health Sciences	
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences	
Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,937.40</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk I at a salary rate of \$5,640 for twelve months, for the period March 27, 1978 through July 27, 1978.	
(RBC 649)	
101. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$3,290.00</u>
To: Continuing Education	
Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,290.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$7,896 for twelve months, effective April 3, 1978.	
(RBC 716)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1978 Summer Session  
Budget

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1978 Summer Session

Source of Funds:

Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$17,635	
Capitation Grant	7,251	
AHEC Grant	<u>11,701</u>	\$36,587

Budgeted Expenditures:

Resident Instruction:		
Faculty Salaries		<u>36,587</u>

Balance, 1978 Summer Session		<u>\$ - 0 -</u>
------------------------------	--	-----------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1978 Summer Session

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Months Rate	SS 1978 Budget
		Begin	End				
	<u>Professor - 20066</u>						
1.	Steele, Shirley M.	7-16	8-31	100	Federal Grant	\$25,000	\$ 4,167
	<u>Associate Professor - 20110</u>						
2.	Gauntlettbeare, Patricia A.	6-1	8-31	50	Federal Grant	18,500	3,084
3.	Knight, Jeanette P. T	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	21,000	3,500
4.	Pardue, Susan S.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	18,500	3,084
	<u>Assistant Professor - 20141</u>						
5.	Boortz, Marion E.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	14,700	2,450
6.	Jewell, Kathryn	6-01	7-15	100	Federal Grant	16,500	2,750
7.	Johnson, Mildred T	6-01	8-31	50	Ed. and Gen.	16,000	2,667
8.	Rahr, Virginia A. T.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	17,000	850(30%)
					Federal Grant		<u>1,984(70%)</u>
							2,834
9.	Schmidt, Phyllis I.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	16,000	2,667

G-4-9

4416

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1978 Summer Session  
(Continued)

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Months Rate	SS 1978 Budget
		Begin	End				
	<u>Instructor - 20171</u>						
10.	Baker, Susan C.	6-01	8-31	50	Federal Grant	\$13,000	\$ 2,167
11.	Patrick, Vicki C.	6-01	7-16	100	Ed. and Gen.	14,500	2,417
12.	Riggs, Harriett L.	7-16	8-31	100	Federal Grant	13,500	2,250
13.	Ronshausen, Christina A.	6-01	7-16	100	Federal Grant	15,300	<u>2,550</u>
	GRAND TOTAL						<u>\$36,587</u>
	Educational and General						\$17,635
	Capitation Grant						7,251
	AHEC Grant						11,701

(RBC 760)

G-42

1417



4418

**The University of Texas**  
**Health Science Center at Houston**  
P.O. Box 20036  
Houston, Texas 77025  
(713) 792-4875

Office of the President

July 5, 1978

President E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the August 4, 1978 Meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.  
Acting President

mrp

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 4, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HH-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-4
State and Local Government	HH-6
Federal	HH-8
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-12
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-23
Approval of Fees for use of the Medical Center Recreation Center	HH-42

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting August 4, 1978

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. Finnigan Corporation 845 West Maude Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94086	To be used at the discretion of Dr. Richard Caprioli for support of the Medical School's Analytical Chemistry Center. (This is the second installment toward a \$20,000 commitment.)	\$ 6,680.00

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorizations to be absent for periods in excess of twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Section 13.33, Chapter III, Part II, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, Medical School, June 2, 1978 through August 18, 1978 to Berkeley, California to conduct a two-stage, household interview survey with 960 respondents who were interviewed in 1974-75 in Alameda County, California. Expenses will be paid by NIMH Grant, "Measurement Problems in Psychiatric Epidemiology,"

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. John E. Scanlon, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Research, School of Public Health, from June 8, 1978 through July 21, 1978, to travel to Washington, New Delhi, Rangon, Bangkok, Jakarta, Juala Lumpur, Manila and Geneva under the auspices of the Agency for International Development and the World Health Organization to serve on the Site Selection Team for Malaria Control Training Center. Travel expenses will be at no cost to the University.

2. Frederick Sargent, II, M.D., Profesosr of Human Ecology, School of Public Health, from July 1, 1978 through August 18, 1978, to travel to Japan, Indonesia and Hawaii to be the keynote speaker at the 6th Technicon International Symposium on Environmental Change and Biological Response in Tokyo, to lecture in Tokyo, Kyoto and Kitakyusha, Japan, and to conduct a workshop on Human Ecology and participate in celebration of the 50th Anniversary of Dental Education at Airlangga State University, Surabaya. Dr. Sargent will be traveling at no cost to the University; his expenses will be paid by the National Science Foundation.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant by which The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712, provides \$78,388 for the period January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Comprehensive Program for the Mental Health Services of Children in Houston and Harris County". Louis A. Faillace, M.D., Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry, Medical School, is the Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Ima Hogg Foundation by Wayne H. Holtzman.
2. Grant by which the American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 15186, Austin, Texas 78761, provides \$8,939 for support of a project entitled, "Longevity of Exercising Obese, Hypertensive Rats", for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The objective of this project is to gain information on whether endurance-types of exercise (such as jogging) performed daily will lengthen the life span of rats dying prematurely due to cardiovascular disease. Frank W. Booth, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of the American Heart Association by John F. Williams, M.D., Chairman of the Central Research Review Committee.
3. Grant by which the American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 15186, Austin, Texas 78761, provides \$12,000 for support of a project entitled, "Mechanism of Arachidonic Acid Release in Platelets", for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The aim of this study is to elucidate the mechanism of arachidonic acid release from platelet phospholipids. Karen Lund, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Psychiatry, Medical School is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of the American Heart Association by John F. Williams, M.D., Chairman of the Central Research Review Committee.
4. Grant #7811-D by which Lilly Research Laboratories, a Division of Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206, provides \$11,080 for support of a study entitled, "The Use of Cefaclor in Treatment of Bacterial Bronchitis". Program Directors are Brian L. Bradley, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary Division and Warren C. Miller, M.D., Associate Professor and Director of the Pulmonary Division, Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School.
5. Grant by which the American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 15186, Austin, Texas 78761, provides \$9,000 for support of a project entitled, "Ristocetin-Willebrand Factor and Platelet Reactions", for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The objectives of this project are to investigate the interaction of the human Ristocetin-Willebrand Factor (RWF), the platelet, and Ristocetin. John David Olson, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, Medical School is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of the American Heart Association by John F. Williams, M.D., Chairman of the Central Research Review Committee.
6. Grant by which the Muscular Dystrophy Association, 810 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019, provides \$11,448 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Effect of Contractile Activity on Protein Turnover in Dystrophic Muscles". Frank W. Booth, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology, Medical School is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Muscular Dystrophy Association by Sidney G. Spector, Director of Research Administration.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

7. Grant by which the Huntington's Chorea Foundation, P. O. Box 66704, Houston, Texas 77006, provides \$10,563, minus a \$7,416.43 credit standing, for a balance of \$3,146.57, for support of a project entitled, "Neurochemical Alterations in Huntington's Disease", for the period April 30, 1978 through September 30, 1978. Salvatore J. Enna, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Neurobiology and Anatomy and Ian J. Butler, M.D., Associate Professor of Neurology and Pediatrics, Medical School, are Program Directors. The award was made on behalf of the Huntington's Chorea Foundation by Mrs. Fletcher Pratt, Treasurer.

8. Grant-in-aid by which Sandoz, Inc., Pharmaceutical Division, Research and Development, East Hanover, New Jersey 07936, provides \$2,000 for support of a project entitled, "A Multi-Clinic Study of Belladonal, Bellafoline, Phenobarbital and Placebo in Ameliorating the Symptoms Associated with Lower Gastrointestinal Disorders". George E. Whalen, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Sandoz, Inc. by Jack M. Singer, M.D., Senior Associate Director of the Clinical Research Department.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Award by which the American Association for Dental Research, a division of the International Association for Dental Research, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611, provides \$17,381 for the budget for the Journal of Dental Research. Barnet M. Levy, D.D.S., Professor of Pathology and Director of the Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Editor of the Journal. The award was made on behalf of the American Association for Dental Research by Daniel B. Green, D.D.S., Executive Director.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Grant by which Gaines Nutrition Center, a division of General Foods Corporation, 1551 East Willow Street, Kankakee, Illinois 60901, provides \$20,000 for support of a research project entitled, "Neurophysiological Analysis of Canine Gustation". James C. Boudreau, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Grant by which the Houston Northwest Medical Center Hospital Auxiliary, 710 FM 1960 West, Houston, Texas 77080, provides \$4,000 to be used for scholarships for students in the following programs in the Allied Health Sciences School: a) Radiologic Technology, b) Medical Technology, c) Nurse Anesthesia Education and d) Respiratory Therapy. The award was made on behalf of the Houston Northwest Medical Center Hospital Auxiliary by Mary Catherine Boettcher, Chairman, Scholarship Committee.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Modification No. 1 to Subcontract No. 8 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health (Contractor) and The University of Alabama in Birmingham (Subcontractor) under Contract No. NOI-HL-1-2442 whereby the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Subcontractor an additional \$33,539, in addition to the existing \$8,385, for a total of \$41,924 for the purpose of continuation of Therapy for Hypertension in the General Population X-ray Center. The time is extended from June 28, 1978 through June 27, 1979. C. Morton Hawkins, Sc.D., School of Public Health, is Program Director. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., President.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Subcontract No. DHEW-NO1-HV-1-2156-L between Baylor College of Medicine in Houston, Texas (Contractor) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Subcontractor) whereby the Contractor agrees to pay the Subcontractor the actual cost, including all direct and indirect costs, not to exceed \$10,000 for the period March 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978. The Subcontractor agrees to perform a follow-up study of 278 eligible subjects who have previously participated in Visit II of the Baylor Lipid Research Clinic Prevalence Study. Bobbe L. Christensen, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Epidemiology, School of Public Health is Program Director. The Subcontract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Grant Agreement between the Governor's Budget and Planning Office (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Personnel Office (Performing Agency) by which the Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$34,055 for the period May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979 for a project entitled "Inter-Governmental Personnel Act Grant Program". The purpose of this grant is to enable the Performing Agency to employ a Training Specialist who, with the assistance of a consultant, will plan, develop, design, and implement a supervisory and management program. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was signed on behalf of the Governor's Budget and Planning Office by Roy Hogan, Assistant Director on May 3, 1978.

2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (7879) - 0606 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (Performing Agency) whereby the Receiving Agency agrees to reimburse the Performing Agency for travel expenses incurred by its employees in the performance of cooperative Public Health programs between Performing Agency and Receiving Agency. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on May 24, 1978.

3. Amendment to Lease and Rental Contract No. US-0001 between Hermann Hospital Estates (Lessor) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Lessee) for space located in the Hermann Professional Building complex by which an additional 1,277 square feet at 65¢ per square foot per month, totaling \$830.05 per month is made available, effective June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. This change amends the existing contract, making a total of 11,299 square feet of space at \$7,344.35 per month. The lease was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by R. L. Anderson, Comptroller.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Contract 111-09-T00 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Contractor) and The State Department of Public Welfare (Department) whereby the Department provides \$27,055 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Family Planning Training". The objective of this program is to train ten practicing physicians in the technique of laparoscopic tubal sterilization. The emphasis will be on training these persons to perform the procedure on an out-patient basis in their home communities. Berel Held, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics - Gynecology, Medical School, is Program Director. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., President, on September 1, 1977.

OK

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (7879) - 1317 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Corrections (Receiving Agency) entitled, "Oral Surgery Residents", whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide Oral Surgery Treatment and Care to the Receiving Agency for the period July 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The Receiving Agency shall reimburse the Performing Agency at a rate of \$8,550.00 annually or \$712.50 per month, for a grand total of \$9,975.00. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on May 11, 1978.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
Board of Regents' Meeting August 4, 1978

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

1. Grant BEOG-013956 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education provides an additional \$3,947 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program. Peggy Willock, Financial Aid Officer, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Development Award 5 KO4 HD-00099-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides \$34,452, including indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Estrogen Control of Uterus and Pituitary Function". George M. Stancel, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Awardee and G. Alan Robison, Ph.D., Chairman, Department of Pharmacology, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Research Grant 5 ROI HD-09618-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides \$26,286, plus applicable indirect costs, less unobligated balance from prior budget period of \$5,968, for a total of \$20,318 for continued support of a project entitled, "Uterine Relaxing Factors: Molecular Aspects of Action" for the period May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979. The overall objective of this research is to explore the mechanism of action of purified uterine relaxing factors as it relates to the role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of the uterine motility in the rat and to further delineate the biochemical interrelationships between hormones known to interact with the uterus. The total project period is June 30, 1976 through April 30, 1979. Barbara M. Sanborn, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Development Award 5 KO4 HD-00126-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides \$34,223, including indirect costs, for continued support of a project entitled, "Molecular Actions of Steroid and Polypeptide Hormones" for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. Barbara M. Sanborn, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, is Awardee and Emil Steinberger, M.D., Chairman of Reproductive Medicine and Biology is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

4. Research Scientist Development Award 5 KO2 DA-00022-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse provides \$32,270 for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Analysis of Actions of Narcotics on GI Motility". The total project period is June 29, 1976 through May 31, 1981. Norman W. Weisbrodt, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology and Pharmacology, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Awardee and Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., Chairman, Department of Physiology, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Development Award 4 KO4 AI-00087-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases provides \$35,478, including indirect costs, for continued support of a project entitled, "Immunology and Pathophysiology of Intestinal Parasitism" for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D., Professor of Physiology, Medical School, is Awardee and Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., Chairman, Department of Physiology is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Development Award 7 KO4 HL-00520-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute provides \$35,478, including indirect costs, for continued support of a project entitled, "Role of Phosphorylation in Myocardial Contraction" for the period May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979. The long-term goal of this research is to isolate and characterize the cardiac regulatory proteins. Yerradhoddi S. Reddy, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiovascular, Medical School, is Awardee and Stanley J. Dudrick, M.D., Chairman of Surgery, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Research Grant 7 RO1 HL-23587-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Insitute provides \$17,407 for the period May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Phosphorylatin of Myocardial Regulatory Protein". The objective of this research is to isolate and characterize the cardiac myofibrillar proteins; emphasis will be placed on the isolation, purification, and phosphorylation of regulatory protein, troponin and its components, and myosin isolated from normal and ischemic myocardium. Yerradhoddi S. Reddy, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM-19393-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases provides \$31,796 for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Biochemical Adaptations of Disuse and Rehabilitation". The overall objectives of this research are to gain further information on: 1) the biochemical changes in skeletal muscle which produce atrophy during limb fixation with plaster casts; 2) the biochemical changes in skeletal muscle which permit (or do not permit) the rehabilitative growth of the atrophied muscle when the cast is removed; 3) methods which might prevent or slow atrophy of skeletal musce in limbs fixed with plaster casts; and 4) methods which might speed the rehabilitative growth of atrophied skeletal muscle after casts have been removed from limbs. The total project period is June 20, 1976 through May 31, 1979. Frank W. Booth, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
9. Academic Career Award 5 KO7 HL-0024503 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute provides \$42,307, including indirect costs for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Pulmonary Academic Award", under the direction of Warren C. Miller, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Medicine, Medical School. The total project period is June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1981. The majority of expenditures will be made in Harris County.
10. Revised Research Grant 5 RO1 AA-01452-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism extends the expiration date for seven months without additional funds, on a project entitled, "Biogenic Amines in Physical Dependence on Alcohol". The revised project period is June 15, 1975 through December 31, 1978. Joe G. Wood, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Principal Investigator.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

11. Grant 5 R22 AI-13385-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases provides \$43,540, less \$238 unobligated balance from prior budget period, for a total of \$43,302 for continued support of a project entitled, "Virulence Factors of E. coli Enterotoxigenic for Man", for the period May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979. The objective of this project is to determine the role of surface-associated antigenic colonization factors of enterotoxigenic E. coli (ETEC) in human diarrhea; this objective includes the investigation of immunological aspects of ETEC diarrhea with particular reference to immune responses to colonization factor antigens. The total project period is May 1, 1976 through April 30, 1979. Dolores G. Evans, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Infectious Diseases, Medical School is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Grant 5 SO7 RR-05344-16 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources provides \$24,583 for a Biomedical Research Support Grant for the period April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979. John V. Olson, D.D.S., Dean of the Houston Dental Branch is Program Director. The majority of expenditures will be made in Harris County.

2. Research Grant 5 RO1 HL-19684-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute provides \$35,643, less \$2,501 unobligated balance from prior budget period, for a total of \$33,142 for continued support of a project entitled, "Histotypic Lung Tissue Culture in Circumfusion Systems" for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. The overall objective of this research is to cultivate mammalian lung in such a way that its histotypic structure is well-preserved and accessible to evaluation and monitoring in the living state by phase-contrast and time-lapse cinemicrography and in the fixed state by electron microscopy. The total project period is June 30, 1976 through May 31, 1979. George G. Rose, M.D., Professor of Medicine, Dental Branch, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-04542-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$40,507 for continued support of a project entitled, "Study of the Antimicrobial Effects of Fluoride" for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. The objective of this research deals with the effects of fluoride on the cariogenic potential of S. mutans. The total project period is June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979. Lee R. Brown, Ph.D., Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

4. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-04485-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$28,203, less \$151 unobligated balance from prior budget period, for a total of \$28,052 for continued support of a project entitled, "Collagenolytic Activity in Periodontal Disease" for the period May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979. The objective of this research is to determine what factors are involved in the loss of collagen during periodontal disease. The total project period is May 1, 1976 through April 30, 1979. John W. Simpson, Ph.D., Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. National Research Service Award 5 T32 HD-07119-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides \$33,950, including indirect costs, for continued support of a project entitled, "Humoral Regulation of Reproductive Systems" for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The objective of this program is to provide for the training of persons interested in determining those mechanisms involved in the humoral regulation of reproductive systems. The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. James P. Preslock, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

2. Research Grant 5 RO1 NS-1121806 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke provides \$72,652 for continued support of a project entitled, "Single Unit Analysis of the Superior Olivary Complex" for the period May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979. The objective of this research project is the development of a mathematical description of the neural encoding processes utilized by the superior olivary complex in transmitting auditory information. The total project period is May 1, 1977 through April 30 1980. Chiyeko Tsuchitani, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Development Award 5 KO4 GM-00230-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$30,028, including indirect costs, for continued support of a project entitled, "Evolutionary Models of Human Health Patterns" for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. Kenneth M. Weiss, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, is Awardee and William J. Schull, Ph.D., Director of the Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County
4. Training Grant 5 TO1 GM-02237-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$50,632, less \$1,296 unobligated balance from prior budget period, for a total of \$49,336 for continued support of a project entitled, "Medical Genetics Graduate Training Grant" for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The total project period is May 1, 1974 through June 30, 1979. Margery W. Shaw, M.D., Director of the Medical Genetics Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Contract 12-14-7001-1146 by which the United States Department of Agriculture provides \$5,000 for a project entitled, "Biochemical Genetics of the Mediterranean Fruit Fly" for the period April 11, 1978 through September 30, 1979. Paul A. Fuerst, Ph.D. and Ranajit Chakraborty, Ph.D., Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, are Program Directors. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Grant DEB 76-06069-A01 by which the National Science Foundation provides an additional \$58,000 for twenty-four months support of an additional level of effort of the project entitled, "Statistical Studies of Molecular Variation and Evolution", through November 30, 1980. The objective of the research is to understand the process and mechanism of molecular evolution and the nature of protein polymorphism in populations. Masatoshi Nei, Ph.D., Professor, Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.,
7. Grant BNS 76-07854-A02 by which the National Science Foundation provides and additional \$46,876 for twelve months support of an additional increment of the project entitled, "Long-Term Retinal Effects of Intense Light Exposure", through September 30, 1979. Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Professor and Director of the Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget  
Board of Regents' Meeting August 4, 1978

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONPresident

1. Change the status of William L. Lyons in the Health Science Center Office of the President, from Special Assistant to the President and Director of Special Programs on leave of absence without pay to Special Assistant to the President and Director of Special Programs at an annual salary rate of \$32,500.00, effective May 15, 1978. Mr. Lyons is also appointed as Assistant Professor of Forensic Psychology without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. (RBC-527)
2. Transfer \$25,000.00 from "Interest on Current Restricted Fund Time Deposits" to "Administrative Expense - President's Office". This allocation is requested to cover development expenses, official functions, and other expenses of the Health Science Center Administrative Offices. (RBC-429)

Personnel

3. Transfer \$40,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Personnel - Maintenance and Operation, to provide funds for employee recruitment (advertising) and other special projects for the remainder of the 1977-78 fiscal year. (RBC-424)

Purchasing

4. Appoint David O. Martinson as Assistant Director of Purchasing in the Health Science Center Department of Purchasing, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective May 13, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,238.16) and from departmental Classified Salaries (\$2,406.72). (RBC-434)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEGeneral Stores and Receiving

5. Transfer \$3,300.00 from Health Science Center Department of General Stores and Receiving - Equipment to Classified Salaries, to provide funds for two temporary employees during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-448)

Planning Consultants

6. Reappoint Leonard A. Levy as Consultant in the Health Science Center Office of Planning Consultants, at an annual salary rate of \$42,500.00, effective July 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-423)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONPhysical Plant General Services - Special Equipment Repair

7. Transfer \$48,000.00 from Health Science Center Department of Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation to Physical Plant General Services - Special Equipment Repair - Maintenance and Operation (\$32,000.00) and Equipment (\$16,000.00), to provide additional operating funds and equipment funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-510)

Physical Plant Special Projects

8. Transfer \$70,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Maintenance and Operation funds to Physical Plant Special Projects - Maintenance and Operation, to provide funds for the relocation of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Sensory Sciences Center from the Speech and Hearing Institute to the new Medical School building during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-340)

Security

9. Change the status and increase the salary of Paul A. Giudilli in the Health Science Center Department of Security, from Police Cadet, University Police at an annual rate of \$8,724.00 to Police Officer, University Police at an annual rate of \$11,976.00 (\$11,016.00 base pay plus \$960.00 Shift Differential), effective May 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-487)

10. Change the status and increase the salary of Donald R. Early in the Health Science Center Department of Security, from Police Cadet, University Police at an annual rate of \$8,724.00 to Police Officer, University Police at an annual rate of \$11,976.00 (\$11,016.00 base pay plus \$960.00 Shift Differential), effective May 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-504)

11. Change the status and increase the salary of David L. Crosby in the Health Science Center Department of Security, from Police Cadet, University Police at an annual rate of \$8,724.00 to Police Officer, University Police at an annual rate of \$11,976.00 (\$11,016.00 base pay plus \$960.00 Shift Differential), effective May 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-519)

12. Change the status and increase the salary of Dominick P. Verini in the Health Science Center Department of Security, from Police Cadet, University Police at an annual rate of \$8,724.00 to Police Officer, University Police at an annual rate of \$11,016, effective May 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-526)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Change the status of George R. Blumenschein in the Medical School, from Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs part-time (28%), in the Office of the Dean, at an annual salary rate of \$42,100.00 and Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the department of Internal Medicine - General, to Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs part-time (28%) in the Office of the Dean at the same annual rate and as Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the department of Internal Medicine - General, effective May 1, 1978. Dr. Blumenschein is also appointed part-time at M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-433)

Associate Dean for Academic Affairs

2. Appoint John C. Ribble as Associate Dean in the Medical School Office of Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, at an annual salary rate of \$56,000.00, as Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Microbiology and as Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Pediatrics, effective April 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$13,125.00) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$7,874.97). (RBC-503)

Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division

3. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Computer Rental and Purchased Services to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-502)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

4. Appoint Barry T. Nall (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-507)

Neurobiology and Anatomy

5. Transfer \$130,000.00 from the Medical School Office of Associate Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000.00), Medical School Equipment Fund-Equipment (\$63,000.00) and Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund-Equipment (\$65,000.00) to the Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy-Equipment, to provide start-up funds for equipment for seven new faculty members during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-451)

6. Transfer \$1,700.00 from the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-490)

7. Transfer \$1,906.00 from the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation to Classified Salaries, to provide funds for temporary appointments during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-498)

8. Appoint David W. McCandless (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$28,500.00, effective May 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-500)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

9. Appoint Heidrun D. Hardy (non-tenure), as Assistant Instructor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at an annual salary rate of \$14,320.00, effective March 1, 1978 - June 30. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations-Faculty Salaries. (RBC-449)

10. Change the status of Samai Nazir Khalil (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, from Assistant Professor at a total annual compensation rate of \$44,100.00 (\$32,600.00 Federal Grant funds and \$11,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), to Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay for the period May 1, 1978 through May 31, 1978. (RBC-520)

Internal Medicine - General

11. Transfer \$1,200.00 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Clinical Pharmacology, Travel to the Department of Internal Medicine - General, Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-440)
12. Transfer \$1,566.39 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-442)
13. Transfer \$2,963.93 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-491)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

14. Transfer \$1,929.68 from the Medical School - Medical School Equipment Fund, Equipment to the Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-425)

Internal Medicine - Hematology

15. Transfer \$10,000.00 from the Medical School Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund, Equipment to the Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology, Equipment, to provide funds needed for equipment during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-445)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Microbiology

16. Transfer \$2,900.00 from Medical School Unallocated Classified Salaries to the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Microbiology, Classified Salaries, to provide funds for a change in source of salary support for part of a Research Technician IV from federal grant funds to General Budget funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-497)

Neurology

17. Appoint Suresh M. Roongta (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$42,500.00 (\$32,500.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$13,541.65) and from MSRDP Neurology - Permissive Augmentation (\$4,166.65). (RBC-499)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

18. Increase the total compensation of Patti J. Ross (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from an annual rate of \$35,000.00 (\$31,500.00 General Budget funds and \$3,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to an annual rate of \$36,400.00 (\$31,500.00 General Budget funds and \$4,900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Obstetrics and Gynecology - Permissive Augmentation. (RBC-432)
19. Appoint Barry Jacobs (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$2,666.66) and from MSRDP Obstetrics and Gynecology - Permissive Augmentation (\$666.67). (RBC-484)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

20. Accept the resignation of William A. Walker (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education, effective April 28, 1978. (RBC-420)

21. Accept the resignation of Bradley G. Wertman (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at a total annual compensation rate of \$37,000.00 (\$31,000.00 General Budget funds and \$6,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education, effective June 5, 1978. (RBC-422)

Pediatrics

22. Transfer \$6,500.00 from the Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500.00) and Equipment (\$5,000.00), to provide start-up operating and equipment funds for new faculty members during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-447)

Radiology

23. Appoint Judson H. Snow, Jr. (non-tenure), as Assistant Instructor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at an annual salary rate of \$14,320.00, effective March 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-450)

Surgery - General

24. Transfer \$1,500.00 from the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, Travel to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-513)

Surgery - Neurosurgery

25. Transfer \$1,406.50 from the Medical School Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, Travel to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-441)

Surgery - Plastic

26. Transfer \$33,300.00 from the Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,300.00) and the Library Reading Room - Equipment (\$30,000.00) to the Department of Surgery - Plastic, Equipment, to provide start-up funds for equipment for new faculty members during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-446)

27. Appoint Srinivasabhat Aswanikumar (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Plastic, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective April 22, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-508)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESCommunity Medicine

28. Transfer \$3,975.00 from the Medical School Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Classified Salaries, to the Department of Community Medicine - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for a Health Education Coordinator position. (RBC-495)

Community Medicine (Continued)

29. Change the status and increase the salary of Margaret Westland (non-tenure), in the Medical School, from Clinical Instructor part-time (50%) in the Department of Family Practice at an annual rate of \$28,000.00 to Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Department of Community Medicine at an annual rate of \$32,000.00, effective April 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-516)

Various

30. Transfer \$184,863.48 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries to the following Medical School Faculty Salary Accounts: Anesthesiology (\$13,671.96), Internal Medicine - General (\$41,015.88), Obstetrics and Gynecology (\$9,546.64), Ophthalmology (\$14,319.96), Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (\$4,557.32), Pediatrics (\$18,229.28), Psychiatry (\$23,218.60), Radiology (\$4,989.32), Surgery - General (\$20,173.28), Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial (\$4,773.32), Surgery - Orthopedics (\$14,967.96), Surgery - Otolaryngology (\$4,989.32), Surgery - Plastic (\$5,421.32), and Surgery - Urology (\$4,989.32), to provide funds for temporary appointment of Assistant Instructors in the various Medical School departments during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-410)

31. Transfer \$27,000.00 from the following various Medical School accounts: Office of the Dean - Classified Salaries (\$2,500.00), Associate Dean - Classified Salaries (\$5,000.00), Associate Dean - Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$2,000.00), Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,500.00), Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$10,000.00), and Interdepartmental Typing Service - Classified Salaries (\$2,000.00), to the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment, to provide start-up funds for equipment for a new faculty member during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-444)

32. Transfer \$53,550.00 from the following Medical School accounts: Associate Dean - Classified Salaries (\$20,000.00), Space Planning Division - Classified Salaries (\$5,230.00), Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Faculty Salaries (\$14,074.00), Classified Salaries (\$5,124.00), and Travel (\$1,122.00) and Inter-Departmental Typing Service - Equipment Rental (\$8,000.00), to Anesthesiology - Equipment (\$50.00), Family Practice - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Central Services-General - Maintenance and Operation (\$45,000.00) and Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$7,500.00), to provide operating and equipment funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-494)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYDental Oncology

1. Create the position of Research Technician III in the Dental Branch Department of Dental Oncology at an annual salary rate of \$10,308.00, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-521)

General Practice

2. Accept the resignation of Robert S. Muirhead (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective May 31, 1978. (RBC-439)

3. Appoint Donna R. Osborn (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-479)

General Practice (Continued)

4. Accept the resignation of Richard V. Krumholz (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective March 31, 1978. (RBC-506)
5. Accept the resignation of David W. Kostohryz (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective April 28, 1978. (RBC-514)
6. Accept the resignation of Dassy Salazar (non-tenure), Instructor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00, effective April 17, 1978. (RBC-515)

Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations

7. Change the status of Sam R. Adkinson in the Dental Branch from Clinical Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations to Associate Professor (non-tenure), in the Department of Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$31,500.00, effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-426)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

8. Accept the resignation of Barbara D. Cooper (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective May 15, 1978. (RBC-443)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONMedical Genetics Center

1. Accept the resignation of James H. Ray, Senior Research Associate in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Medical Genetics Center, at an annual salary rate of \$10,656.00, effective March 31, 1978. (RBC-492)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Transfer \$1,500.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel for the remainder of fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-501)

INSTRUCTIONRadiologic Technology Education

2. Increase the salary of Joyce M. Ortego (non-tenure), Lecturer in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Radiologic Technology Education, from an annual rate of \$14,000.00 to an annual rate of \$15,000.00, effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-438)

Radiologic Technology Education (Continued)

3. Appoint Debra R. McElroy (non-tenure), as Lecturer in the School of Allied Health Sciences Program in Radiologic Technology Education, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-524)

Medical Laboratory Sciences Education

4. Appoint Ruby M. Bean (non-tenure), as Instructor and Program Director in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education, at an annual salary rate of \$13,008.00, effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from M. D. Anderson Hospital Grant. (RBC-377)

5. Appoint Helen N. Futch (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor and Program Director part-time (50%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00, effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from M. D. Anderson Hospital Grant. Ms. Futch will continue to be appointed part-time with M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-488)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONGeneral Institutional Expense - Official Functions

1. Transfer \$2,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation to the School of Public Health Official Functions - Maintenance and Operation, to provide funds for a faculty retreat during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-435)

Associate Dean for Continuing Education

2. Appoint Sally S. Andrews as Assistant to the Dean in the School of Public Health Office of Associate Dean for Continuing Education, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 and as Faculty Associate without tenure and without salary in the Department of Behavioral Sciences, effective April 17, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Office of Associate Dean for Continuing Education Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-517)

INSTRUCTIONEpidemiology

3. Accept the resignation of Sebastiao Loureiro (non-tenure), Faculty Associate part-time (30%), in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective May 15, 1978. (RBC-421)

Human Ecology

4. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Biometry - Equipment to the Department of Human Ecology - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-509)

Central Support Services

5. Transfer \$4,295.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Administrative Sciences - Classified Salaries to the Department of Central Support Services - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for transfer of a classified position from Administrative Sciences to Central Support Services during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-511)

Various

6. Transfer \$3,000.00 from the School of Public Health, Institute of Environmental Health - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000.00) and Office of Associate Dean for Research - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00) to the Department of Human Ecology - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000.00) and to the Office of Student Records - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-431)

7. Transfer \$25,747.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the following School of Public Health Salary Accounts: Student Records - Classified Salaries (\$2,334.00), Library - Classified Salaries (\$4,974.00), Associate Dean for Research - Classified Salaries (\$2,040.00), Associate Dean for Student Affairs - Classified Salaries (\$2,256.00), Administrative Sciences - Faculty Salaries (\$4,026.00) and Classified Salaries (\$1,000.00), Human Ecology - Faculty Salaries (\$3,750.00), Central Support Services - Classified Salaries (\$834.00), Audio-Visual Services - Classified Salaries (\$2,040.00), and Educational Research Computer Services - Classified Salaries (\$2,493.00), to provide funds for temporary (three-month) change in source of salary support for certain School of Public Health personnel from Formula Grant funds to General Budget funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-496)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Transfer \$5,800.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the Speech and Hearing Institute Department of General Instruction - Maintenance and Operation, to provide funds for hardware, consultation and other expenses necessary to build a Vocal Tract Audiometer. (RBC-436)

2. Transfer \$4,200.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the Speech and Hearing Institute Department of General Instruction - Administrative and Professional Salaries, to provide funds for the salary of one research fellow for the remainder of fiscal year 1977-78 in conjunction with the Vocal Tract Audiometer project in the Speech and Hearing Institute. (RBC-437)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Appoint Frances D. Moncure (tenure), as Associate Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-months salary rate of \$21,500.00, effective June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-411)

2. Appoint Evelyn A. Redding (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session) at a nine-months salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-412)

3. Appoint Virginia A. Wacker (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-months salary rate of \$15,500.00, effective June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-413)

General Instruction (Continued)

4. Appoint Cheryl D. Levine (nontenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-months salary rate of \$15,500.00, effective June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-414)
5. Appoint Linda Stafford (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-months salary rate of \$17,000.00, effective June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-415)
6. Appoint Mary Moser (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-months salary rate of \$13,800.00, effective June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-416)
7. Appoint Carl D. Graves, Jr. (tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-months salary rate of \$16,400.00, effective June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-417)
8. Appoint Kathleen A. Garvey (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-months salary rate of \$13,000.00, effective June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Regional Emergency Medical Service Training Program Grant. (RBC-418)
9. Appoint Mary Joe White (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-months salary rate of \$13,000.00, effective June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Regional Emergency Medical Service Training Program Grant. (RBC-419)
10. Change the status of Sandra Hall (non-tenure), in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from Instructor on leave of absence without pay to Instructor at an annual (nine-months) salary rate of \$13,000.00, effective March 27, 1978 through May 31, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the School of Nursing Capitation Grant. (RBC-480)

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATIONINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDirector

1. Transfer \$4,905.00 from the Division of Continuing Education Department of General Instruction - Classified Salaries to Office of the Director - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for transfer of a classified position from General Instruction to the Dean's Office during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-493)

INSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

2. Accept the resignation of Carol Flaherty, Instructional Specialist in the Division of Continuing Education Department of General Instruction, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective May 12, 1978. (RBC-522)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONMedical School Central Learning Resources and Media Services

1. Create the position of Senior Administrative Clerk in the Medical School Department of Central Learning Resources and Media Services at an annual salary rate of \$9,024.00, effective April 22, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Space Planning Division - Classified Salaries (\$2,596.80) and Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Classified Salaries (\$900.00). (RBC-428)

Dental Branch Education and Research Computer Services

2. Transfer \$56,184.00 from the Dental Branch Department of Education and Research Computer Services - Classified Salaries (\$30,628.00) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries (\$25,556.00) to the Dental Branch Department of Education and Research Computer Services - Computer Rental and Purchased Services, to provide funds for Computer Rental and Purchased Services for the remainder of fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-512)

DENTAL CLINIC OPERATIONOutpatient Division - General

1. Transfer \$12,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to the Dental Branch Outpatient Division - General, Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the balance of fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-523)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEPatient Services - Clinical Services

1. Appoint Manuel Mones as Coordinator in the Speech and Hearing Institute Department of Patient Services - Clinical Services, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500.00, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-518)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESMedical School Recreation Center

1. Establish an account for the Medical School Recreation Center and budget \$24,000.00 in the Classified Salary category and \$6,000.00 in the Maintenance and Operation category. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Recreation Center income account. (RBC-430)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents Meeting August 4, 1978

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1978HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Associate Professor  
Hollis E. Bivens, M.D.

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Professor  
Joseph T. Painter, M.D.\*  
Joseph G. Sinkovics, M.D.\*Assistant Professor  
Antonio Bernal, M.D.  
John R. Stroehlein, M.D.

## FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jessie D. Cone, M.D.  
Donald M. Freeman, M.D.  
James M. Hamilton, M.D.  
Morris Knox, M.D.  
A. E. Mgebroff, M.D.  
Edward F. Peske, M.D.  
James H. Phelan, M.D.  
M. Young Stokes, M.D.  
James R. Winn, M.D.  
Stanley M. Woodward, M.D.

## COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Vlasta Adam, M.D.Clinical Instructor  
Dain Novak, M.D.

\* Denotes Promotion

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

## SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
James W. Kennedy, D.D.S.HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH  
SCIENCES SCHOOL

## RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Assistant Professor  
Stanley Handel, M.D.

## MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Assistant Instructor  
Frances L. Collins, M.T.

## NUTRITION &amp; DIETETICS

Instructor  
Debra Buchanan, R.D.  
Patricia Ann Carter, R.D.  
Nancy L. Fong, R.D.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents' Meeting August 4, 1978

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 4, 1979

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## PHARMACOLOGY

ProfessorGerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
Ti L. Loo, M.D.Adjunct Professor

Beng T. Ho, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Erid G. Comstock, M.D.

## PHYSIOLOGY

Assistant Professor

James H. Anderson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

David S. Mailman, Ph.D.

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Associate Professor

Hollis E. Bivens, M.D.

Assistant ProfessorWen Jung Chiu, M.D.  
Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.  
Jonas B. Kahn, M.D.  
Thomas R. Kain, M.D.  
Robert B. Richardson, M.D.  
Paul E. Shutts, M.D.Clinical ProfessorArthur S. Keats, M.D.  
Dean H. Morrow, M.D.  
Fred P. Thomas, M.D.Clinical Professor Emeritus

L. F. Schumacher, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Associate ProfessorAlexander Goldstein, M.D.  
Lectoy T. Johnson, M.D.  
Alexander Romagnoli, M.D.  
Phiroze B. Sabarvala, M.D.  
Stewart A. Wilber, M.D.  
Charles H. Williams, M.D.

## ANESTHESIOLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant ProfessorKamel Z. Girgis, M.D.  
Eduardo Fernandez-Domingez, M.D.  
Stephan Slogoff, M.D.  
Cesar A. Vijil-Rosales, M.D.Clinical InstructorJeriann Hacker, M.D.  
Juan F. Riquelme, M.D.Clinical AssociateRamon Diaz, M.D.  
Edwin Roberts, D.D.S.  
Edward O. Tasian, M.D.

## DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Associate ProfessorFred F. Castrow, M.D.  
W. Roy Knowles, M.D.  
Leonard Meltzer, M.D.  
J. B. Richardson, M.D.Clinical Assistant ProfessorSamuel F. Bean, M.D.  
Charles E. Fenner, M.D.  
Donald W. Owens, M.D.  
Carl B. Rountree, M.D.  
Jimmy D. Schmidt, M.D.  
Jerry H. Stephens, M.D.  
Margaret Waisman, M.D.Clinical InstructorNorman D. Guzick, M.D.  
John E. Wolf, Jr., M.D.Clinical AssociateShirley S. Bowen, M.D.  
William H. Conner, M.D.  
John M. Knox, M.D.  
Everett R. Seale, M.D.

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL

Professor

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
 Herbert L. Fred, M.D.  
 Emil J. Freireich, M.D.  
 Thomas P. Haynie, M.D.  
 Robert S. Nelson, M.D.  
 Joseph T. Painter, M.D.  
 Rulon W. Rawson, M.D.  
 Naguib A. Tamaan, M.D.  
 C. C. Shullenberger, M.D.  
 Joseph G. Sinkovics, M.D.

Associate Professor

Raymond Alexanian, M.D.  
 Dieter H. M. Groschel, M.D.  
 Evan Hersh, M.D.  
 Giora M. Mavligit, M.D.  
 Kenneth B. McCredie, M.D.  
 Eugene M. McKelvey, M.D.  
 Melvin L. Samuels, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Barthel Barlogie, M.D.  
 Antonio Bernat, M.D.  
 Liam E. Boyle, M.D.  
 Michael A. Burgess, M.D.  
 Nylene E. Eckles, M.D.  
 Jess F. Gamble, M.S.  
 Albert E. Gunn, M.D.  
 Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.  
 Stephen W. Hall, M.D.  
 Jacqueline S. Hart, M.D.  
 C. Stratton Hill, M.D.  
 Paul Y. Holoye, M.D.  
 Victor Lanzotti, M.D.  
 Victorio Rodriguez, M.D.  
 John R. Stroehlein, M.D.  
 Charles K. Tashima, M.D.

Instructor

Gerry Haynes, R.N.

Clinical Professor

Robert B. Crouch, M.D.  
 R. Frederick Gregory, M.D.  
 Robert J. Hall, M.D.  
 Hugh H. Hanson, M.D.  
 Lester L. Hoaglin, Jr., M.D.  
 John F. Lancaster, M.D.  
 Benjamin W. McCall, M.D.  
 William R. Owen, M.D.  
 Joel E. Reed, M.D.  
 L. Rodney Rodgers, M.D.  
 Harold J. Tausend, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Kenneth R. Bingman, M.D.  
 John B. Burrows, M.D.  
 Richard L. Etter, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor (Continued)

Thomas H. Giddings, M.D.  
 Edmund N. Gouldin, M.D.  
 Belton G. Griffin, M.D.  
 Archie E. Groff, M.D.  
 Lewis Hellerstein, M.D.  
 J. Bernard Hicks, M.D.  
 John G. Hull, M.D.  
 Richard H. Jackson, M.D.  
 Samuel A. Levy, M.D.  
 Frederick R. Lummis, M.D.  
 J. B. Mazow, M.D.  
 Faber F. McMullen, M.D.  
 John E. Norris, M.D.  
 Benjamin F. Orman, M.D.  
 Harry R. Price, M.D.  
 Stuart Riggs, M.D.  
 Leonard R. Robbins, M.D.  
 Harold M. Selzman, M.D.  
 Henry W. Shanoff, M.D.  
 H. Keith Stonecipher, M.D.  
 Lewis L. Travis, Jr., M.D.  
 Rhey Walker, II, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

M. Khalil Ali, M.D.  
 W. Tom Arnold, M.D.  
 Richard H. Barrick, M.D.  
 T. David Bedner, M.D.  
 Norman L. Berkman, M.D.  
 Lynn A. Bernard, M.D.  
 Samuel F. Boushy, M.D.  
 John J. Bunting, M.D.  
 Deane T. Cline, M.D.  
 Carmelo C. Dichoso, M.D.  
 Patrick L. Dickerson, M.D.  
 Robert L. Donald, M.D.  
 Charles C. Douglass, Jr., M.D.  
 Ray R. Durrett, M.D.  
 Thomas P. Earthman, M.D.  
 Oscar A. Fonseca, M.D.  
 Sigmund W. Friedland, M.D.  
 Ramon Garrido, M.D.  
 William R. Gaston, M.D.  
 Matthew J. Godlewski, M.D.  
 Hooshang Guilake, M.D.  
 Garry C. Hagstrom, M.D.  
 Carlos R. Hamilton, Jr., M.D.  
 Heinze J. Hermann, M.D.  
 George M. Hewell, M.D.  
 Oliver C. Hunter, M.D.  
 Edith Jones, M.D.  
 Ira Klein, M.D.  
 Lary R. Kupor, M.D.  
 Herman Lapin, M.D.  
 Alfred E. Leiser, M.D.  
 Michael A. Levine, M.D.  
 Gene R. Lindley, M.D.  
 Ronald R. Mahoney, M.D.  
 Edward K. Massin, M.D.  
 Edward L. Middleman, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL  
(Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Michael A. Modelski, M.D.  
 Matthew T. Monroe, M.D.  
 Meredith Montague, M.D.  
 Juan J. Olivero, M.D.  
 William F. Ossenfort, Jr., M.D.  
 John C. Owens, M.D.  
 Benjamin Portnoy, M.D.  
 Michael B. Raine, M.D.  
 Warren Raymer, M.D.  
 Frank D. Rickman, M.D.  
 David H. Short, M.D.  
 William T. Siebert, M.D.  
 Harvey B. Snyder, M.D.  
 Dean C. Solcher, M.D.  
 John R. Strawn, M.D.  
 John P. Sullivan, M.D.  
 Ahmad Taleghany, M.D.  
 John B. Terrell, M.D.  
 Bernardo Treistman, M.D.  
 Thomas G. Vandiver, M.D.  
 D. W. Waddell, M.D.  
 Blossom Zanger, M.D.  
 Michael A. Zionts, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Antonio Alvarez, M.D.  
 Robert L. Arkus, M.D.  
 George Burnazian, M.D.  
 Aman U. Buzdar, M.D.  
 Luis T. Campos, M.D.  
 William R. Cashion, Jr., M.D.  
 Abdul R. Cheema, M.D.  
 Eunice W. Chou, M.D.  
 Anthony Dickens, M.D.  
 Ira N. Doneson, M.D.  
 Paul T. Forth, M.D.  
 Ronald R. Galfione, M.D.  
 Robert E. Galloway, M.D.  
 Boguslaw Godlewski, M.D.  
 Thomas J. Hanson, M.D.  
 Alfred J. Hernandez, Jr., M.D.  
 Richard D. Jallonski, M.D.  
 Craig D. Johnson, M.D.  
 Alan Klein, M.D.  
 James C. Lewis, M.D.  
 David H. Miller, M.D.  
 Eric A. Orzeck, M.D.  
 Luis H. Rodriguez, M.D.  
 Warren W. Simi, M.D.  
 Frelder Wuerth, M.D.  
 Dowd J. Yarborough, M.E.

Clinical Professor Emeritus

Raymond L. Gregory, M.D.  
 Sidney Schnur, M.D.  
 Edward A. Wilkerson, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

J. David Hellums, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

John W. Clark, M.D.  
 Lawrence V. McIntire, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate

Herbert C. Allen, Jr., M.D.  
 Moise A. Axelrad, M.D.  
 R. William Baird, M.D.  
 Earl F. Beard, M.D.  
 Jaime Benrey, M.D.  
 Albert H. Braden, Jr., M.D.  
 Albert H. Bradn, Jr., M.D.  
 Charles K. Bruhl, M.D.  
 A. C. Bullock, M.D.  
 George T. Conklin, M.D.  
 Alan E. Cororue, M.D.  
 Anibal M. Coscia, M.D.  
 Dolph L. Curb, M.D.  
 Oscar L. de la Rosa, M.D.  
 William M. Donohue, M.D.  
 Howard L. Evans, M.D.  
 T. J. Fatherree, M.D.  
 Robert C. Fulweber, M.D.  
 Michael Galiardi, M.D.  
 John C. Gallagher, M.D.  
 Lloyd J. Gregory, Jr., M.D.  
 Norma F. Harris, M.D.  
 Robert M. Hill, M.D.  
 Martin Hrgovcic, M.D.  
 R. Andrew Jackson, M.D.  
 Harry L. Kaplan, M.D.  
 David Litowsky, M.D.  
 Ilse H. Mannheimer, M.D.  
 Charles W. McCaslin, M.D.  
 Pedro M. Montojo, M.D.  
 Dominic D. Moore-Jones, M.D.  
 Carleton, M. Neil, M.D.  
 Arthur F. Pedersen, M.D.  
 Guillermo Porras, M.D.  
 Franklin M. Rivers, M.D.  
 Donald J. Russell, M.D.  
 Jim E. Russell, M.D.  
 Christy S. Saller, M.S.  
 Emmitt H. Shoemaker, M.D.  
 James M. Skelton, Jr., M.D.  
 Howard M. Sussman, M.D.  
 Carlos F. Taboada, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor

Ninan T. Mathew, M.D.  
 Bernard M. Patten, M.D.  
 Gerald Ratinov, M.D.  
 William J. Riley, M.D.  
 Jorge Weibel, M.D.

## NEUROLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Muhammad J. Al-Kawi, M.D.  
 Ronald Devere, M.D.  
 James L. Frey, M.D.  
 Steven Goldstein, M.D.  
 Leonard Hershkowitz, M.D.  
 Ernesto Infante, M.D.  
 George Isaacs, M.D.  
 Andres H. Keichian, M.D.  
 James M. Killian, M.D.  
 Robert Pierce, M.D.  
 Edward J. Rashti, M.D.  
 Victor M. Rivera, M.D.  
 Donald J. Russell, M.D.  
 Martin R. Steiner, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
 Dennis G. Brown, M.D.  
 Diane Gelfand, M.D.  
 Rita T. Lee, M.D.  
 Viucent Virgadamo, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus  
 Abe Hauser, M.D.

Clinical Associate  
 Jack N. Alpert, M.D.  
 James W. Crawley, M.D.  
 Edward F. Good, M.D.  
 Robert M. Gordon, M.D.  
 Harris M. Hauser, M.D.

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Professor  
 Felix N. Rutledge, M.D.

Associate Professor  
 Julian P. Smith, M.D.  
 James T. Wharton, M.D.

Clinical Professor  
 John T. Armstrong, M.D.  
 Arthur M. Faris, Sr., M.D.  
 Thomas G. Gready, Jr., M.D.  
 John A. Wall, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
 Alfred E. Lauden, M.D.  
 Joseph L. Spezia, M.D.  
 Kenneth C. Von Pohle, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Hans P. Altinger, M.D.  
 Peter A. Boutros, M.D.  
 Dean Candis, M.D.  
 John K. Cox, M.D.  
 Levi del Rosario, M.D.  
 Arthur Faris, Jr., M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY  
(Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)  
 Dixie Hamilton, Jr., M.D.  
 Rowland Helman, M.D.  
 B. Tucker Hollins, M.D.  
 O. Scott Hume, M.D.  
 Victor L. Kahler, M.D.  
 Joseph S. Lattimore, M.D.  
 Ronald A. Livingstone, M.D.  
 Anthony P. Lucci, M.D.  
 Mary L. Magee, M.D.  
 Joe E. McLemore, M.D.  
 Gabriel F. Perry, M.D.  
 Otto F. Schoenvogel, Jr., M.D.  
 P. Woodbury Smith, M.D.  
 Saul W. Soffar, M.D.  
 Stephen Thomas, M.D.  
 Nathan H. Topek, M.D.  
 Richard D. Weilburg, M.D.  
 Orain C. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.  
 Carlton E. Wolters, M.D.  
 Ronald B. Wright, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus  
 A. Louis Dippel, M.D.  
 Ruth Hartgraves, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus  
 Maurice J. Meynier, M.D.  
 Joseph P. Salerno, M.D.  
 Matthew H. Talty, M.D.

Clinical Associate  
 Mario Biondo, M.D.  
 So Khim T. Chiu, M.D.  
 Melville L. Cody, M.D.  
 Robert V. Colpitts, M.D.  
 Bhanguanti Das, M.D.  
 Angel de la Inglesia, M.D.  
 Stephen Falk, M.D.  
 Robert R. Franklin, M.D.  
 Robert H. Friedman, M.D.  
 David G. Galvan, M.D.  
 Carlos R. Hamilton, M.D.  
 George E. Hug, M.D.  
 Richard Z. Hundley, M.D.  
 Wallace Jones, Jr., M.D.  
 Jerry C. Marcontell, M.D.  
 Valenzio C. Mascio, M.D.  
 John McBride, M.D.  
 Lane McClanahan, M.D.  
 Harold J. Miller, M.D.  
 Nicola Perone, M.D.  
 Edward Rizzolo, M.D.  
 Alan D. Rosen, M.D.  
 George P. Solis, M.D.  
 Carlos Vauero-Flores, M.D.  
 Dezra White, M.D.  
 Leslie E. Whitlock, M.D.  
 Homer B. Woodward, Jr., M.D.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Lecturer

Arne Troelstra, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Elisabeth S. Crawford, M.D.

Louis J. Girard, M.D.

Charles E. Russo, M.D.

Robert H. Stewart, M.D.

Robert B. Wilkins, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Michael A. Bloome, M.D.

Ray L. Brewer, M.D.

Frank J. Grady, M.D.

Eugene B. Gregory, M.D.

Jeffrey D. Lanier, M.D.

James A. Smelley, M.D.

Sue E. Young, M.D.

Otto L. Zanek, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Maple L. Avery, M.D.

James R. Barnes, M.D.

Alan C. Baum, M.D.

R. Larry Brenner, M.D.

Joseph Darsey, M.D.

Robert B. Gillett, M.D.

David A. Greenspan, M.D.

Barry L. Horwitz, M.D.

Lieven J. Van Riet, M.D.

Clinical Associate

William S. Banks, M.D.

Raymond Blalock, M.D.

Jules H. Borger, M.D.

James G. Keatts, M.D.

James H. Krause, Jr., M.D.

David M. Scher, M.D.

Thomas J. Vanzant, M.D.

Adjunct Clinical Professor

Milton Boniuk, M.D.

## PATHOLOGY

Associate Professor

Dieter H. Groschel, M.D.

Lecturer

Peter M. Marcuse, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Wilson G. Brown, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

John Milam, M.D.

## PATHOLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor

Fred F. Castrow, II, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Leo J. Williams, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

John D. Ellis, M.D.

## PEDIATRICS

Professor

Jan Van Eys, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Steven J. Culbert, M.D.

Instructor

Carol A. Consolvo, R.M.

Larry Frankel, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Robert A. Gardner, M.D.

George W. Salmon, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

David O. Childers, M.D.

Elton Dupree, M.D.

Robert H. Hardie, M.D.

Leonard S. Hoffman, M.D.

William H. Mack, M.D.

Edward G. Rizk, M.D.

James S. Robinson, M.D.

David Schrum, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Robert F. Austin, M.D.

Blanco S. Azios, M.D.

Leo J. Borrell, M.D.

Dora Chao, M.D.

David M. Cotlar, M.D.

Ursula Fraustadt, M.D.

Jme T. Guehrign, M.D.

Gary Heaton, M.D.

Kay L. R. Lewis, M.D.

Jean Marcoux, M.D.

Edward K. Massin, M.D.

Jerry W. Moye, M.D.

Milton H. Nirken, M.D.

Catherine J. Roett, M.D.

Rebecca P. Schwanecke, M.D.

John E. Washer, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Laura C. Bickel, M.D.

E. B. Brandes, M.D.

## PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

Matthew D. Burnett, M.D.  
 Stuart K. Cohan, M.D.  
 Raymond Cohen, M.D.  
 James R. Curbo, M.D.  
 Murdine M. Desmond, M.D.  
 Gerald Y. George, M.D.  
 Frank D. Hill, M.D.  
 Alvin Jaffee, M.D.  
 Robert E. Leaton, M.D.  
 Paul Lensky, M.D.  
 Evelyn Lorenzen, M.D.  
 A. Pidd Miller, M.D.  
 A. A. Mintz, M.D.  
 Max R. Mintz, M.D.  
 Donald D. Mitchell, M.D.  
 David M. Mumford, M.D.  
 A. J. Rudolph, M.D.  
 Randolph L. Schaffer, M.D.  
 Joseph Shoss, M.D.  
 Dana Williams, M.D.  
 Nuel C. Windrow, M.D.

Lecturer Emeritus

Byron P. York, Sr., M.D.

## PSYCHIATRY

Assistant Professor

Richard H. Lucas, Ph.D.

Instructor

L. Gwyn Moir, M.N.

Lecturer

Herman E. Detering, Ph.D.

Clinical Professor

Neil Burch, M.D.  
 Irvin Cohen, M.D.  
 James F. Considine, M.D.  
 Abe Hauser, M.D.  
 David Mendell, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Roy N. Aruffo, M.D.  
 Richard G. Benton, Ph.D.  
 Glenn C. Cambor, M.D.  
 Dorothy A. Cato, M.D.  
 James Claghorn, M.D.  
 T. P. Clark, M.D.  
 Cal K. Cohn, M.D.  
 Daniel L. Crison, M.D.  
 Louis Fabre, M.D.  
 Harris Hauser, M.D.  
 Mae F. McMillian, M.D.  
 James S. Robinson, M.D.  
 Harvey A. Rosenstock, M.D.  
 Charles R. Shaw, M.D.

## PSYCHIATRY (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor

Alan J. Adkins, M.D.  
 Suha A. Beller, M.D.  
 Irving Belz, M.D.  
 Jacob C. Blasser, M.D.  
 Duard Bok, M.D.  
 Leo J. Borrell, M.D.  
 Charles P. Brady, Ph.D.  
 Barry M. Brown, M.D.  
 Alan B. Cooper, M.D.  
 Walter J. Defoy, M.D.  
 Walter H. Delange, Ph.D.  
 H. Dorfman, M.D.  
 Fred L. Fason, M.D.  
 Fritz O. A. Franke, M.D.  
 Sergio Hanao, M.D.  
 James Heald, M.D.  
 Abel Hipolito, M.D.  
 R. P. Johnston, M.D.  
 Daniel A. Kaufman, M.D.  
 W. Keller, M.D.  
 Auguste F. Lecann, Ph.D.  
 Bobby R. Lowrance, M.D.  
 Roy J. Mathew, M.D.  
 Edwards U. McReynolds, M.D.  
 Mohsen Mirabi, M.D.  
 Gary L. Moranville, M.D.  
 John H. O'Donnell, M.D.  
 Peter Olsson, M.D.  
 Christian Restrepo, M.D.  
 Margo Restrepo, M.D.  
 Harold Rockaway, M.D.  
 L. William Schleuse, M.D.  
 Timothy L. D. Sharma, M.D.  
 Dewitt Shelton, M.D.  
 Robert C. Smith, M.D.  
 John R. Stafford, M.D.  
 Barbara L. Taylor, M.D.  
 Roy V. Varner, M.D.  
 Carolyn Villarrubia, M.D.  
 Thomas C. Welu, Ph.D.  
 Lafayette B. Williams, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Linda Breunig, M.S.W.  
 Bennie L. Callies M.D.  
 Eugene C. Divita, M.D.  
 Harriet Goldstein, B.A.  
 Colin E. Kennedy  
 Jose Montes, M.D.  
 Douglas B. Radabaugh, M.S.W.  
 Betty L. Smith, M.S.W.  
 Javier Zapata M.D.

Clinical Associate

Lazard S. Brener, M.D.  
 Zidella S. Brener, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Bernard Saltzberg, M.D.

## RADIOLOGY

Professor

Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.

Associate ProfessorHarvey Goldstein, M.D.  
Herman I. Libshitz, M.D.  
Luceil B. North, M.D.Assistant ProfessorJames H. Anderson, Ph.D.  
Michael Bernardino, M.D.  
Julius Danziger, M.D.  
Luis Desantos, M.D.  
Masood Granmayed M.D.  
Charles A. Hill, M.D.  
Marvin Lindell, Jr., M.D.  
David D. Paulus, Jr., M.D.Clinical ProfessorLeonard C. Doubleday, M.D.  
Bao-Shan Jing, M.D.  
Edward Singleton, M.D.  
Sidney Wallace, M.D.  
Charles W. Yates, Sr., M.D.Clinical Associate ProfessorArthur F. Barrett, M.D.  
James M. Keegan, M.D.  
Leslie L. Lemak M.D.  
John Martin, M.D.  
Donald A. Podoloff, M.D.Clinical Assistant ProfessorByron Bohnn, M.D.  
James E. Butler, M.D.  
Victor Carlson, M.D.  
Victor Carlson, M.D.  
Dennis Carlyle, M.D.  
Oliver P. Copeland, M.D.  
Lloyd J. Davis M.D.  
J. Barnett Finkelstein, M.D.  
Mark A. Fleming, M.D.  
Thomas E. Gillespie, M.D.  
Arnold Goldman, M.D.  
James D. Green, M.D.  
Carolyn H. Handel, M.D.  
Norma F. Harris, M.C.  
Kenneth Jensen, M.D.  
Stanley Novy, M.D.  
Ralph G. Peil, M.D.  
Barry I. Samuels, M.D.  
James B. Seabold, M.D.  
Kenneth B. Tennyson, M.D.  
Alfonso Zermeno, M.D.Clinical InstructorLee M. Marsh, M.D.  
Charles W. Yates, Jr., M.D.Clinical Associate

Otto Munoz, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Cesare Gianturco, M.D.

## SURGERY

ProfessorR. Lee Clark, M.D.  
Murray M. Copeland, M.D.  
Robert C. Hickey, M.D.  
Douglas E. Johnson, M.D.  
Edgar C. White, M.D.Associate ProfessorAlando J. Ballantyne, M.D.  
Richard H. Jesse, M.D.  
Richard G. Martin, M.D.  
Charles M. McBride, M.D.  
Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.  
Marvin M. Romsdahl, M.D.Assistant ProfessorRobert B. Bracken, M.D.  
Robert M. Byers, M.D.  
Oscar Guillamondegui, M.D.  
Marion J. McMurtrey, M.D.  
Andrew Voneschenbach, M.D.Instructor

Eduardo A. Souchon, M.D.

Clinical ProfessorJ. Peyton Barnes, M.D.  
George D. Broyles, Jr., M.D.  
Francis I. Catlin, M.D.  
James A. Chamberlin, M.D.  
Denton A. Cooley, M.D.  
Simon Fredericks, M.D.  
Grady L. Hallman, Jr., M.D.  
Joe W. King, M.D.  
Everett B. Lewis, M.D.  
Jack H. Mayfield, M.D.  
John C. Norman, M.D.  
Frank F. Parrish, M.D.  
John L. Perry, M.D.  
William D. Seybold, M.D.  
Robert J. Wise, M.D.  
William K. Wright, M.D.Clinical Associate ProfessorBillie D. Burdeaux, M.D.  
Charles D. Chamberlain, Jr., M.D.  
A. Ross Davis, MD.  
Richard Deyoung, M.D.  
William L. Draper, M.D.  
Richard H. Eppright, M.D.  
William C. Fisher, III, M.D.

## SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor (Continued)

John G. Fries, M.D.  
 James M. Hampton, M.D.  
 Leroy W. Hanson, M.D.  
 John W. Herndon, M.D.  
 Roland D. Jackson, M.D.  
 Arthur M. Jansa, M.D.  
 F. B. Kessler, M.D.  
 Thomas D. Moore, M.D.  
 Antonio A. Moure, M.D.  
 John A. Murray, M.D.  
 George J. Reul, M.D.  
 S. Harold Reutler, M.D.  
 Elvin L. Shelton, M.D.  
 Thomas O. Shindler, M.D.  
 Burt B. Smith, M.D.  
 Charles T. Stephenson, M.D.  
 Hugh S. Tullos, M.D.  
 Ben T. Withers, M.D.  
 Don C. Wukasch, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Charles E. Baker, M.D.  
 Fred W. Braastad, M.D.  
 Alexander E. Brodsky, M.D.  
 Robert L. Brownhill, M.D.  
 James E. Butler, M.D.  
 Thomas E. Cain, M.D.  
 Lee C. Detenbeck, M.D.  
 J. Ray Dickey, M.D.  
 Jesse H. Dickson, M.D.  
 Robert H. Fain, M.D.  
 W. Malcolm Granberry, M.D.  
 Louis L. Green, M.D.  
 William R. Hampton, M.D.  
 Stanley J. Hite, M.D.  
 Benjamin F. Kitchen, Jr., M.D.  
 Donald T. Lazarz, M.D.  
 Page W. Nelson, M.D.  
 Daniel C. Redmond, M.D.  
 Frank M. Sandeford, M.D.  
 Jack Southern, M.D.  
 Rufus F. Stanley, Jr., M.D.  
 Myer Stumer, M.D.  
 L. L. Tuttle, M.D.  
 Charles A. Van Wart, M.D.  
 Henry D. Wilde, M.D.  
 Byron P. York, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Frank L. Barnes, II, M.D.  
 J. Martin Barrash, M.D.  
 Donald E. Baxter, M.D.  
 James B. Bennett, M.D.  
 Cecil M. Christensen, M.D.  
 Robert Davis, M.D.  
 Timothy A. Dernbach, M.D.  
 John K. Dozier, M.D.  
 Michael J. Epstein, M.D.

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Joseph Fleming, M.D.  
 Thomas D. Franklin, M.D.  
 Gary C. Freeman, M.D.  
 Richard Geis, M.D.  
 W. Lin Jones, M.D.  
 Gottfried R. Kaestner, M.D.  
 Ernest Max, M.D.  
 Charles L. McCollum, M.D.  
 Thomas S. Pagdett, M.D.  
 Warren D. Parker, M.D.  
 William J. Rylee, M.D.  
 Sherwin J. Siff, M.D.  
 Kenneth W. Smith, M.D.  
 Sundaram T. A. Thayumana, M.D.  
 Bradford A. Urquhart, M.D.  
 Dario Zuniga, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus

Cecil M. Crigler, M.D.  
 Herbert H. Harris, M.D.  
 Edward T. Smith, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Luke W. Able, M.D.  
 Bernard Z. Albina, M.D.  
 Parviz Arfai, M.D.  
 Fred Aves, M.D.  
 Charles W. Bailey, M.D.  
 H. Randolph Bailey, M.D.  
 John M. Bardwill, M.D.  
 Thomas M. Biggs, M.D.  
 Hiram L. Brockman, M.D.  
 Donald Butts, M.D.  
 Pedro C. Caram, M.D.  
 John E. Cogan, M.D.  
 William F. Cole, M.D.  
 Alan T. Cramer, M.D.  
 Thomas D. Cronin, M.D.  
 Jorge A. DeCardenas  
 J. Charles Dickson, M.D.  
 Herman A. Dobbs, M.D.  
 Gerald S. Dowdy, M.D.  
 Edward Earle, M.D.  
 George Ehni, M.D.  
 Marion Filippone, M.D.  
 John B. Fitzgerald, M.D.  
 Edward A. George, M.D.  
 Frank J. Gerow, M.D.  
 Henry G. Glass, M.D.  
 Alexander Gol, M.D.  
 N. Maxwell Goodloe, M.D.  
 Gene Guinn, M.D.  
 Beryl Harberg, M.D.  
 Franklin J. Harberg, M.D.  
 S. Baron Hardy, M.D.  
 J. Wade Harris, M.D.  
 Walter S. Henly, M.D.  
 H. F. Hermida, M.D.  
 Richard N. Hirshberg, M.D.  
 Robert E. Hoekman, M.D.

## SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

Henry B. Holle, M.D.  
 Donald S. Huges, M.D.  
 Stanley C. Jones, M.D.  
 John C. Kennedy, M.D.  
 Edward J. Kirby, M.D.  
 Homer F. Leifeste, M.D.  
 Mircea Lengyel, M.D.  
 Marvin W. Lerner, M.D.  
 Louis I. Loeser, M.D.  
 Richard H. Lynch, M.D.  
 Charles H. McCollum, M.D.  
 Newton F. McDonald, M.D.  
 John H. Meador, M.D.  
 James L. Moore, M.D.  
 Ray M. Morgan, M.D.  
 Charles R. Neblett, M.D.  
 Donald J. Neese, M.D.  
 Robert C. Overton, M.D.  
 Luther Parr, M.D.  
 Donald C. Quast, M.D.  
 Marvin G. Rape, M.D.  
 A. C. Ripepi, M.D.  
 Horace T. Robbins, M.D.  
 Hector A. Rodriguez, M.D.  
 Malcolm F. Sher, M.D.  
 Phillip R. Somers, M.D.  
 Melvin Spira, M.D.  
 David M. Stahl, M.D.  
 Albert M. Thomas, M.D.  
 Karl E. Tomm, M.D.  
 John H. True, M.D.  
 Garrett R. Tucker, M.D.  
 Richard M. Turney, M.D.  
 Allen N. Weaver, M.D.  
 E. Carson Williams, M.D.  
 Robert Wood, Jr., M.D.

## SURGERY - DENTAL

Clinical Assistant Professor

David S. Hershman, D.D.S.  
 Robert C. Meador, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate

Jesse C. Galbreath, D.D.S.  
 Tolar N. Hamblen, D.D.S.  
 James M. Herbert, M.D.  
 Joseph Mannas, D.D.S.  
 George P. Quirk, D.D.S.  
 Raymond Reid, D.D.S.  
 Hutton A. Shearer, D.D.S.  
 H. W. Woodward, D.M.D.

## COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Assistant Professor

Ronald A. Haley, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Dain Novak, M.D.

## FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Associate Professor

Jessie D. Cone, M.D.  
 Donald M. Freeman, M.D.  
 James M. Hamilton, M.D.  
 Morris S. Knox, M.D.  
 Arthur E. Mgebroff, M.D.  
 Edward F. Peske, M.D.  
 James H. Phelan, M.D.  
 M. Young Stokes, III, M.D.  
 James R. Winn, M.D.  
 Stanley M. Woodward, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

E. F. Bartsch, M.D.  
 Edwin R. Franks, M.D.  
 Carlos D. Godinez, M.D.  
 John C. Hundley, M.D.  
 Bob C. Jones, M.D.  
 William F. Powell, M.D.  
 Mario E. Ramirez, M.D.  
 R. E. Read, M.D.  
 John L. Shudde, M.D.  
 Raymond R. Thomas, M.D.  
 Bonnie B. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.  
 W. D. Wilkerson, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

James H. Chapman, Jr., M.D.  
 Vernon G. Glenn, Jr., M.D.  
 Charles G. Holmsten, M.D.  
 John V. Peet, M.D.  
 Fred Roberson, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Robert S. Alexander, M.D.  
 Stanley A. Boyd, M.D.  
 B. C. Dayton, M.D.  
 Harold R. High, M.D.  
 Thomas P. Kennerly, M.D.  
 Alfred R. Louis, M.D.  
 Dewitt D. McDonald, M.D.  
 Henry C. Paine, M.D.  
 Dean Sadler, M.D.  
 Charles G. Tubbs, M.D.  
 Edwin P. Virgin, M.D.

## FAMILY PRACTICE (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

Otto C. Walling, Jr., M.D.  
 Carl E. Williford, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

James T. Makinson, M.D.

## LIBRARY SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor

Richard A. Lyders

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Evelyn M. Bedard  
 Dottie Eakin  
 Diane C. Eckels  
 Sara J. Jackson  
 Maurice Leatherbury

Adjunct Instructor

Rochelle Bock, M.L.S.  
 Betty Bogen  
 Mona Gelman  
 Katherine J. Hoffman  
 Charity E. McDonald  
 Sally Pollack  
 Terry Ryan, M.L.S.  
 Elizabeth B. White  
 Merry P. Worley  
 Craig C. Wright

## PHYSICAL REHABILITATION

Clinical Associate

Ariel Bar-Sela, M.D.  
 Oscar O. Selke, Jr., M.D.

## RADIOTHERAPY

Professor

Luis Delclos, M.D.  
 Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.  
 David H. Hussey, M.D.  
 Robert D. Lindenberg, M.D.  
 Eleanor D. Montague, M.D.  
 Norah D. Tapley, M.D.  
 H. Rodney Withers, M.D.

Associate Professor

Lillian Fuller, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Howard T. Barkley, Jr., M.D.  
 Mario O. Gonzalez, M.D.  
 Arthur D. Hamberger, M.D.

DENTAL BRANCH  
1978-79 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

## DENTAL ONCOLOGY

Associate Professor  
Michael J. Keating, M.B.  
Kenneth B. McCredie, M.B.

## GENERAL PRACTICE

Clinical Professor  
David J. Bales, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Jay R. Maust, D.D.S.  
James W. Orr, D.D.S.  
Paul R. Park, D.D.S.  
Norman L. Schutt, D.D.S.  
Aaron H. Wilson, Jr., D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Robert B. Holbrook, D.D.S.  
Randolph B. Malloy, Ph.D.  
James D. Tarver, D.D.S.  
Steven D. Westbrook, D.D.S.

Clinical Instructor  
Ottie E. Barrett, Jr., D.D.S.  
Ralph E. Cole, D.D.S.  
Charles E. Derrick, M.D.

## MEDICINE - ENDODONTICS

Clinical Professor  
John E. Doran, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Ennio S. Senia, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Burton J. Kunik, D.D.S.

## MEDICINE - INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor  
J. Charles Dickson, M.D.

## MEDICINE - PERIODONTICS

Clinical Professor  
William J. Killoy, D.D.S.

## MEDICINE - PERIODONTICS (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor  
Michael A. Brunsvold, D.D.S.  
Hiram R. Fry, D.D.S.  
Wayne S. Hammer, Jr., D.D.S.

## MEDICINE - ROENTGENOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Stewart C. Bushong, D.D.S.

## PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Sumter S. Arnim, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor  
William J. Frome, D.D.S.

Adjunct Professor  
Joseph L. Melnick, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Harold C. Sternlicht, Ph.D.

## PHYSICS - DENTAL MATERIALS

Professor  
Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.

## PHYSIOLOGY - BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Roy W. Bell, D.D.S.

## PHYSIOLOGY - PHARMACOLOGY

Visiting Adjunct Professor  
William A. Krivoy, D.D.S.

## PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jose L. Gonzalez, M.D.H.  
Shannon T. Peterson, D.D.S.  
Dawn Sanders, D.D.S.

## PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - ORTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor

Ruel W. Bench, D.D.S.  
L. Levern Merifield, D.D.S.  
Robert M. Ricketts, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Patrick A. Allesandra, D.D.S.  
Larry Z. Greenberg, D.D.S.

## PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - PEDODONTICS

Clinical Assistant Professor

William M. Allen, D.D.S.  
Lee E. Blackwood, D.D.S.  
Paul Kennedy, D.D.S.  
Glen C. Lincoln, Jr., D.D.S.  
William F. McCord, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY -  
COMPLETE RESTORATIONSClinical Professor

Clovis G. Gault, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY -  
MULTIPLE RESTORATIONSClinical Professor

Fred A. Shaw, Jr., D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY -  
MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESISClinical Assistant Professor

Ariyadasa Udagama, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - REVOLVABLE  
MULTIPLE RESTORATIONSClinical Professor

William B. Akerly, D.D.S.  
Clovis G. Gault, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor

James D. Browning, D.D.S.  
Jerry D. Gardner, D.D.S.  
David A. Kaiser, D.D.S.

## SURGERY

Professor

R. Lee Clark, M.D.  
Robert C. Hickey, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Michael E. DeBakey, M.D.  
Raymond E. Fonville, D.D.S.  
S. Baron Hardy, M.D.  
Robert P. Johnson, D.D.S.  
George A. LaForge, D.D.S.  
Walter H. Mannheimer, M.D.  
Oscar E. Ranfranz, D.D.S.  
Donald C. Ruthven, D.D.S.  
David W. Shelton, D.M.D.  
Wayne H. Speer, D.D.S.  
Hubert W. Woodward, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor

Raymond Reid, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor

James M. Herbert, D.D.S.  
James W. Kennedy, D.D.S.  
Oscar D. Maldonado, D.D.S.  
Robert C. Meador, D.D.S.  
Hartwell Whisennand, D.D.S.

## SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Clinical Instructor

Joan B. Weathersby

## DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Professor of Biomathematics

Stuart D. Zimmerman, Ph.D.

Clinical Professor

Gerald P. Bodey, Sr., M.D.  
Paul B. Robertson, D.D.S.  
Raymond F. Sis, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Franklin J. Stein, D.V.M.

Adjunct Professor

S. S. Kalter, Ph. D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Philip R. Wyde, Ph.D.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
1978-79 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Eugene P. Goldschmidt, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Michael A. McCormick, Ph.D.  
Calvin J. McLerran, Ph.D.  
Robert Rich, M.D.  
Roger Rossen, M.D.

MEDICAL GENETICS CENTER

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D.  
David Wright, Ph.D.

NEURAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor  
Gunter K. Von Noorden, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Steven Cool, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Acott Basinger, Ph.D.  
Thomas E. Nelson, Ph.D.

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES  
1978-79 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.  
Sidney Wallace, M.D.

Associate Professor

Harvey Goldstein, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Stanley Handel, M.D.

Instructor

Sharon Coffey, A.A., R.T.  
Susie McAlister, R.T.

Lecturer

Ronald Cowart, M.S.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.

Associate Professor

Benjamin Drewinko, M.D.  
Dieter H. M. Groschel, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Michael J. Ahern, Ph.D.  
William L. Collinsworth, Ph.D.  
Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D.  
Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.  
Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.  
Ehsan L. Youness, M.D.

Instructor

Bea Campbell  
Ann Cork  
Homer Dunn  
Evelyn Roe  
Claudia Tiernann

Assistant Instructor

Myra Baughn  
Debra Corbin  
Liz DeLeon  
Barbara Malady  
Mary Ann Payne

Clinical Instructor

Alice B. Booker, M.T.  
John Cheek, M.T.  
Loretta Chow, M.T.  
Barbara Davis, M.T.  
Diane Duplantes, M.T.  
Dana Hasler, M.T.  
Karen Lorimor, M.T.  
Susan P. Patterson, M.T.  
Martha J. Porter, M.T.  
Margaret Spruell, M.T.  
Helen Strouhal, M.T.  
John Taxter, M.T.  
Jane S. Wester, M.T.

Clinical Assistant Instructor

Robert W. Gault, M.S.  
Sammye Lewis, M.T.  
Stephanie Lundy, M.T.

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY  
EDUCATION

Assistant Professor

Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.

CYTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

John Lukeman, M.D.

HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Frederick Becker, M.D.

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Professor

Glenn R. Knotts, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

J. David Holcomb, Ed.D.  
Harold Levine, M.P.A.

## BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Assistant Professor

Lynn Baldwin

Albert E. Gunn, M.D.

Barbara Johnson, Ph.D.

James S. Waldron, Ph.D.

Lecturer

J. Howard Miller

Jerelyn Taylor

Gero von le Fort

Adjunct Professor

William Hawes, Ph.D.

## NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Professor

William S. Derrick, M.D.

Associate Professor

Rebecca S. Williams, CRNA

Assistant Professor

Wen J. Chiu, M.D.

Jake E. Davis, M.D.

Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.

Eduardo Fernandez-Domingez, M.D.

Jonas B. Kahn, M.D.

Thomas R. Kain, M.D.

Betty Moran

Norman E. Prather, Ph.D.

Robert B. Richardson, M.D.

Iraj Shaham, M.D.

Paul E. Shutts, M.D.

Billie F. Strother, M.D.

Instructor

Martha Drasel, CRNA

Karuppana Lakshmanan, M.D.

Paul Hottman, CRNA

Preyaratt T. Phitayakorn, M.D.

Wan-Biu Yeung, M.D.

## RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Assistant Professor

Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.

Instructor

Jerry D. Armstrong, R.R.T.

Dennis A. Conner, R.R.T.

Rual A. Rowe, R.R.T.

Carolyn S. Wilson, R.R.T.

Wan-Biu Yeung, R.R.T.

## NUTRITION &amp; DIETETICS

Assistant Professor

Edith F. Cook, M.A.

Instructor

Julie Anderson, R.D.

Jeanne Beck, R.D.

Kathleen B. Bradford, R.D.

Debra Buchanan, R.D.

Patricia Carter, R.D.

Nancy L. Fong, R.D.

Carol Frankmann, R.D.

Carol Heaton, R.D.

Muriel Pelham, R.D.

Blanche Polunsky, R.D.

Rozelia Spikes, R.D.

Joy J. Wollard, B.S.

Clinical Instructor

Marian K. Ackerman, R.D.

Juanita C. Dodd, R.D.

Janis Felden, R.D.

Joanne C. Gordon, R.D.

Diane C. Marrs, M.P.H.

Cecelia R. W. Siebert, R.D.

Adjunct Clinical Instructor

Victoria Bowie, R.D.

Betty Brooks, R.D.

Ennedy Burch, R.D.

Delores A. Caskey R.D.

Anne Chan, R.D.

M. T. DiFerrante

Jane S. Fuqua, R.D.

Terri J. Gammeter, M.S.

Peggy B. Hamm, M.S.

Jeanine H. Masters, R.D.

Bonnie McCarty, R.D.

Annie M. Morgan, M.S.

Carol A. Pierson, R.D.

Anne Roberts, R.D.

Noelle Rowdon, R.D.

Joyce Rubash, R.D.

Kathryn Sheeler, R.D.

Janice T. Stuff, R.D.

Carol Verheyden, R.D.

Kathleen Villareal, R.D.

Alice F. M. Walker, R.D.

Sandra Wofford, R.D.

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
1978-79 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Professor

Robert D. Moreton, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Valliant C. Baird, M.D.  
Fratis L. Duff, M.D.  
Jerome H. Greenberg, M.D.  
Hampton C. Robinson, M.D.  
James C. Watson, M.D.  
Francis W. Wilson, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Roy L. Gibson, Jr., M.D.  
Jose L. Gonzalez, M.P.H.  
Francine Jensen, M.D.  
Roy E. Joyner, M.D.  
W. W. Kemmerer, Jr., M.D.  
Howard L. Kusnetz, B.S.E.  
John G. Lione, M.D.  
Robert A. MacLean, M.D.  
William A. McClellan, M.D.  
Raymond T. Moore, M.D.  
William F. Smith, M.S.  
Harvey B. Snyder, M.D.  
Jerome L. Valentine, Ph.D.  
Neill K. Weaver, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Garrett R. Graham, M.H.A.  
Ardath A. Payne, Dr.P.H.  
Glendel J. Provost, J.D.

Postdoctoral Fellow

Jessica Wolf, Ph.D.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Professor

Glen R. Knotts, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

James E. Anderson, Ph.D.  
Dale L. Johnson, Ph.D.  
Charles P. Loomis, Ph.D.  
Roy B. Mefferd, Jr., Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Michael H. Agar, Ph.D.  
Stuart A. Bergman, Jr., Ph.D., M.D.  
Anthony C. Colson, Ph.D.  
C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Assistant Professor

George S. Glass M.D.  
Kenneth C. W. Leiter, Ph.D.  
George W. McBee, Ph.D.  
Glen K. Ro-Trock, Dr. P.H.  
J. Douglas Uzzell, Ph.D.  
Nikki R. Van Hightower, Ph.D.  
Linda J. Webb, Dr.P.H.  
Thomas C. Welu, Ph.D.

BIOMETRY

Adjunct Professor

Robert M. Thrall, Ph.D.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor

John A. S. Adams, Ph.D.  
H. Fernando Beltran, M.D.  
Archie I. Flowers, D.V.M.  
Franklin D. Gassaway, M.D.  
William F. McCulloch, D.V.M.  
Vicente Sanchez, M.D.  
Calvin H. Ward, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Anthony V. Colucci, Sc.D.  
George W. Fischer, D.V.M.  
Carolyn S. Leach, Ph.D.  
John A. Rummel, Ph.D.  
Myron B. Slomka, M.D.  
Martin C. Wukasch, P.E.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

B. Gawain Bonner, B.A.  
Charles P. Gerba, Ph.D.  
William U. Giessel, M.D.  
George H. Hartung, Ph.D.  
Charles E. Ross, D.O.  
John R. Venable, M.D.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Professor of Dental Public Health

Harold R. Englander, D.D.S.

Associate Professor

Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.

EPIDEMIIOLOGY (Continued)

Assistant Professor

Patricia A. Buffler, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

Stephen W. Bennett, M.D.

Arthur M. Davies, M.D.

S. Paul Ehrlich, Jr., M.D.

Milton Z. Nichamann, M.D.

Charles R. Webb, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Michael G. Marmot, Ph.D.

Dawn M. Sanders, D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Richard K. Donelson, M.D.

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Professor

John G. Bruhn, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Peter G. Rowe, M.A.

Reuben D. Wende, Dr.P.H.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Virgilio Escutia, Jr., Dr.P.H.

Cutberto Garza, Ph.D.

Teaching Associate

Clair Gothard, M.P.H.

NURSING SCHOOL  
1978-79 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Assistant Professor

Helen Sommer, M.A.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Evelyn Bedard, M.P.H., M.S.L.S.

Evelyn C. Calhoun, M.A.

Sudie Cornell, M.S.

Sylvia Doyle, M.S.

Mary V. Fenton, M.S.

Sandra K. Hicker, M.N.

Marie Horton, M.S.

Jeanette Kernicki, M.S.

LaDonne Morris, M.S.

Betty Noyes, M.A.

Jennie H. Perry, M.S.

Fay B. Peyton, M.ED.

Hope Sessions, M.ED.

Ana M. Valadez, M.S.N.

Clinical Instructor

Opal Benage, M.S.N.

Caroline Blass, M.P.H.

Laura J. Champion, M.S.

Roberta Eisman, M.S.

Delycia E. Fuestel, M.S.

Lee Shields, M.S.

Ouida J. Weaver, M.S., C.H.N.

Adjunct instructor

Sister Clara Ternes, M.A.

Virginia Thompson, M.P.H.

APPROVAL OF FEES  
for use of  
MEDICAL SCHOOL RECREATIONAL CENTER

It is recommended that the following schedule of fees be approved for use of the Medical School Recreation Center:

1. Medical Students - \$10.00 per year, or \$3.00 per quarter.
2. Residents - \$25.00 per year, or \$7.50 per quarter.
3. All other U.T. users - \$40.00 per year, or \$12.00 per quarter.
4. Guest Fees - \$2.00 per visit.
5. Organized Team Fees - \$2.00 per hour per team.
6. Organized Class Fees - \$3.00 per hour.
7. Minor sales of equipment and supplies.

The Recreation Center will be an Auxiliary Enterprise and fees will be charged only to those individuals who voluntarily participate in the use of the facilities. It is estimated that fees and miscellaneous sales will total approximately \$30,000.00 per year. This item has been approved by System Administration and is hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.



4460

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

June 26, 1978

Dr. E. D. Walker  
President  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the August 4, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison  
President

FH:jd

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 4, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	HS-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	HS-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-5
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-7
Federal . . . . .	HS-9
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HS-15
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-16
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments . . . . .	HS-25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. H. E. Butt Grocery Company San Antonio, Texas	Contribution towards special cardiology equipment	\$5,000.00

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas System, it is recommended that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks for the 1978-79 fiscal year:

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Practical Concepts of Human Disease by Dr. Harmon Bickley, Ph.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$11.50 with royalties amounting to 10% of net sales income.
2. Modular Concepts in Human Disease Module 1, 2, & 3 by Dr. Harmon Bickley, Ph.D., published by University of Iowa Press. This book sells for \$2.10 with royalties amounting to 15% of net sales income.
3. Psychosocial Basis of Medical Practice by Charles L. Bowden, M.D., and Alvin G. Burstein, Ph.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$8.95 with royalties amounting to 10% of net sales income.
4. Review of Calculus, Review of Basic Electronics, and Review of Ionizing Radiation by Dr. Gerard J. Celitans, published by National Education Press. These books will sell for approximately \$2.95 per copy and Dr. Celitans will receive royalties amounting to 10% of net sales income of the first 5,000 copies and 12½% of net sales over 5,000 copies sold.
5. Acid Base Balance Regulation, It's Physiology and Pathophysiology by Dr. E. J. Masoro, Ph.D., and Dr. P. D. Siegel, M. D., published by W. B. Saunders Company. This book sells for \$7.50 with royalties amounting to 7% of net sales income.
6. The Fallopian Tube: A Reappraisal by Dr. Carl Pauerstein, M.D., author, and Dr. Frederick P. Zuspan, M.D., editor, published by Lea and Febiger. This book sells for \$11.50 with no royalty to the author.
7. Clinical Dental Hygiene by Dr. Shailer Peterson, Ph.D., published by C. V. Mosby. This book sells for \$14.75 with royalties amounting to 5% of net sales income.
8. Fractures by Dr. Charles Rockwood, M.D., and Dr. David Green, M.D., published by J. B. Lippincott. This book sells for \$89.50 with royalties amounting to 50% of profit.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: (continued)

9. The Dentist and His Assistant edited by Shailer Peterson, Ph.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$11.95 with royalties amounting to 5% of net sales income.
10. Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured by The Committee on Injuries, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery, Editorial Advisory Board: Dr. Charles A. Rockwood, Jr., Chairman Dr. J. D. Farrington, Dr. Oscar P. Hampton, Jr., Dr. Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., Dr. Arthur S. McFee, Dr. James D. Ransom, Dr. Sam S. Seeley, Dr. George E. Spencer, Jr. This book sells for \$6.25 with no royalty to the two faculty members and is optional for students.
11. Synopsis of Pediatrics by James G. Hughes, B. A., M.D., author, published by C. V. Mosby Company. Dr. Michael J. Sweeney, Section Head, Renology, Department of Pediatrics, received a yearly royalty of \$50.00. He was among several contributors to this text. The book sells for \$15.50.
12. The Maxillo-Facial Works of Rene Le Fort by Hugh B. Tilson, D.D.S., Arthur S. McFee, M.D., Ph.D., H. P. Soudah, D.D.S., published by The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston. This book sells for \$6.25 with no royalties and is optional for students.
13. Orthodontics for Undergraduates by Dr. Henry Hitchcock, D.M.D., published by Lea and Febiger. This book sells for \$27.00 with royalties amounting to 10% of the net sales income.
14. Textbook of Dental Radiotherapy by Dr. Olaf Langland, D.D.S., published by C. C. Thomas Company. This book sells for \$17.50 with royalties amounting to 10% of the net sales income.
15. Clinical Biofeedback: A Procedural Manual by Penelope S. Montgomery, and Dr. Kenneth R. Gaarder, M.D. This book sells for \$12.95.
16. Fluids and Electrolytes in the Surgical Patient by Dr. Carlos Pestana. This book sells for \$9.95.
17. Handbook of Overdentures by Robert M. Morrow, D. D. S., F. I. C. D., and Allen A. Brewer, D. D. S., F. A. C. D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$35.00.
18. Psychopharmacology for Primary Care Physicians by Charles L. Bowden, M. D., and Martin B. Giffen, M.D., published by Williams & Wilkins. This book sells for \$8.95.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Klaus Haegele, Associate Professor, Pharmacology, to Germany, Italy, Switzerland, France, June 14, 1978 through July 30, 1978, to attend the 5th International Symposium on Mass Spectrometry in Biochemistry and Medicine where he will present an abstract entitled, "Metabolism of Hydralazine: Identification and properties of active metabolites." Information gained during this trip will benefit UTHSCSA in future teaching and research programs.
2. Cheryl Heesch, Teaching Assistant, Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Providence, Rhode Island - Brown University, June 1, 1978 through August 15, 1978, to conduct research on electrophysiology of the guinea pig oviduct. Information gained will be incorporated into the teaching of reproductive biology at the UTHSCSA.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Alexander Medical Foundation, Inc.  
Woodside, California

1. Research Project  
Studies on the Inhibitory Effects of Superoxide Dismutase on Herpes Simplex Virus Replication in vitro  
Dr. Kendall O. Smith, Department of Microbiology  
\$20,130.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

American Cancer Society, Inc.  
New York, New York

2. Grant No. BC-23H  
Mechanism of Androgen Induced Breast Cancer Regression  
Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine  
\$61,000.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

3. Grant No. BC-288  
Human Breast Cancer Regulation by Growth Peptides  
Dr. C. Kent Osborne, Department of Medicine  
\$100,000.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1980

American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate Inc.  
Austin, Texas

4. Grant \*  
Regional Myocardial Function and Flow during Volume Overload  
Dr. Frederick R. Badke, Department of Medicine  
\$16,402.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
\*No original available

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENT (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

5. Grant  
Antihypertensive and CNS Effects of B-Blocking Drugs  
Dr. T. Kent Keeton, Department of Pharmacology  
\$12,947.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
6. Grant  
Human Platelet-Complement Interactions  
Dr. William P. Kolb, Department of Biochemistry  
\$15,282.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
7. Grant  
Etiology of Genetic Hypertension in the Rat  
Dr. Henry J. Reineck, Department of Medicine  
\$11,154.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
8. Grant  
The Pharmacodynamics and Kinetics of Hydralazine  
Dr. Alexander M. M. Shepherd, Department of Pharmacology  
\$13,167.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
9. Grant  
Comparison of 201 Tl and 133 Xe Myocardial Scintigraphy  
Dr. Bertron M. Groves, Department of Medicine  
\$11,763.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
10. Grant  
Role of Phospholipase A<sub>2</sub> in Platelet Activation  
Dr. James O. Shaw, Department of Medicine  
\$14,000.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

American Heart Association  
Dallas, Texas

11. Grant No. 78 794  
Cardiovascular Risk Factors in Mexican Americans  
Dr. Michael P. Stern, Department of Medicine  
\$51,700.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1981

Arnar-Stone Laboratories Inc.  
McGaw Park, Illinois

12. Two Drug Studies
  1. Evaluation of the Hemodynamic Effects, Dose Response Relationship and Pharmacokinetics of N-acetyl Procainamide (NAPA) in Patients With Ventricular Arrhythmias
  2. Evaluation of the Effects of N-acetyl Procainamide (NAPA) on left ventricular PerformanceDr. Michael P. Crawford and Dr. John McNay  
Department of Medicine  
\$35,130.00 (For both studies)  
May 1, 1978 - April 30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENT (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Conference of Southwest Foundations  
Corpus Christi, Texas

- 13. Grant  
Joint Mexico-U.S. Border Conference on Common Mental Health Research and Training Needs  
Dr. Robert Leon, Department of Psychiatry  
\$19,936.00

Kennametal Inc.  
Latrobe, Pa.

- 14. Study  
Sputter Coating of Commercial Tungsten Carbide Inserts with Aluminum Oxide  
Dr. Barry Norling, Department of Restorative Dentistry  
\$596.00

Pharmacia Laboratories  
Piscataway, New Jersey

- 15. Drug Study  
Comparison of the Allergenic Potency of Pharmacia Freeze Dried Pollen Extracts with Commercially Available Aqueous and Glycerinated Pollen Extracts  
Dr. William T. Kniker, Department of Pediatrics  
\$2,970.00  
June 1, 1978 - July 31, 1978

Prevent Blindness  
National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc.  
New York, New York

- 16. Grant  
Stereopsis: Psychophysical and Visual Evoked Potential (VEP) Correlates  
Dr. Samuel C. Rawlings, Department of Surgery  
\$4,973.00  
June 1, 1978 - June 1, 1979

The Procter & Gamble Company  
Cincinnati, Ohio

- 17. Agreement  
Clinical Training of Gingivitis Examiners  
Dr. V. A. Segreto, Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology  
\$54,303.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at Houston  
Houston, Texas

- Change in Interagency Contract Previously Approved:
- 1. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 0606  
Amendment No. 1.  
To Reimburse Performing Agency for Travel Expenses Incurred September 8, 1977 - August 31, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District  
San Antonio, Texas

1. Agreement  
Bexar County Hospital District Employee Health Services  
Dr. Herschel Douglas, Department of Family Practice  
\$40,500.00  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
  
Change in Contract Previously Approved:
2. Sub-Agreement 78-01 to Contract #12.  
Change the Amount of Bexar County Hospital Contract #12  
from \$346,500.00 to \$387,919.06  
No change in dates

20  
4  
11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS  
August 4, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

1. IPA Agreement\*  
Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 - Temporary Assignment  
Dr. Kenneth R. Gaarder, Department of Psychiatry  
Extension of time to July 4, 1979  
Additional Funds: \$52,844.00  
Bexar County, Texas  
\*No original available
2. Grant No. 1 F32 AG05105-01  
Institutional Allowance - George Liepa  
Dr. Edward J. Masoro, Department of Physiology  
April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979  
\$3,000.00  
Bexar County, Texas
3. Research Training Grant 1 T32 HL07350-01  
Cardiovascular Research Training  
To support postdoctoral research trainees  
Dr. Robert A. O'Rourke, Department of Medicine  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
\$56,845.00  
Bexar County, Texas
4. Grant No. 2 D10 NU01036-04  
Multi-Faceted Program for Continuing Education in Nursing  
Development and administration of a nursing self-assessment inventory  
Dr. Patty L. Hawken, Dean, School of Nursing  
June 1, 1978 - May 31, 1979  
\$82,776.00  
Bexar County, Texas
5. Fellowship Grant 2 F32 CA05357-03  
Research Fellowship - Androgen Mediated Breast Cancer Regression  
Third and final year of fellowship support  
Dr. David T. Zava - Dr. William L. McGuire, Sponsor,  
Department of Medicine  
June 1, 1978 - May 31, 1979  
\$11,500.00  
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
6. Contract No. N01-CB-23862  
Biochemical Mechanisms of Endocrine Induced Breast Cancer Regression  
 Continuation of clinical studies of estrogen receptor in human breast cancer  
 Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine  
 One year extension to May 31, 1979  
 Additional funds: \$125,000.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
  7. Research Grant No. 5R01 AG00166-04  
An Approach to the Biochemical Basis of Aging  
 To investigate the hypothesis that the increase in adipose tissue mass and the decrease in lean body mass are fundamental phenomena underlying much of the physiological deterioration with age  
 Dr. Edward J. Masoro, Department of Physiology  
 June 1, 1978 to May 31, 1979  
 \$55,471.00 New Money: \$46,406.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

  8. Research Grant No. 3 R01 AM12950-09S1  
Electron Microscopic Studies of Parietal Cells  
 To perform electron and light microscopic studies, utilizing cytochemistry, morphometry, and radioautography, and analyze the mechanism for hyperplastic activity of the gastric mucosa as a result of small bowel resection  
 Dr. William B. Winborn, Department of Anatomy  
 May 1, 1978 to November 30, 1978  
 Supplemental: \$4,089.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
  9. Grant No. 5 K02 MH00028-04  
Barbiturate Dependence - CNS Biochemistry  
 Continuation of Research Career Development Award for Dr. William W. Morgan  
 Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Department of Anatomy  
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
 \$35,257.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
  
  10. Academic Career Grant No. 5 K07 HL000384-02  
Pulmonary Academic Award  
 To improve the presentation, content and evaluation of the pulmonary module, the main presentation of clinical pulmonary material  
 Dr. Jan D. Smith, Department of Medicine  
 June 1, 1978 - May 31, 1979  
 \$38,394.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

11. Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA15047-04  
O-Alkyl Lipids in Surface Membranes of Tumor Cells  
To study the O-alkyl lipid composition of outer membranes in tumor cells  
Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg, Department of Medicine  
June 1, 1978 - May 31, 1979  
\$31,760.00 New Money: \$31,755.00  
Bexar County, Texas
12. Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA17958-03  
Immunotherapy of Tumors with Cell Lysates  
Focus on therapy of systemic, syngeneic guinea pig tumors with xenogeneic lymphoid cell lysates with primates immunized against guinea pig tumors  
Dr. Ronald E. Paque, Department of Microbiology  
May 1, 1978 - April 30, 1979  
\$51,432.00 New Money: \$49,465.00  
Bexar County, Texas
13. Research Grant No. 5 R01 DA00083-08  
A Study of Careers of Opioid Users in San Antonio  
To collect and analyze longterm addiction career data from a group of 248 male chronic opioid users  
Dr. James F. Maddux, Department of Psychiatry  
June 1, 1978 - May 31, 1979  
\$105,951.00 New Money: \$102,859.00  
Bexar County, Texas
14. Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY01497-05  
Visual Processing During Eye Movement  
A continuation of research in neural processing in the primary visual system during normal eye movements  
Dr. Barbara A. Brooks, Department of Psysiology  
June 30, 1978 - June 29, 1979  
\$28,424.00 New Money: \$28,297.00  
Bexar County, Texas
15. Research Grant No. 5 R01 GM24365-02  
Biophysics and Genetics of Viral DNA Packaging  
To isolate and characterize intermediates in the morphogenesis of bacteriophage T7  
Dr. Philip Serwer, Department of Biochemistry  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
\$35,729.00  
Bexar County, Texas
16. Research Grant No. 5 R01 HD09309-03  
Physiology of Tubal Ovum Transport  
To evaluate the impact of accelerating doses of progesterone and retarding doses of estrogen on tubal contractility  
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
\$26,786.00 New Money: \$26,477.00  
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

17. Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL20663-02  
Regulation of Skin Blood Flow in Man  
 Overall objective is to gain a fuller understanding of how the sympathetic nervous system controls SkBF when thermoregulatory drives for vasodilation are in competition with nonthermoregulatory drives of vasoconstriction  
 Dr. John M. Johnson, Department of Physiology  
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
 \$21,270.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
18. Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS12933-03  
Androgen Receptors in the Brain  
 To determine if there are receptors for androgens in the central nervous system and how other steroids affect the binding of androgens to these receptors  
 Dr. Peter J. Sheridan, Department of Anatomy  
 May 1, 1978 - April 30, 1979  
 \$47,675.00 New Money: \$47,460.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
19. Training Grant No. 5 T02 MH11546-10  
Undergraduate Psychiatry  
 To provide a continuum of study beginning with the study of the individual and his relationship to this culture and society in the 1st year, followed by the study of psychopathology in the second year, clinical psychiatry in the 3rd year, and specialized aspects of psychopathology in 4th year elective  
 Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry  
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
 \$30,886.00 - New Money: \$29,091.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
20. Training Grant No. 5 T02 MH11661-09  
Psychiatry - Undergraduate Human Behavior  
 To focus on "normal" behavior in growth and development over the life cycle and nonpathological behaviors and feelings associated with sickness and injury the third or clinical year  
 Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry  
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
 \$26,645.00 New Money: \$24,022.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
21. Training Grant No. 5 T01 MH11891-10  
Psychiatry - Basic Residency  
 Basic adult Psychiatry residency training  
 Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry  
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
 \$49,407.00 New Money: \$46,760.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

22. Training Grant No. 5 T01 MH12651-08  
Psychiatry - Child Psychiatry Residency  
 Child psychiatry residency training  
 Dr. Alberto C. Serrano, Department of Psychiatry  
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
 \$48,260.00 New Money: \$47,299.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
23. Training Grant No. 5 T01 MH15020-02  
Psychosocial - Primary Care Physicians  
 Designed to incorporate psychiatric and behavioral  
 science knowledge and skill into the training of primary  
 care physicians in a clinically relevant fashion  
 Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry  
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
 \$41,356.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

## Health Care Financing Administration

24. Order No. HCFA-M78-0361  
Analysis of Treatment Costs of EPSDT in Five States  
 To obtain data on costs of EPSDT  
 Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry  
 May 15, 1978 - August 15, 1978  
 \$9,999.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

## Office of Education

25. Document No. POO7834162  
 Document No. POO7844162  
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program  
 Student loan program for Allied Health Students  
 Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President  
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
 \$26,959.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
26. Document No. POO7824162  
National Direct Student Loan Program  
 Student loan program for Allied Health, Graduate,  
 Medical and Dental Students  
 Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President  
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
 \$157,500.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

## National Science Foundation

27. Grant No. PCM77-05734 A01  
Interaction of Pineal Gland and Melatonin in Reproduction  
 Use of animals to investigate relationships between  
 pineal gland and one of its hormonal products,  
 melatonin, and reproduction  
 Dr. Russel J. Reiter, Department of Anatomy  
 May 1, 1978 - April 30, 1979 (Expires October 31, 1979)  
 \$57,200.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

United States Air Force

28. Grant No. AFOSR-78-3657  
Neural Involvement in the Cardiovascular Adjustment to Stress  
To study nervous system implications in adaptations to physiological and unphysiological stresses  
Drs. Vernon S. Bishop and D. Fred Peterson  
Department of Pharmacology  
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
\$29,989.00  
Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
29. Grant No. AFOSR-77-3323A  
Effects of Inspired Gases on the Metabolism of Pulmonary Surfactant  
The metabolism of the proteins in surfactant will be studied in type II cells isolated from normal rat lungs  
Dr. Richard J. King, Department of Physiology  
Extension of time to May 31, 1979  
Additional funds: \$17,541.00  
Bexar County, Texas

Veterans Administration

30. Contract No. V671P-298-78  
Exchange of Use of Specialized Medical Resources  
Exchange of use of specialized medical resources in the field of Ophthalmology  
Dr. George Weinstein, Department of Surgery  
May 8, 1978 - April 20, 1979  
Amount: None  
Bexar County, Texas

16  
x  
17

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

Science Dynamics Corporation  
Torrance, California

1. Business Agreement

An agreement between Science Dynamics Corporation and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio has been negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by Dr. Frank Harrison, President. Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested. The purpose of the agreement is to obtain the services of SDC in order to provide for the automated data processing by SDC of certain professional fee accounts.

Date

TRINCO, Incorporated  
San Antonio, Texas

2. Business Agreement

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for supplement agreement between TRINCO and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Vice-President for Business Affairs and approved by Dr. Frank Harrison, President, to the terms and provisions of the agreement for services dated the 1st day of August, 1974. The purpose of the agreement is to provide on-line library circulation control system services.

|

Let me see

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET  
 August 4, 1978 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Anesthesiology

1. Change the percent time and annual permissive augmentation of Dr. James P. McMichael (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 from 20% time to 10% time and from an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,500 to \$750 effective May 1, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,233.36 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 524)
2. Appoint Dr. R. Brian F. Smith (tenure) as Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$52,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$31,000 effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,333.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 540)
3. Transfer, change the title and increase the annual rate of Ms. Dianna L. Shaske from Clerk-Typist at an annual salary rate of \$5,832 in the Department of Student Services to Senior Secretary at an annual salary rate of \$7,896 in the Department of Anesthesiology effective June 6, 1978. Ms. Shaske is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 563)
4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles E. Wolf (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,000 effective the close of business May 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$11,000.01 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 565)

Family Practice

5. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles L. Watkins (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,100 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,600 effective the close of business May 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$8,275.03 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 526)

Medicine

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. John P. Allen (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,700 effective the close of business April 30, 1978. Dr. Allen also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,837.36 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 511)
7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Sam S. Miller (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$29,900 effective the close of business May 31, 1978. Dr. Miller also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,802.99 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 538)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gregory W. Thompson (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,666.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 539)

9. Appoint Ms. Gemma T. Kennedy (non-tenure) as Speical Research Coordinator (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective May 22, 1978. Ms. Kennedy is paid from a White Blood Cell Transfusion Fund. (RBC 559)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

10. Appoint Dr. Andrzej Bartke (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1978. Also, appoint Dr. Bartke (non-tenure) as Associate Professor without salary in the Department of Anatomy effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,833.43 will be transferred to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 513)

11. Appoint Dr. Ricardo H. Asch (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,000 effective April 4, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$14,850 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 522)

Pediatrics

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jerry J. Eller (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective the close of business April 30, 1978. Dr. Eller also served as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Microbiology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$11,333.32 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 505)

13. Return from a maternity leave of absence Dr. Judith Mullins (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (15% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,400 effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$870 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 527)

14. Appoint Dr. Louis C. Littlefield (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective May 1, 1978. Dr. Littlefield also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pharmacology. Dr. Littlefield serves full-time at University of Texas at Austin College of Pharmacy. (RBC 544)

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Eleanor A. Eller (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,791.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 557A)

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harold S. Toy (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Dr. Toy also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 558)

Psychiatry

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joseph H. Lee (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective the close of business March 10, 1978. Dr. Lee served as full-time staff member at the V. A. Hospital. (RBC 506)

Radiology

18. Appoint Dr. Roderick I. Macpherson (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$49,500 (paid 50% time from a Brooke Army Contract and 50% time from Teaching Salaries) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,500 effective April 1, 1978. Also, appoint Dr. Macpherson (non-tenure) as Professor without salary in the Department of Pediatrics effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$10,312.50 will be transferred to Radiology - Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 507)

19. Accept the resignation of Dr. William K. Brown (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$7,000 effective the close of business May 8, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$13,710.05 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 510)

20. Appoint Dr. William I. Dittman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,500 effective July 15, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,952.35 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 514)

21. Appoint Dr. Theodore Hopens (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 560).

Surgery

22. Appoint Dr. Mary H. Arno (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective July 1, 1978. Dr. Arno is paid from a Whitehead Fellowship Fund. (RBC 557)

Biochemistry

23. Cancel the appointment on RBC #453 of Dr. Roland Scholz (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor at an annual salary rate of \$49,500. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,021.78 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 508)

Pathology

24. Change the title of Dr. Thomas B. Aufdemorte (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 from Instructor to Assistant Instructor effective July 1, 1978. (RBC 510)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

25. Accept the resignation of Mr. Horace E. Hamilton (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at annual salary rate of \$21,000 (paid 88.2% time from Teaching Salaries and 11.8% time from a DHEW Grant) effective the close of business June 5, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,419.97 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 566)

Pharmacology

26. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. William B. Stavinoha (tenure) as Professor (paid 90% time from Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries and 10% time from Graduate School - Teaching Salaries) from \$42,100 to \$44,000 effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$570 in Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries and \$63.32 in Graduate School - Teaching Salaries will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 517)

Physiology

27. Appoint Dr. Walter F. Ward (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 552)

Diagnosis & Roentgenology

28. Change the status of Dr. Richard G. Morse (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 from Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) to Assistant Professor (100% time) effective June 15, 1978. Additional funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,969.77 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 562)

Endodontics

29. Change the effective date of Dr. Maria L. Canales (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 from February 1, 1978 to April 14, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,716.66 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 518)

30. Accept the resignation of Dr. Lewis J. Levitan (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective the close of business May 2, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$847.79 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 535)

31. Accept the resignation of Dr. David H. Masters (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,700 effective the close of business May 2, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$674.99 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 536)

General Practice

32. Accept the resignation of Dr. Donald L. Jorgensen (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective the close of business May 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,499.99 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 528)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

33. Change the source of funds of Dr. Richard H. Carr, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,800 from a DHEW Grant to Teaching Salaries effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$4,633.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 529)

34. Change the source of funds of Dr. Thomas R. Williams (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,400 from a DHEW Grant to Teaching Salaries effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$4,900 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 530)

35. Appoint Dr. Hazel P. Haynes (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,166.67 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 561)

Orthodontics

36. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. David S. Turner (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 for the period of May 11, 1978 through July 9, 1978. Effective July 10, 1978, return from leave of absence as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,500. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$491.87 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 541)

37. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Roger B. Mills (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,900 for the period of May 11, 1978 through July 9, 1978. Effective July 10, 1978, return from leave of absence as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,900. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$468.37 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 546)

38. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. James Q. Barnes (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 for the period of May 15, 1978 through July 9, 1978. Effective July 10, 1978, return from leave of absence as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$525.97 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 547)

Pediatric Dentistry

39. Appoint Dr. Huw F. Thomas (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,166.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 516)

Prosthodontics

40. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Reginald N. Edwards (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 for the period of May 1, 1978 through May 16, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$608.65 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 512)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Restorative Dentistry

41. Appoint Dr. Bernard J. Boeselt (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$700 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 523)

Restorative Dentistry

42. Appoint Dr. Gail C. Halperin (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective April 17, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$8,625.02 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 531)

Special Instructional Program in DAU

43. Appoint Dr. David B. Carter (non-tenure) as Director of DAU Program at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective June 1, 1978. Dr. Carter will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Restorative Dentistry. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$7,000.03 will be transferred to Special Instructional Program in DAU - Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Transfer unused Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,000.03 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 519)

Graduate School - Anatomy

44. Appoint Dr. Thomas B. Pool (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,800 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 537)

Graduate School - Physiology

45. Change the source of funds of Dr. George U. Liepa (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 (from paid 100% time from Graduate School - Physiology Teaching Salaries to paid 11.5% time from Graduate School - Physiology Teaching Salaries and 88.5% time paid directly from NIH) effective April 1, 1978. Transfer unused Graduate School - Physiology Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,791.69 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 509)

46. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. George U. Liepa (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor from an annual salary rate of \$13,000 (paid \$1,500 from Graduate School - Physiology Teaching Salaries and \$11,500 paid directly from NIH) to \$14,000 (paid \$2,500 from Graduate School - Physiology Teaching Salaries and \$11,500 paid directly from NIH) effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$333.36 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Graduate School - Physiology Teaching Salaries. (RBC 532)

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science

47. Appoint Dr. Mary D. Guthrie (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$10,000 will be transferred to Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science - Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 515)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

48. Appoint Dr. Ray M. Patterson (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective June 1, 1978. Dr. Patterson also serves as Associate Professor (50% time) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences at the University of Texas at San Antonio. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,249.99 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 545)

Dental Hygiene Education

49. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Cynthia J. Ermis (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period of June 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978. Effective August 1, 1978 Ms. Ermis will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$800 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 542)

50. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Debbie S. Tarry (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period of June 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978. Effective August 1, 1978, Ms. Tarry will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$800 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 543)

51. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Shirley R. Kimmel (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$13,300 for the period of June 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978. Effective August 1, 1978, Ms. Kimmel will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,108.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 553)

52. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Mary Jo Beckel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 for the period of June 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978. Effective August 1, 1978, Ms. Beckel will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$433.30 Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 554)

53. Change the percent time of Ms. Johnnie C. Rice (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 from 60% time to 20% time for the period of June 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978. Effective August 1, 1978, Ms. Rice will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$800 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 555)

54. Change the percent time of Ms. Nita K. Zinnecker (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,300 from 100% time to 50% time for the period of June 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978. Effective August 1, 1978, Ms. Zinnecker will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,191.66 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 564)

Nursing School

55. Cancel the appointment in the School of Nursing 1978 Summer School Budget of Ms. Mary L. Hansen (Non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$14,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,333 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 549)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

56. Cancel the appointment in the School of Nursing 1978 Summer School Budget of Ms. Precia M. Kelly (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,700. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,617 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 550)

57. Cancel the appointment in the School of Nursing 1978 Summer School Budget of Mr. Arthur D. Johnson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,720. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,574 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 551)

Computing Resources

58. Appoint Dr. Frank S. Stafford (non-tenure) as Manager of Academic System Development at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 effective May 15, 1978. Additional funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$434.75 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 556)

Dental Out-Patient Clinic

59. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Ronald B. Lacey (non-tenure) as Dental Clinic Manager from \$24,000 to \$25,200 effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$400 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 525)

Library

60. Accept the resignation of Ms. Sandra Lawson (non-tenure) as Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 effective the close of business May 31, 1978. Ms. Lawson was paid by Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 548)

University Police

61. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Guy S. Barham from Lieutenant at an annual salary rate of \$15,900 to Lieutenant and Acting Chief of Police at an annual salary rate of \$17,004 effective May 1, 1978. Mr. Barham is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 521)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

62.	Amount of Transfer (Amino Acid Analysis and Sequencing Services)	\$3,000.00
	From: Credit for Sales and Services	3,000.00
	To: Purchases for Resale	2,500.00
	Unallocated	500.00
	For: To establish Service Department for Amino Acid Analysis and Sequencing Services to be provided by Department of Biochemistry to other Health Science Center Departments.	
	(RBC 520)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

63.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$35,000.00
	From: Project Allocation Account	35,000.00
	To: Exterior Graphics Directional Signs	35,000.00
	For: To provide funds for erection of exterior directional signs around the Health Science Center campus.	
	(RBC 533)	
64.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$35,000.00
	From: Projection Allocation Account	35,000.00
	To: Nursing School Covered Walkway	35,000.00
	For: To provide funds for the erection of a covered walkway between the Nursing School and the main Health Science Center building.	
	(RBC 534)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 1, 1978 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1979

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Burt, Marguerite L.  
Frederick, J. Howard

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Holst, Louis D.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Braulick, Ruth
2. Valdez, Lucila
3. Zencka, Adeline E.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Delemos, Robert A.
2. Ike S. Kampman, Jr.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mettlach, Lavern, Sr.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 1, 1978 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1979

ANATOMY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Burton, Alexis L.
2. Nelson, Edward M.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sanders, Albert E.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Keats, Arthur S.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Davis, Jefferson C.
2. Reitman, James S.
3. Garg, Govind P.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Dannemiller, Francis J.

Clinical Instructor

1. Johnson, Betty L.

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vela, Carlos, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Frazer, Robert L.
2. Lozano, Carlos

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Christen, Arden G.
2. Obrien, Argyle Q.

DIAGNOSIS AND ROENTGENOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bixler, David
2. Peterson, John K.
3. Radike, Arthur W.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Hester, Warren R.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Altschuler, Bruce R.
2. Friedman, Lawrence A.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Fly, Sterling H., Jr.
2. Nixon, Sam A.
3. Smith, John M.
4. Wade, Houston

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Abbott, David J.
2. Anderson, Donald L.
3. Bacon, Dan W.
4. Ballard, Richard L.
5. Barrera, Cayetano E.
6. Berry, Lloyd E.
7. Blackburn, John D.
8. Bogy, Louis T.
9. Bunifili, Hubert Francis
10. Bradley, Victor E.
11. Bryant, Frank, Jr.
12. Buttery, Harold D.
13. Caldwell, James W.
14. Campos, Juan M.
15. Chester, Daniel A.
16. Coates, Glenn C.
17. Crabtree, Jerry W.
18. Dean, Gilbert O.
19. Evans, Sheridan S.
20. Faust, Arland K.
21. Felici, Alberto P.
22. Ferris, John A.
23. Fitch, James F.
24. Frederick, J. Howard
25. Gilliam, Hilburn D.
26. Godinez, Carlos D.
27. Gomez, Eduardo G.
28. Guthrie, Jewell
29. Hernandez, Raymond H.
30. High, Harold R.
31. Hill, G. T.
32. Hough, Travers E.
33. Houle, Dudley B.
34. Hugh, Howard
35. Jackson, Carmault B.
36. Johnson, Glen R.
37. Kelley, John L.
38. Kowlyszyn, Pedro J.
39. Krishnan, Subram G.
40. Kuhl, Ivan W.
41. Kurtz, Krwin
42. Landrum, Charles K.
43. Lasta, Manuel P.
44. Loftis, James S.
45. Love, Carl R.
46. Lovelady, William
47. Lovell, Barney K.
48. Luis, Cesar B.
49. Martinez, Raul A.
50. McCaskey, Gregory M.
51. McDonald, Frank E.
52. McDonald, Joseph D.
53. McDougale, Ronald N.
54. McWilliams, Gary M.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

Clinical Associate Professor (continued)

55. Meritz, Neal S.
56. Mgebroff, A. E.
57. Moblad, Rober G.
58. Moore, Victor
59. Moser, Royce
60. Newby, Hi E.
61. Odonnell, William C.
62. Patterson, Jerry W.
63. Pechero, Ruben D.
64. Perdive, Robert L.
65. Peters, Verdon J.
66. Phillips, Gerald B.
67. Pipes, William F.
68. Poehlmann, Kurt S.
69. Primomo, Marian P.
70. Puskas, Thomas J.
71. Quezada, Jose M.
72. Rabinowitz, George E.
73. Ramirez, Mario E.
74. Ramsey, Christian N., Jr.
75. Rios, Luis M.
76. Rodriquez-Aguero, Jesus
77. Russell, James M.
78. Smith, Alvin M.
79. Stubbs, Frank S.
80. Suarez, Luis M.
81. Tavarez, Vincente, Jr.
82. Tjoa, Giok T.
83. Trickett, Paul C.
84. Useda, Domingo H.
85. Vitko, Roger J.
86. Walker, Donald D.
87. Ward, Mildred E.
88. Winn, James R.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bain, Ruth M.
2. Brace, David
3. Brace, Robert
4. Bradbury, William B.
5. Brockman, Sidney C.
6. Cantu, Carlos L.
7. Clouse, William J.
8. Cohen, Larry J.
9. Couch, Carle E.
10. Crow, Tedd N.
11. Davis, Wallace R.
12. Fladger, Charles B.
13. Garza, Rafael
14. Graham, Richard W.
15. Guerra, Lauro
16. Jimenez-Chapa, Juan F.
17. Kendrick, Sherrill R.
18. Lang, Kenneth C.
19. Martin, James C.
20. McDougle, Ronald N.
21. Pezzulli, Anthony
22. Popek, Morton
23. Poteet, Joseph J.
24. Quintanilla, Carlos J.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

25. Rahe, Wayne Allen
26. Ramos, Baltazar R., III
27. Razdan, Maharaj K.
28. Realini, Janet P.
29. Robinson, Donald E.
30. Rodriguez, Alberto
31. Rostenberg, David
32. Salazar, Abel E.
33. Shamburger, Wallace H., Jr.
34. Sotelo, Oscar
35. Tavares, Hiram
36. Tavares, Marvin
37. Terrell, Freeman M.
38. Tobin, Don W.
39. Valenza, J. Michael
40. Vincent, Terry Stuart
41. Wooldridge, Dean H.
42. Williams, Pat

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ciborowski, Crayton E.

Clinical Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. William, C. Lincoln

LABORATORY ANIMAL RESOURCES

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Burton, Russell R.
2. Eichberg, Jorg W.
3. Erickson, Howard H.
4. Moore, Gary

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. McCracken, Alexander W.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Harris, Robert E.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Cox, Rebecca A.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Goldzieher, Joseph W.
2. Passmore, Glen G.
3. Schanzer, Stephan N.
4. Simpson, John W.
5. Strozier, William E.
6. Voltz, Phillip W., Jr.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Espey, Lawrence

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY (continued)

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Brekken, Alvin L.
2. Brown, Herbert P.
3. Carter, James W., Jr.
4. Cavozaos, Antonio
5. Chenault, C. Brandon
6. Gambrell, Donald, Jr.
7. Hadnott, James L.
8. Harris, Robert E.
9. Hilliard, Robert L.
11. Juden, Alexander B., Jr.
12. Krause, Donald E.
13. Locke, William E.
14. Nash, William H.
15. Nasta, Armando
16. Weston, Peter V.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Bain, Homer A.

Clinical Assistant -- without salary, without tenure

1. Berler, James M.
2. Bolling, David R., Jr.
3. Chapman, Clyde E.
4. Diaz, Aurelio
5. Ehresman, Joe B.
6. Hauth, John C.
7. Horwitz, David A.
8. Leman, Milton H., Jr.
9. Lundgren, Rupert W., Jr.
10. Marasovich, Steve A.
11. Marcus, Robert S.
12. Massey, Freddy M.
13. Parker, Maxwell V.
14. Pfeiffer, John P., Jr.
15. Prieto, Elias M.
16. Rath, Albert E., Jr.
17. Rudolph, John D.
18. Saidi, Mohammad H.
19. Schorlemer, Robert E.
20. Schorlemer, Wendell C.
21. Taylor, Thomas S.
22. Thompson, Bruce H.
23. Walsh, John N.
24. West, Donald R.
25. White, Allan J.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Shaikh, Abubakar A.

ORAL SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Burk, Jim L.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bayliss, Milward W.
2. Chamblin, Stuart A., Jr.
3. Decoursey, Elbert
4. Delmer, Merle W.
5. Farinacci, Charles J.
6. Foley, Franklin D.
7. Galindo, D. Leo
8. Jacob, Norman H.
9. Jennings, James F
10. Queen, Daniel M.
11. Severance, Alvin O.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bennett, Dale E.
2. Head, David R.
3. Jacobson, Avram A.
4. Lowry, James K.
5. Mani, George C.
6. McDaniel, Raymond K.
7. Robinson, Charles W., Jr.
8. Santos, Ruben C.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Averyt, Elmore M.
2. Crofts, John L.
3. Donowho, Everett M.
4. Edwards, Paul Allen
5. Estes, Bates B.
6. Saldivar, Victor A.
7. Silverman, Jan F.
8. Snider, Thomas H.
9. Stroud, Michael B.
10. Thuss, Charles J.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. McCullough, Bruce

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Cook, Judith A. H.
2. Mullins, James D.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Alexander, Charles P.
2. Britton, Howard A.
3. Canales, Luis
4. Estrada, Ramiro P.
5. Fein, Bernard T.
6. Geppert, Leo J.
7. Johnson, Howard H.
8. Kamin, Peter B.
9. McGovern, J. Bruce
10. Nau, Cornelius H.
11. Newton, Jerry
12. Outlar, Leonard B., Sr.
13. Ratner, Irving A.
14. Rodgers, Katherine L.
15. Thornton, Melvin L.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

PEDIATRICS (continued)

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Kalter, Seymour S.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Baden, Melvin
2. Brendel, William B.
3. Cannon, Richard A.
4. Conkling, William S.
5. Cordova, Albert
6. Crenwelge, Wilbur E.
7. Duke, James R.
8. Hilton, Charles B.
9. Koch, Howard F.
10. Ledbetter, Edgar O.
11. Myers, Robert E.
12. Pierce, Alexander W., Sr.
13. Shaver, Benjamin B.
14. Steele, Russell Wesley
15. Welch, Virginia C.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Abraham, Gloria
2. Asbury, John R., Jr.
3. Brasher, George W.
4. Cocke, Joseph G., Jr.
5. Coelho, Anthony M., Jr.
6. Colvin, Arthur M.
7. Eichberg, Jorg W.
8. Fidone, George W.
9. Fitch, J. Thomas
10. Foshee, William S.
11. Garcia del Villar, Angel
12. Guerra, Fernando A.
13. Hahn, Henry B., Jr.
14. Henderson, Bruce M.
15. James Frank Jr.
16. Keidel, Werner N.
17. Kimbrell, Robert A.
18. Lawyer, Norman G.
19. Leopold, John C.
20. Martinez, Ernesto
21. Marrero, Gualberto
22. McReynolds, Rex, Jr.
23. Newborne, Bruce
24. Moore, Wallace E., Jr.
25. Morehead, Charles D.
26. Rebelledo, Jose R.
27. Riojas, Richardo A.
28. Rodgers, James H., Jr.
29. Rutman, Joel Y.
30. Saldivar, Victor A.
31. Smith, Forrest M., Jr.
32. Street, Luther, Jr.
33. Villafana, Aurora P.
34. Weinstein, Mark B.
35. Wood, Dale A.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

PEDIATRICS (continued)

Clinical Instructor - without salary, without tenure

1. Beauchamp, John R.
2. Borenstein, Jose
3. Donald Clarence
4. Escalante, Raul
5. Evans, Betty C.
6. Galan, Enrique M.
7. Hilliard, Donald M.
8. Jones, Lanning
9. Karam, Jose
10. Nelson, Robert J.
11. Oshea, John W.
12. Perez, Raul F., Jr.
13. Ruenes, Raymond
14. Tabet, Adalaida S.
15. Valdes-Fuerte, Luis S.
16. Wayne, Richard S.
17. Whitsitt, Leighton S.
18. Winakur, Leslie
19. Wymer, Robert A.
20. Yoo, Sook C.

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Smith, Byron N.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Doan, Donald B.

PERIODONTICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Nabers, Claude L.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Finley, Charles W.
2. Masters, Donald H.
3. Meador, Harold L.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Beckel, Jerome J.
2. Newberry C. Richard
3. Parsons, John C.
4. Smith, William A.

PHARMACOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Healy, Mary D. (Sister)
2. Yanchick, Victor A.

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Payte, James T.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rolfini, Roberto G.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Browne, Larry E.
2. Lauder, Edmund
3. Powell, Joe T.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Perkins, Carmen
2. Hernandez, Gilbert V.
3. Robertson, Judith E.
4. Simonsen, Rodney J.

PROSTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Larkin, John
2. Olson, John V.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Senia, Steve E.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Spraks, John C.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Austin, Charles J.
2. Bruckman, Idel
3. Jaco, E. Gartly
4. McLemore, Samuel D.
5. Mote, Thomas A., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Cameron, Richard R.
2. Childers, Cecil A.
3. Corcorna, James F., T.
4. Forbis, Orie L.
5. Hare, Henry P., Jr.
6. Keedy, David M.
7. Lewis, Wade H.
8. McNichol, Ronald W.
9. Nathan, Habib
10. Perry, Carlos J., G.
11. Rosenthal, Saul H.
12. Smith, Laurence C., Jr.
13. Stone, Lawrence A.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Greene, Barry R.
3. Oliver, David B.
4. Worsham, John W., Jr.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

PSYCHIATRY (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Albanese, Helen G.
2. Barley, Leonard V., Jr.
3. Barnhart, Charles C.
4. Bisbee, Charles T.
5. Boydston, James A.
6. Broome, Ruth Anne
7. Colvin, Arthur M.
8. Cortner, Robert H.
9. Craig, Judith E.
10. Cripps, Rosalie A.
11. Demski, Robert S.
12. Durand-Hollis, Gabriel
13. Elliott, Boyce, III
14. Fitzpatrick, Alan J.
15. Gelfond, Stephen D.
16. Gillean, William O., Jr.
17. Jones, Harold W.
18. Kinser, James R.
19. Kouw, Willy A.
20. Lende, Elizabeth
21. Marth, Donald R.
22. McCoy, Jimmy E.
23. Moon, Rodger A.
24. Morgan, Douglas P.
25. Phares, Robert E.
26. Pilgrim, Dennis L.
27. Reid, John K.
28. Rogers, Dorthy B.
29. Salib, Magdy G.
30. Sarabia, Fermin
31. Schlagenhauf, George K.
32. Schwartz, Bernard S.
33. Schwartz, Willard C.
34. Scott, R. Gaston
35. Seidel, Donald R.
36. Shultz, James M.
37. Smolins, Maxine G.
38. Stallworth, Terresa L.
39. Stevens, Alan J.
40. Sutton, Beverly J.
41. Ursano, Robert J.
42. Wagner, G. Hulse
43. Wakeman, Richard J.
44. Witt, Marie R.
45. Worthington, Elliott R.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Hoine, Haskel
2. Liberman, Aaron

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Caldwell, Richard

Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Baker, Frank W.
2. Saenz, Daniel

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Freeman, John E.
2. Hagen, Raul O.
3. Maurer, Robert M.
4. O'Neill, Francis E.
5. Voltz, Phillip

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Elmendorf, Hugo F., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Chao, Jose M.
2. Hale, Albert S.
3. Magill, Herbert Lynn
4. Seitzman, Leonard H.
5. Stewart, James R.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Chasen, Marvin H.
2. Dewey, George C.
3. Goff, David L.
4. Hauser, Bill O.
5. Katzber, Richard W.
6. Logan, Ben M.
7. Newborne, Bruce
8. O'Neill, Joseph A.
9. Queralt, Ignacio
10. Schlichtemieier, Alvin L.
11. West, Gary W.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Kopp, David T.
2. Levy, Louis B.
3. Meltz, Martin L.
4. Nydegger, Raymond R.
5. Payne, William H.

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Brown, Mary Lou

Specialist in Radiology -- without salary, without tenure

1. Straw, John Dennis

SURGERY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Brugger, Archie M.
2. Campbell, Donald
3. Case, John B.
4. Clark, A. Fletcher
5. Coffman, Graham M.
6. Cox, William A.
7. Cuello, Leo
8. Decoursey, Elbert
9. Dooley, Byron N.
10. Fischer, Albert
11. Frazell, Edgar L.
12. Glass, Thomas G., Jr.
13. Gorsuch, Paul L.
14. Greenfield, Philip
15. Gregory, Ernest J., Jr.
16. Hallman, Grady L., Jr.
17. Hartman, Albert W.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Clinical Professor (continued)

18. Heaney, John P.
19. Helton, John W.
20. Henderson, Harry M., Jr.
21. Hills, William J.
22. Hinchey, John J.
23. Hogan, Thomas, F., Jr.
24. Hulse, Charles A.
25. Karbach, Hylmar E., Jr.
26. Kingman, Allen F., Jr.
27. Kline, Philip S.
28. Lee, Jack B.
29. Lepere, Robert H.
30. Mantell, Louis K.
31. Matthews, John L.
32. McComb, Asher R.
33. Mccurdy, Marion W.
34. McGovern, J. Bruce
35. Mims, James L., Jr.
36. Munslow, Ralph A.
37. Myers, Paul W.
38. Nadig, Perry W.
39. Nichol, William W.
40. Nisbet, Alfred A.
41. Norman, John C.
42. Oxford, Brad
43. Pridgen, James E.
44. Pruitt, Basil A., Jr.
45. Ratner, Irving A.
46. Russell, Daniel A., Jr.
47. Sammis, Frank C., Jr.
48. Sammis, William L.
49. Sawtelle, William W.
50. Schwarting, Bland H.
51. Stanford, William
52. Sykes, Edwin N., Jr.
53. Sykes, John H.
54. Thomas, Kenneth W.
55. Thompson, Milton S.
56. Urrutia, Aureliano A.
57. Weixel, Francis X.
58. Wolff, Hugh L.
59. Ziperman, H. Haskell

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ahern, Gerald S.
2. Aldrich, Robert C.
3. Armstrong, Raymond G.
4. Bowers, Bruce
5. Branch, Charles L.
6. Burden, Alfred L., Jr.
7. Burkholder, George V.
8. Butler, Milton C., Jr.
9. Collie, Lamar P., Jr.
10. Coughlin, John P.
11. Davis, Roy N.
12. Dennis, Lebaron W.
13. Doyle, John L.
14. Duffy, Michael M.
15. Eastwood, Herbert K., Jr.
16. Eichler, Allen C.
17. Harper, John Y., Jr.
18. Herff, August F., Jr.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Clinical Associate Professor (continued)

19. Hutchinson, Robert H.
20. Johnson, Robert P.
21. Johnston, Robert H., Jr.
22. Julian, Jerry D.
23. Kolodny, Stanley C.
24. Lee, J. Fletcher
25. Livesay, George B.
26. Morris, M. H.
27. Mozersky, David J.
28. Newby, Marvin G.
29. Nixon, James W., Jr.
30. O'Brien, Eugene T.
31. Otero, Pedro J.
32. Pankowsky, Jamie
33. Price, Richard D.
34. Reddix, Mason C.
35. Rowland, Spencer A.
36. Sanders, Albert E.
37. Sertich, Anthony P.
38. Shaver, Glyndon B., Jr.
39. Stool, Newsom
40. Treasure, Robert L.
41. Williams, Coyle W., Jr.
42. Williamson, John A.
43. Wissinger, John P.
44. Wolfe, David C.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ahrens, Mario E.
2. Ball, Thomas P., Jr.
3. Bates, Leroy E., Jr.
4. Becker, David W., Jr.
5. Bertino, Michael H.
6. Boddie, Arthur W., Jr.
7. Boyd, Everett M.
8. Bragg, Thomas, C.
9. Bratcher, Everett P.
10. Braverman, Sheldon P.
11. Brusenhan, Robert L., Jr.
12. Buckley, Clifford J.
13. Buck, Jim L.
14. Burton, Francis C., Jr.
15. Chiscano, Alfonso
16. Cohen, Lawrence A.
17. Coleman, James P.
18. Crouch, David M.
19. Crow, Judson L.
20. Delaney, Randall G.
21. Delvillar, Ricardo G.
22. Dossman, William F.
23. Escamilla, Hector A.
24. Farrimond, Kenneth L.
25. Fennegan, Francis M.
26. Frey, Joseph B.
27. Gallagher, Terence M.
28. Gangai, Mauro P.
29. Gay, James S.
30. Giffin, Edward L.
31. Gordon, William W.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (continued)

32. Haff, Roderick C.
33. Hall, C. William
34. Hamel, Charles Rene
35. Henry, Jack H.
36. Hernandez, Roger
37. Hudson, Robert E.
38. Hunter, David M.
39. Jarstfer, Bruce S.
40. Johnson, Stewart M.
41. Jones Robert L., Jr.
42. Jones, Robert N.
43. Kendrick, Daniel L.
44. Kiplin, Lydell C.
45. Knauf, Daniel G.
46. Komet, Harvey
47. Langelier, Paul R.
48. Langston, John H., Jr.
49. Lemay, Sonley R., Jr.
50. Leone, Charles R., Jr.
51. Leslie, C. Doyle
52. Levine, Barry A.
53. Lindner, Milton J.
54. Lowry, George M.
55. Madiedo, Eduardo O., Jr.
56. Manfredi, Philip
57. Marcos, Javier J.
58. Marlowe, Julius F., Jr.
59. Massari, Rudolph J.
60. McFarlane, Joe R., Jr.
61. Mimms, William R.
62. Mims, Joe M.
63. Molina, Jose E.
64. Mumma, John V.
65. Olson, James E.
66. Page, Carey P.
67. Palmer, Bernard W.
68. Partain, Robert A., III
69. Preator, Richard F.
70. Quiroga, Pedro
71. Rosenthal, Arthur
72. Rupp, Richard N.
73. Schuessler, William W.
74. Shock, John P.
75. Short, Arvin D.
76. Singleton, Randall
77. Steed, Donald L.
78. Stratton, Cary E.
79. Taylor, William J. Jr.
80. Terry, Stuart A.
81. Thiltgen, Robert D.
82. Thornton, William E.
83. Tippett, Joe W.
84. Tramer, Jonathan O.
85. Traugott, Richard C.
86. Trevino, Hilario
87. Trick, Lorence W.
88. Villarreal-Rios, Alfredo
89. Walder, Arnold I.
90. Walker, Olyn N.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (continued)

91. Wilkinson, Tolbert S.
92. Williams, Reginald D.
93. Wilmore, Douglas W.
94. Wilson, Richard
95. Wolf, Edward A., Jr.
96. Wukasch, Don C.
97. Zeigler, Michael G.
98. Zorrilla, Leopoldo

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Aguirre, Gilberto
2. Atkinson, Robbie
3. Bergstrom, Terry J.
4. Bunting, Douglas, III
5. Caldarola, Vincent T.
6. Case, George D.
7. Craven, Phillip R., Jr.
8. Driver, M. Coleman, Jr.
9. Duke, Daniel G.
10. Ellington, Alvin W., Jr.
11. Evans, Richard M.
12. Fernandez, Jose L.
13. Fitch, William P.
14. Flynn, Harry W., Jr.
15. Franz, Jerry L.
16. Gilmore, Robert W.
17. Harris, Dudley H.
18. Jeter, Thomas S.
19. Key, Sam N., III
20. Koehl, Gary L.
21. Limaye, Ramesh D.
22. Mims, James L., III
23. Negron, Robert A.
24. Neigut, Joseph S.
25. Newell, Michael E.
26. Olin, Fred H.
27. Parra, Rafael
28. Pool, Jack Ward
29. Portales, Carlos
30. Price, John C.
31. Salinas, Rufino
32. Saunders, John F.
33. Shacklett, David E.
34. Sirinek, Kenneth R.
35. Smith, Joshua
36. Speights, James W.
37. Tasker, David I.
38. Tecuanhuey, Leopoldo, Jr.
39. Test, Donald N., III
40. Trevino, Alfredo, Jr.
41. Walker, Crayton R.
42. Walker, H. Vincent
43. Will, Raymond J.

CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Pommerening, Connie E.

Clinical Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bennett, Dale Z.
2. Lenox, John B.
3. Marengo-Rowe, Alain J.



4501

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

---

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030

---

R. Lee Clark, M. D.  
President

July 5, 1978

Mr. E. D. Walker  
President  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the August 4, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely,

R. Lee Clark, M.D.  
President

RLC:ca

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
 DOCKET FOR AUGUST 4, 1978 MEETING  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University .....	CC-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental .....	CC-6
State and Local Government .....	CC-8
Federal .....	CC-9
Business Contracts for Services .....	CC-13
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) .....	CC-14

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 4, 1978

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mrs. Meade W. Eastham 6002 Stones Throw Houston, Tx. 77057	For Various Donors for Cyclotron	\$ 5,000.00
2. *Anonymous	For Cancer Research	25,000.00
3. Mr. & Mrs. Theodore N. Law 713 River Oaks Bank Tower 2001 Kirby Dr. Houston, Tx. 77019	For Blood Program Films	15,168.23
4. *James V. Genovese Soto Avenue #25 Quinta Lachica El Rosal Caracas, Venezuela	For Medical Breast Services	10,000.00 5,000.00
5. *Order of the Eastern Star Mrs. Julia Hill, Chairman of the Occupational Therapy Board 6811 Orville Houston, Tx. 77028	For Order of the Eastern Star Fund for Occupational Therapy	6,100.00
6. Ms. Mary C. Kodis c/o Handy City 2175 Parklake Dr. N.E. Suite 350 Atlanta, Ga. 30345	For Various Donors for Surgical Equipment - Dr. McBride	5,437.31
7. The Mary Kay Foundation Monty C. Barber, Manager & Trustee P. O. Box 47033 Dallas, Tx. 75247	For Mary Kay Ash Fund for Cancer Research	10,185.52
8. Mr. & Mrs. John J. Brunetti c/o Hialeah Park, Inc. P. O. Box 158 Hialeah, Fla. 33011	For Gynecology Research	7,500.00
9. Mr. M. F. Connor 710 South Texas Weslaco, Tx. 78596	For Building and Equip- ment For Vice President for Public Affairs	3,000.00 <u>2,000.00</u>
	Total	<u>5,000.00</u>

\*No letter of transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting August 4, 1978

- |     |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 10. | Mr. Malcolm Cravens<br>Malcolm Cravens Foundation<br>555 California Street<br>Suite 2920<br>San Francisco, Ca. 94104                           | For Immunotherapy<br>Research                        | \$ 12,500.00   |
| 11. | Mr. & Mrs. James E. Sadler<br>5 Tokeneke Trail<br>Houston, Tx. 77024   | For Maurine Harris Branham<br>Leukemia Research Fund | 13,878.10  |
| 12. | The Prudential Insurance<br>Company of America<br>c/o Mr. Richard G. Merrill,<br>Senior Vice President<br>P. O. Box 2075<br>Houston, Tx. 77001 | For Use of M. D. Anderson<br>Hospital                | Gift of Equipment<br>Estimated Value<br>\$ 77,476.00 |

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting August 4, 1978

Quarterly Report of Gifts of Less than \$5,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000 for the period ending May 31, 1978 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 4, 1978

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Cancer Research Institute, Inc.  
Project Title: Immunotherapy of Human Cancer with Human Leukocyte "Interferon" in Patients with Breast Cancer  
Principal Investigator: Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.  
New Funds: \$12,000  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
Description: For support for research to (1) determine the toxicity and pharmacology of interferon in breast cancer patients, (2) evaluate the possible therapeutic efficacy of interferon in patients with metastatic breast cancer, and (3) determine the immunological effects of interferon.  
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
Research Education Service  
Grant No.: ACS CCG-197  
Project Title: Cancer of the Genitourinary Tract  
Principal Investigator: George R. Blumenschein, M.D.  
New Funds: \$13,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
Description: For partial support of the Annual Clinical Conference to be held November 30, 1978  
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc.  
Research Education Service  
Project Title: Radiobiological Aspects of Cancer Treatment  
Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.  
New Funds: \$17,500  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979  
Description: For partial support of the 32nd Annual Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc.  
Research Education Service  
Project Title: Cancer of the Genitourinary Tract  
Principal Investigator: George R. Blumenschein, M.D.  
New Funds: \$3,500  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979  
Description: For partial support of the 23rd Annual Clinical Conference  
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents Meeting August 4, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental

5. Agency: University of Cincinnati Medical Center  
 Project Title: Sub-grant with the University of Cincinnati  
 "Diagnosis and Treatment of Mesenteric Ischemia"  
 Principal Investigator: James H. Anderson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Description: For support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 Research Education Service  
 Grant No.: ACS VC-21G  
 Project Title: Cytochemical Analysis of the Mammalian Genome  
 Principal Investigator: Frances E. Arrighi, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$31,167  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 Description: For support for research to conduct a number  
 of cytological studies to analyze cyto-  
 chemically the human and mammalian genomes  
 with special reference to cancer cells.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: American College of Radiology  
 Project Title: Subcontract with the American College of  
 Radiology under Prime Contract No. N01-  
 CN-75355  
 Principal Investigator: Carmalt B. Jackson, Jr., M.D.  
 New Funds: \$35,308  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979  
 Description: For support for this institution's participa-  
 tion in the evaluation of medical care, to  
 provide consultation services, data monitoring  
 and analysis, etc.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 4, 1978

The following Interagency Cooperation Contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC (78-79) - 1349 between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to fabricate and erect six signs in Bastrop County for the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the sum of \$700.00 to the Performing Agency for this service.

2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79) - 1334 between Texas Department of Health - Harlingen State Chest Hospital, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center, Performing Agency. The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center agrees to provide certain medical services to the Texas Department of Health - Harlingen State Chest Hospital under certain conditions for the period May 18, 1978 through August 31, 1978. The Receiving Agency will pay the Performing Agency for institutional services at an actual cost not to exceed fees based upon the Performing Agency's Blue-Cross approved charge schedule as it presently exists (or as it may be subsequently modified).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 4, 1978

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers  
 Grant No.: 5 K04 CA00130-04 SSS  
 Project Title: Immunological Approaches to Cancer Therapy  
 Principal Investigator: Giora M. Mavligit, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$36,734  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Contract No.: N01-CM-53832, Modification No. 6  
 Project Title: Quantitative Evaluation of Protected Environments  
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$1,661,403  
 Increase by Modification: \$184,782  
 Revised Contract Amount: \$1,846,185  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1975 through July 31, 1978  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend  
 the contract for an additional four months with  
 additional funds.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 K04 GM00047-04 MBC  
 Project Title: Missense Suppression and Mutationally Altered  
 TRNAs  
 Principal Investigator: Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$33,378  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
 Description: For continuation of support for research -  
 development  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers  
 Grant No.: 5 K04 CA71007-05 ET  
 Project Title: Tumor Immunity and Immunotherapy of Human Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$37,001  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 Description: For continuation of support for research career  
 development  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents Meeting August 4, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA13246-07 ET  
 Project Title: Interaction of Anticancer Drugs with Macromolecules  
 Principal Investigator: Charles W. Haidle, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$35,278  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1979  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65846, Modification No. 4  
 Project Title: The Biology of Neoplastic Liver Lesions  
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: March 15, 1978 through September 29, 1979  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to change the name of the project officer to Dr. Sherman F. Stinson.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission  
 Contract No.: NRC-05-78-324  
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$5,500  
 Current Budget Period: April 19, 1978 through June 8, 1978  
 Description: To provide support to conduct the NRC Inspector's Training Course on calibration measurements of Cobalt Teletherapy. Two courses are to be conducted.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Center for Disease Control  
 Contract No.: 200-76-0607, Modification No. 3  
 Project Title: Health and Smoking Education Program for High-Risk Groups Exposed to Asbestos  
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1978 through May 31, 1978  
 Total Project Period: December 29, 1975 through May 31, 1978  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the expiration date to May 31, 1978.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents Meeting August 4, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 Center for Disease Control  
 Contract No.: 200-76-0607, Modification No. 4  
 Project Title: Health and Smoking Education Program for High-Risk Groups Exposed to Asbestos  
 Principal Investigator: Carmault B. Jackson, Jr., M.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: April 25, 1978 through May 31, 1978  
 Total Project Period: December 29, 1975 through May 31, 1978  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to change the name of the Project Director to Dr. Carmault B. Jackson, Jr.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA19806-03 SSS  
 Project Title: Infections in Cancer Patients  
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$156,232  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers  
 Grant No.: 2 R26 CA16763-05 SRC  
 Project Title: Antitumor Agents on Human Colon Carcinoma Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Benjamin Drewinko, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$27,512  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Veterans Administration Hospital  
 Shreveport, Louisiana  
 Project Title: Subgrant under Research Prime Grant  
 1 R01 HD11796-01  
 Principal Investigator: Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$12,611  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979  
 Description: For support for research participation in project entitled "Basic Spermatidal Protein mRNA in Rat Testis"  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents Meeting August 4, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Contract No.: 200-76-0607, Modification No. 5  
 Project Title: Health and Smoking Education for High-Risk  
 Groups Exposed to Asbestos  
 Principal Investigator: Carmault B. Jackson, Jr., M.D.  
 New Funds: \$96,000  
 Revised Contract Amount: \$196,129  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: December 29, 1975 through May 31, 1979  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase  
 the contract amount, to extend the performance  
 period, to modify the work scope, delivery  
 schedules, compensation, overhead rates,  
 project officer, and general provisions  
 and alterations articles, and to add three  
 new articles.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Contract No.: N01-CM-43786, Modification No. 5  
 Project Title: Characterization of Anti-Tumor Drugs: Details  
 of Effects on Polynucleotide Metabolism  
 Principal Investigator: Robert Hurlbert, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: March 31, 1978 through May 31, 1978  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1974 through May 31, 1978  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend  
 the period of performance of this contract  
 to May 31, 1978.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 4, 1978

The following contract has been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Lease between Vantage Management Company, as agent for Vantage Properties, Inc., Lessor, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Lessee, for continuation of the lease of 12,000 square feet of warehouse space located in Houston, Harris County, Texas, at 11500 South Main Street, Suite 124. The term of this lease shall be on a month-to-month basis beginning April 1, 1978 and shall terminate no later than June 30, 1978. Lessee may cancel said Lease Agreement prior to June 30, 1978, with a 30-day written notice. The cost of this space is \$1,680.00 per month.

400

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING AUGUST 4, 1978

General Administration

Office of the President

1. Change in source of funds  
 N. Don Macon - Other Staff  
 Executive Associate and Information Specialist  
 From: 51% time rate of \$15,851 per annum - General Funds  
       23% time rate of \$7,149 per annum - Contract NO1-CN-35033  
       (total compensation \$23,000)  
       (full time rate \$31,081)  
 To: 74% time rate of \$23,000 per annum - General Funds  
       (full time rate \$31,081)  
 Effective: March 29, 1978  
 Budgeted position for Mr. Macon and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
 RBC: 219

Office of the Director of Extramural Programs

2. Change in source of funds  
 Thomas J. Kean - Other Staff  
 Health Educator  
 From: \$20,000 per annum - Grant 2 R18-CA-16413  
 To: \$20,000 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective: April 1, 1978  
 Reserve for Professional Salaries  
 RBC: 214

Business Office - Financial Reporting

3. Promotion, transfer, change in title and salary  
 Patricia A. Bass - Other Staff  
 From: Assistant Accounting Supervisor  
 To: Financial Reporting Supervisor  
 From: \$19,200 per annum - General Funds  
 To: \$21,500 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective: May 1, 1978  
 Budgeted position for Assistant Accounting Supervisor and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
 RBC: 221

The Tumor Institute  
Division of Medical Staff

Department of Medicine

4. Resignation  
 Victor J. Lanzotti, M.D. (without tenure)  
 Associate Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine  
 \$28,800 per annum - General Funds  
 \$12,700 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
 (total compensation \$41,500)  
 Effective with the last working day June 2, 1978  
 RBC: 223

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting August 4, 1978

Diagnostic Radiology

5. Change in source of funds  
David D. Paulus, Jr., M.D. (Term Appointment)  
Associate Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology  
From: 54% time rate of \$21,400 per annum - General Funds  
23% time rate of \$9,250 per annum - Contract NO1-CB-43993  
23% time rate of \$9,250 per annum - Contract NO1-CN-55250  
\$18,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians  
Referral Service  
(total compensation \$58,500)  
To: 77% time rate of \$30,650 per annum - General Funds  
23% time rate of \$9,250 per annum - Contract NO1-CN-55250  
\$18,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians  
Referral Service  
(total compensation \$58,500)  
Effective: May 1, 1978  
Budgeted position for Dr. Paulus, the Reserve for Professional  
Salaries and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation  
RBC: 224

Division of Research

Research Physics

6. Resignation  
Laurence F. Thomson - Other Staff  
Assistant in Physics  
\$19,800 per annum - Grant 5-P01-CA-12542  
Effective with the last working day May 12, 1978  
RBC: 218

Developmental Therapeutics

7. Resignation  
Theodore F. Tenczynski, M.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine  
Stipend \$18,000 per annum - General Funds for 64% time  
Effective with the last working day May 25, 1978  
RBC: 215

Division of Patient Care Activities

Admissions

8. Resignation  
Pamela M. Jones - Other Staff  
Admitting Services Supervisor  
\$14,500 per annum - General Funds  
Effective with the last working day May 12, 1978  
RBC: 217

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting August 4, 1978

Insurance

9. Promotion, transfer, change in title and salary  
William J. Bierschenk - Other Staff  
From: Financial Reporting Supervisor  
To: Director of Insurance  
From: \$18,900 per annum - General Funds  
To: 50% time rate of \$11,250 per annum - General Funds  
50% time rate of \$11,250 per annum - Physicians Referral  
Service  
(total compensation \$22,500)  
Effective: May 1, 1978  
Budgeted position for Financial Reporting Supervisor and  
Physicians Referral Service Funds  
RBC: 220

Volunteer Services

10. Change in salary  
Lana K. Moers - Other Staff  
Assistant Director of Volunteer Services  
From: \$12,500 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$13,000 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: April 1, 1978  
Budgeted position for Mrs. Moers and the Reserve for Professional  
Salaries  
RBC: 213

Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center

11. Appointment  
Eduardo G. Gomez, M.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Internist and Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine  
\$42,500 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries  
Effective: May 1, 1978  
Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries Funds  
RBC: 216

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. Box 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

July 5, 1978

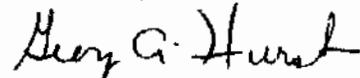
Mr. E. D. Walker, President  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The Docket for the August 4, 1978, meeting of  
the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommend-  
ation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Superintendent

Enclosure  
GAH:DGD:r1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 4, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Admndments to the 1977-1978 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HT-3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-1978 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - AUGUST 4, 1978

PATIENT SERVICES

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT AND CARE

1. To appoint Dr. Charles Spivey, Chest Physician, 20% time in the Outpatient Clinic. Dr. Spivey is employed 80% time from Grant financed programs. This request for budget change is to correct omission in original budget submission for 1977-1978 fiscal year. Funds for this position are available by transfer from the Reserve for Professional Salaries. Annual compensation including permissive augmentation is \$49,425. (RBC# 29)

CLINICAL LABORATORY

2. To correct the appointment of Dr. Floyd H. Tuley as Research Scientist on RBC# 19. Annual salary rate was shown as \$20,784. This rate should have been \$22,224. Funds for this correction are provided by transfer from the Classified Salaries Account to the Professional Salaries Account. (RBC# 28)
3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$30,000 from the Reserve for Classified Salaries to the Clinical Laboratory's Maintenance and Operation account to provide additional needed operating funds. (RBC# 28-A)
4. Transfer \$1,000 from Radiology Maintenance and Operation to Clinical Laboratory Travel to provide additional travel funds needed for the Clinical Laboratory (RBC# 29-A)

RADIOLOGY

5. Transfer \$1,000 from the Radiology Maintenance and Operation account to the Travel account to provide additional travel funds needed for the Radiology Department. (RBC# 30)

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

4520

Meeting of August 4, 1978

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	7
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	9
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	13
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	15
2. Securities Transactions Detail	19
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	23
2. Securities Transactions Detail	29

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended April 30, 1978

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in April, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 4/30/77	BOOK YIELD 4/30/77	BOOK VALUE 4/30/78	BOOK YIELD 4/30/78
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$124,411,660.34	6.55%	\$ 129,215,756.59	6.63%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	115,049,655.46	8.25	152,991,262.82	8.20
FHA Mortgages	9,934,969.10	7.01	8,666,234.43	6.94
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	249,396,284.90	7.35	290,873,253.84	7.46
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	1,000,000.00	9.10	1,000,000.00	9.10
Corporate Bonds	289,411,208.88	6.19	292,685,922.19	6.22
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	539,807,493.78	6.73	584,559,176.03	6.84
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	8,083,090.00	5.72	6,983,090.00	5.60
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	317,585,128.47	5.02	351,248,043.62	5.78
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	328,102,723.90	5.03	360,665,639.05	5.77
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	867,910,217.68	6.09	945,224,815.08	6.43
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	4,964,449.98	7.53	4,075,383.73	7.65
Short Term Corporate Bonds	6,000,000.00	7.19	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	37,988,000.00	4.85	66,744,000.00	7.01
Investment Transactions-- Accounts Receivable	3,000.00		-0-	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	1,938,734.72		821,308.08	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	50,894,184.70	5.34	71,640,691.81	7.05
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$918,804,402.38	6.05%	\$1,016,865,506.89	6.47%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$55,587,666.00		\$65,791,198.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(April, 1978)

	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations			
Direct	\$ 989,687.50		8.35%
Guaranteed	<u>2,015,173.53</u>		<u>8.48</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	3,004,861.03		8.44
Common Stocks	<u>950,918.00</u>		<u>6.22</u>
TOTAL	3,955,779.03		<u>7.90%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>3,110,000.00</u>		
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$7,065,779.03</u>		
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>			
Convertible Debentures	\$ 904,750.00	\$(195,250.00)	7.90%
Common Stocks	<u>256,953.91</u>	<u>115,998.00</u>	<u>4.48</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$1,161,703.91</u>	<u>\$ (79,252.00)</u>	<u>7.14%</u>
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations			
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$252,625.84	\$ (664.54)	
FHA Mortgages	121,966.35	-0-	
Other	<u>54,908.04</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	429,500.23	(664.54)	
Corporate Bonds	<u>19,200.00</u>	<u>1,861.49</u>	
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$448,700.23</u>	<u>\$1,196.95</u>	

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$100,000</u>	<u>\$1,310.85</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

March 31, 1978 Balance		\$1,010,906,619.81
Additions (April, 1978)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ (78,055.05)	
From General Land Office	5,956,911.57	
From Sulphur Royalties	37,167.56	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	17,924.47	
From Water Royalties and Rights	22,009.81	
From Water Lease Rentals	100.00	
From Brine Royalties	<u>2,828.72</u>	<u>5,958,887.08</u>
April 30, 1978 Balance		<u>\$1,016,865,506.89</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(April, 1978)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Long Term Treasuries ( Direct)</u>			
\$1,000,000.00	8-1/4% Bonds, due 5/15/2005-00	98.97	\$ 989,687.50	8.35%
	<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
2,000,172.23	Farmers Home Administration 8-5/8% Insured Notes, due 7/31/85	100.75	<u>2,015,173.53</u>	<u>8.48</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$3,004,861.03</u>	<u>8.44%</u>

COMMON STOCKS:

10,000 Shs.	American Home Products Corporation	28.38	\$283,800.00	4.58%
24,400 "	Duke Power Company	20.27	494,618.00	8.48
3,000 "	Halliburton Company	57.50	<u>172,500.00</u>	<u>2.43</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$950,918.00</u>	<u>6.22%</u>

BONDS EXCHANGED IN:

\$100,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$97,668.55</u>	
-----------	---------------------------------------	--	--------------------	--

NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:

\$3,110,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 4/30/78:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 8,200,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	2,000,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	4,203,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	8,480,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	6,900,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	8,279,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	5,010,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	7,250,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	10,022,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>6,400,000.00</u>
	<u>\$66,744,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(April, 1978)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
\$ 252,625.84	Various Long Term GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$252,625.84	\$(664.54)	
5,000.00	Boston VLCC Tankers Inc. II Ship Financing Bonds, Issue II, Series A, 8-7/8% SF Bonds, due 10/9/2000	100.00	5,000.00	-0-	
33,500.00	Robert E. Lee, Inc. 10% Ship Financing Bonds, Natchez Series, due 9/30/99	100.00	33,500.00	-0-	
16,408.04	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (Owner Trustee) Shipmor Associates (Charterer) 8.20% Ship Financing Bonds, Series C, Issue II, due 10/20/2002	100.00	<u>16,408.04</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)		307,533.88	(664.54)	
121,966.35	<u>FHA Mortgages</u> Principal Payments	100.00	<u>121,966.35</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$429,500.23</u>	<u>\$(664.54)</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
9,200	The Dow Chemical Co. 5% Notes, due 4/1/91	100.00	\$ 9,200.00	\$1,146.32	
10,000	Shell Oil Co. 4-1/2% Notes, due 4/15/90	100.00	<u>10,000.00</u>	<u>715.17</u>	
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$ 19,200.00</u>	<u>\$1,861.49</u>	
<u>SALES</u>					
Yield at Sale Price					
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>					
1,100,000	Chase Manhattan Corp. 6-1/2% Conv. Sub. Debs., due 7/1/96	82.25	<u>\$904,750.00</u>	<u>\$(195,250.00)</u>	<u>7.90%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
1,000 Shs.	International Business Machines Corp.	256.95	<u>\$256,953.91</u>	<u>\$115,998.00</u>	<u>4.48%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$100,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$ 94,168.55</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

(April, 1978)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
<u>\$100,000</u>	General Tel. Co. of Wisconsin 4-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/91	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia 6-3/4% Debs., due 5/1/2008	<u>\$94,168.55</u>	<u>\$97,668.55</u>	.90%	1.45%	<u>6.94%</u> <u>\$1,310.85*</u> (Total Income Improvement)	

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT  
April 30, 1978

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$5,956,911.57	
From Sulphur Royalties	37,167.56	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	17,924.47	
From Water Royalties and Rights	22,009.81	
From Water Lease Rentals	100.00	
From Brine Royalties	2,828.72	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Various Guaranteed Bonds	54,908.04	
GNMA Principal Payments	252,625.84	
FHA Mortgages	121,966.35	
Corporate Bonds	19,200.00	
Convertible Debentures	904,750.00	
Common Stocks	256,953.91	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 874.31
Various Guaranteed Bonds		911,236.70
GNMA Interest Payments		250,630.65
FHA Mortgages		49,763.85
Corporate Bonds		1,375,650.24
Convertible Debentures		18,470.83
Commercial Paper		75,493.82
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,306,532.64
Convertible Preferred Stock		26,212.50
Amortization of Premium	<u>11,484.61</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	7,658,830.88	<u>\$4,014,865.54</u>
Cash on Hand 4/1/78 (Interest Bearing)	<u>302,539.51</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$7,961,370.39</u>	



For Month Ended May 31, 1978

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in May, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 5/31/77	BOOK YIELD 5/31/77	BOOK VALUE 5/31/78	BOOK YIELD 5/31/78
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$124,424,384.13	6.55%	\$ 145,084,077.90	6.82%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	116,986,507.00	8.24	152,634,316.72	8.20
FHA Mortgages	9,827,289.53	7.01	8,513,858.87	6.94
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	251,238,180.66	7.35	306,232,253.49	7.51
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	1,000,000.00	9.10	1,000,000.00	9.10
Corporate Bonds	292,218,414.44	6.20	293,738,583.81	6.23
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	544,456,595.10	6.74	600,970,837.30	6.89
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	8,083,090.00	5.72	6,983,090.00	5.60
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	325,684,480.97	5.28	356,841,521.97	5.76
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	336,202,076.40	5.28	366,259,117.40	5.75
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	880,658,671.50	6.18	967,229,954.70	6.46
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	2,969,839.57	7.60	500,000.00	8.75
Short Term Corporate Bonds	6,000,000.00	7.19	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	36,488,000.00	5.06	55,142,000.00	7.06
Cash (Interest Bearing)	(166,570.58)		802,594.53	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	45,291,268.99	5.55	56,444,594.53	7.08
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$925,949,940.49	6.15%	\$1,023,674,549.23	6.49%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$56,945,921.00		\$66,436,478.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(May, 1978)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Direct	\$15,854,620.77		8.42%
Corporate Bonds	961,980.00		8.90
Common Stocks	<u>6,172,624.00</u>		<u>4.58</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$22,989,224.77</u>		<u>7.41%</u>
<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
Common Stocks (TOTAL SALES)	<u>\$584,906.38</u>	<u>\$5,760.73</u>	<u>5.73%</u>
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$ 359,828.84	\$(872.88)	
FHA Mortgages	165,072.41	-0-	
Farmers Home Notes	3,579,610.24	-0-	
Other	<u>3,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	4,107,511.49	(872.88)	
Net Commercial Paper	<u>11,602,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$15,709,511.49</u>	<u>\$(872.88)</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

April 30, 1978 Balance		\$1,016,865,506.89
Additions (May, 1978)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 4,887.85	
From General Land Office	6,735,468.80	
From Sulphur Royalties	28,935.00	
From Water Royalties and Rights	37,335.22	
From Brine Royalties	<u>2,415.47</u>	
		<u>6,809,042.34</u>
May 31, 1978 Balance		<u>\$1,023,674,549.23</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(May, 1978)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
	<u>Long Term Treasuries</u>			
\$7,000,000	8-1/4% Notes, due 5/15/88	99.30	\$ 6,951,252.01	8.35%
9,000,000	8-3/8% Bonds, due 8/15/00-95	98.93	<u>8,903,368.76</u>	<u>8.48</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)		<u>\$15,854,620.77</u>	<u>8.42%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,000,000	Southern Pacific Transportation Co. Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 1972, 8-3/8%, due 3/1/90	96.20	<u>\$961,980.00</u>	<u>8.90%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
24,200 Shs.	American Home Products Corporation	29.40	\$ 711,488.00	4.42%
7,000 "	The Coca-Cola Company	44.47	311,290.00	3.91
26,100 "	Duke Power Company	19.07	497,727.00	9.02
30,600 "	General Mills, Inc.	30.61	936,615.00	3.27
29,500 "	Genuine Parts Company	37.06	1,093,335.00	2.97
5,200 "	Halliburton Company	64.20	333,844.00	2.18
18,000 "	Houston Industries Inc.	29.88	537,815.00	7.10
6,000 "	Jefferson-Pilot Corporation	30.50	182,970.00	3.41
11,800 "	Eli Lilly & Company	46.58	549,675.00	3.43
8,000 "	Marsh & McLennan Companies, Inc.	61.70	493,600.00	4.54
28,000 "	United Telecommunications, Inc.	18.72	<u>524,265.00</u>	<u>7.26</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$6,172,624.00</u>	<u>4.58%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(May, 1978)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 359,828.84	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$ 359,828.84	\$(872.88)
3,579,610.24	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/4% Insured Notes, due 5/12/78	100.00	3,579,610.24	-0-
3,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co. (Sun Ship- building & Dry Dock Co.) 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	<u>3,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		3,942,439.08	(872.88)
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
164,072.41	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>165,072.41</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$4,107,511.49</u>	<u>\$(872.88)</u>

SALES

Yield  
at Sale  
Price

COMMON STOCKS:

10,000 Shs.	The Chase Manhattan Bank	32.21	\$322,077.66	\$(116,112.08)	6.83%
1,000 "	International Business Machines Corporation	262.83	<u>262,828.72</u>	<u>121,872.81</u>	<u>4.38</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$584,906.38</u>	<u>\$ 5,760.73</u>	<u>5.73%</u>

NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER: \$11,602,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 5/31/78:

Book Value

American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 3,500,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	1,300,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	2,800,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	8,480,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	5,600,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	6,992,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	4,500,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	5,650,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	8,920,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>7,400,000.00</u>
	<u>\$55,142,000.00</u>

CASH STATEMENT  
May 31, 1978

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	6,735,468.80	
From Sulphur Royalties	28,935.00	
From Water Royalties and Rights	37,335.22	
From Brine Royalties	2,415.47	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Various Guaranteed Bonds	3,582,610.24	
GNMA Principal Payments	359,828.84	
FHA Mortgages	165,072.41	
Common Stocks	584,906.38	
Commercial Paper (Net)	11,602,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$1,415,681.38
Various Guaranteed Bonds		170,505.65
GNMA Interest Payments		242,394.52
FHA Mortgages		61,092.41
Corporate Bonds		1,300,179.67
Convertible Debentures		6,500.00
Commercial Paper		411,934.60
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		839,551.40
Amortization of Premium	4,812.25	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	23,103,384.61	\$4,447,839.63
Cash on Hand 5/1/78 (Interest Bearing)	821,308.08	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$23,924,692.69	

CASH STATEMENT  
 May 31, 1978  
 (Continued)

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Long Term Treasuries	\$15,854,620.77	
Corporate Bonds	961,980.00	
Common Stocks	6,172,624.00	
Amortization of Discount	132,873.39	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$4,447,839.63</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	23,122,098.16	<u>\$4,447,839.63</u>
Cash on Hand 5/31/78 (Interest Bearing)	<u>802,594.53</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$23,924,692.69</u>	

For Month Ended April 30, 1978

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in April, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$1,810,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	\$1,742,690.63	<u>8.19%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
275,000	Common Trust Fund	274,312.50	8.90%
100,000	Ima Hogg Foundation	99,750.00	8.90
25,000	The L. D. and Marie Gale Unitrust	<u>24,937.50</u>	<u>8.90</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>399,000.00</u>	<u>8.90%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail		
	Common Trust Fund	<u>176,539.00</u>	<u>8.48%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$2,318,229.63</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
99,700	SRAC 6-3/4% Note, due 4/24/78 (Common Trust Fund bought from Ima Hogg Foundation on 4/19/78)	\$ 99,700.00	6.83%
700	GMAC 6-3/4% Note, due 5/8/78 (Common Trust Fund bought from Gale Unitrust on 4/19/78)	700.00	6.87
50,300	GMAC 6.65% Note, due 5/24/78 (\$ 300 - Common Trust Fund 50,000 - Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account bought from Common Trust Fund on 4/26/78)	50,300.00	6.69
152,700	SRAC 6.65% Note, due 5/24/78 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	152,700.00	6.69
408,000	GMAC 6.65% Note, due 5/26/78 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	408,000.00	6.69
37,500	Texas State Bank 6-3/4% CD, due 5/30/78 (\$ 6,300 - Common Trust Fund 31,200 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	37,500.00	6.75
178,000	City National Bank 6.70% CD, due 5/30/78 (\$100,000 - DMS - Lawson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Diseases 78,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	178,000.00	6.70

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(April, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$159,100	American National Bank 6.70% CD, due 5/31/78 (\$107,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 3,100 - AH - Various Donors for Volun- teer Services Kids Fund 19,000 - SAMS - Hector Martinez Memorial Fund 20,000 - HMS - John H. Freeman Award for Faculty Teaching 10,000 - HMS - Walter G. Sterling Award for Excellence)	\$159,100.00	6.70%
500,000	GMAC 6.65% Note, due 5/31/78 (GMB - John Sealy Chair in Pediatrics)	500,000.00	6.70
107,000	Austin National Bank 6-5/8% CD, due 5/31/78 (\$96,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 5,000 - GMB - Dr. William Rupert Kerr Lectureship 6,000 - GMB - James E. Beall II Memorial Award in Anatomy and the Neurosciences)	107,000.00	6.63
76,600	City National Bank 6.65% CD, due 5/31/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	76,600.00	6.65
355,000	SRAC 6.65% Note, due 6/1/78 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	355,000.00	6.70
24,300	American National Bank 7.15% CD, due 6/5/78 (Common Trust Fund bought from Gale Unitrust on 4/19/78)	24,300.00	7.15
104,000	Walter E. Heller 6.90% Note, due 7/11/78 (\$87,000 - Ima Hogg Foundation 17,000 - William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology)	104,000.00	7.02
1,000	Capital National Bank 7.40% CD, due 9/11/78 (Ronya & George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund bought from George M. Kozmetsky Memorial Scholarship on 4/11/78)	1,000.00	7.40
39,200	Austin National Bank 7-1/4% CD, due 10/13/78 (\$30,000 - The Robertson Poth Foundation 4,200 - R. D. Woods Unitrust 5,000 - Ruth Maurine Martin Trust)	39,200.00	7.25

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(April, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
\$ 3,000.00	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 & 1974 - Reserve Fund	\$ 3,000.00	\$ -0-
	GNMA Prepayments--		
8,560.63	Common Trust Fund	8,560.63	22.33
880.23	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	880.23	(4.46)
1,809.44	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,809.44	38.67
146.42	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	146.42	1.52
1,937.64	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,937.64	(5.13)
297.79	Texas Union Building Fund	297.79	22.99
47,221.42	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>47,221.42</u>	<u>164.68</u>
	TOTAL - GNMA Prepayments	<u>60,853.57</u>	<u>240.60</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$63,853.57</u>	<u>\$240.60</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
1,311.85	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$1,311.85</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail	<u>\$908,347.75</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail		
	HMS - The Holman Taylor, Sr., M.D. and Holman Taylor, Jr., M.D. Scholarship Fund in Dermatology	\$ 1.13	
	The Robertson Poth Foundation	<u>2.00</u>	
	TOTAL - Common Stocks (Except Gifts)	3.13	
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>27,840.17</u>	
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$27,843.30</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(April, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>	
\$398,000	SRAC 6-5/8% Note, due 4/19/78 (Common Trust Fund)	\$398,000.00
99,700	SRAC 6-3/4% Note, due 4/24/78 (Ima Hogg Foundation sold to Common Trust Fund on 4/19/78)	99,700.00
106,000	Austin National Bank 7% CD, due 4/24/78 (Sold to 86 accounts on 4/13/78 as follows: \$66,000 - Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands - Suspense Account 40,000 - Myrtle C. Brown Student Scholarship Loan Fund)	106,000.00
67,800	FMC 6.55% Note, due 4/26/78 (Common Trust Fund)	67,800.00
700	GMAC 6-3/4% Note, due 5/8/78 (The L. D. and Marie Gale Unitrust sold to Common Trust Fund on 4/19/78)	700.00
50,000	GMAC 6.65% Note, due 5/24/78 (Common Trust Fund sold to Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account on 4/26/78)	50,000.00
24,300	American National Bank 7.15% CD, due 6/5/78 (The L. D. and Marie Gale Unitrust sold to Common Trust Fund on 4/19/78)	24,300.00
1,000	Capital National Bank 7.40% CD, due 9/11/78 (George M. Kozmetsky Memorial Scholarship sold to Ronya & George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund on 4/11/78)	1,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(April, 1978)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
8,700 Shs.	Duke Power Company Common Stock	20.29	<u>\$176,539.00</u>	<u>8.48%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>\$275,000</u>	Tenneco Inc. 8-7/8% Debentures, due 4/15/2003	99.75	<u>\$274,312.50</u>	<u>8.90%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$8,560.63	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$8,560.63	\$22.33
<u>1,311.85</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,311.85</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$9,872.48</u>		<u>\$9,872.48</u>	<u>\$22.33</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES (April, 1978)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$100,000</u>	Tenneco Inc. 8-7/8% Debentures, due 4/15/2003	99.75	<u>\$99,750.00</u>	<u>8.90%</u>
	<u>THE L. D. AND MARIE GALE UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$25,000</u>	Tenneco Inc. 8-7/8% Debentures, due 4/15/2003	99.75	<u>\$24,937.50</u>	<u>8.90%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$132,000</u>	U. S. 7-5/8% Treasury Notes, due 11/15/87	96.28125	<u>\$127,091.25</u>	<u>8.19%</u>
	<u>U.T.M.B. - GALVESTON - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1973 - INTEREST &amp; SINKING FUND:</u>			
<u>\$1,638,000</u>	U. S. 7-5/8% Treasury Notes, due 11/15/87	96.28125	<u>\$1,577,086.88</u>	<u>8.19%</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$40,000</u>	U. S. 7-5/8% Treasury Notes, due 11/15/87	96.28125	<u>\$38,512.50</u>	<u>8.19%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (April, 1978)</u>	
		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 &amp; 1974 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
<u>\$3,000</u>	Boston VLCC Tankers Inc. II U. S. Government Guaranteed Ship Financing Bonds, Issue II, Series A, 8-7/8% SF Bonds, due 10/9/2000	<u>\$3,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>

STOCK CONVERSION  
(April, 1978)

<u>Securities Converted</u>		<u>Securities Received</u>	
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL - THE HOLMAN TAYLOR, SR., M.D. AND HOLMAN TAYLOR, JR., M.D. SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN DERMATOLOGY:</u>			
2,529 shs. First American Life Insurance Co. Common Stock	into	126 shs. + 45/100 sh. American Capitol Insurance Co. Common Stock	
<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
2,816 shs. First American Life Insurance Co. Common Stock	into	140 shs. + 80/100 sh. American Capitol Insurance Co. Common Stock	21

STOCK SALES

	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL - THE HOLMAN TAYLOR, SR., M.D. AND HOLMAN TAYLOR, JR., M.D. SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN DERMATOLOGY:</u>	
45/100 sh. American Capitol Insurance Co. Common Stock	<u>\$1.13</u>
<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>	
80/100 sh. American Capitol Insurance Co. Common Stock	<u>\$2.00</u>

		<u>BOND SALES</u> (April, 1978)	
<u>NO. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>PROCEEDS</u>
<u>BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>			
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
350 Units	E. F. Hutton Tax-Exempt Fund National Series 20 and 21		\$400,379.00
5,231 "	Nuveen Tax Exempt Bond Fund - Various Series		<u>507,968.75</u>
			<u>\$908,347.75</u>
		<u>STOCK SALES</u> (April, 1978)	
<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>			
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
40 Shs.	Facet Enterprises, Inc. Common Stock		\$ 274.79
100 "	Springs Mills, Inc. Common Stock		1,334.26
400 "	Kaiser Cement & Gypsum Corp. \$1.375 Cum. Convertible Preference Stock		7,011.00
100 "	Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. 5% Cum. Preferred Stock		8,050.00
120 "	Transwestern Pipeline Co. 5-1/2% Cum. Preferred Stock		<u>7,560.00</u>
			<u>\$24,230.05</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>			
25 Shs.	Whirlpool Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$560.48</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ENGINEERING FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>			
50 Shs.	Whirlpool Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$1,120.96</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
86 Shs.	Tyler Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$1,891.93</u>
<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - WILLIAM HEUERMAN FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH:</u>			
42 Shs.	Southern Farm Supply Association Second Preferred Stock (Redemption)		<u>\$36.75</u>

For Month Ended May 31, 1978

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in May, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 5/31/77	BOOK YIELD 5/31/77	BOOK VALUE 5/31/78	BOOK YIELD 5/31/78
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 1,700,030.70	7.78%	\$ 2,536,689.40	7.91%
Corporate Bonds	<u>23,411,741.23</u>	<u>8.10</u>	<u>24,741,623.21</u>	<u>8.16</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>25,111,771.93</u>	<u>8.08</u>	<u>27,278,312.61</u>	<u>8.14</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	683,750.00	6.00	683,750.00	6.00
Preferred Stocks	500,000.00	13.00	-0-	--
Common Stocks	<u>27,160,011.15</u>	<u>4.77</u>	<u>28,569,910.45</u>	<u>5.33</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>28,343,761.15</u>	<u>4.94</u>	<u>29,253,660.45</u>	<u>5.35</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>53,455,533.08</u>	<u>6.42</u>	<u>56,531,973.06</u>	<u>6.69</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Certificates of Deposit	8,100.00	5.13	45,700.00	7.15
Short Term Notes	3,407,500.00	<u>5.07</u>	6,801,800.00	<u>6.75</u>
Cash	<u>51,023.43</u>		<u>13,902.79</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>3,466,623.43</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>6,861,402.79</u>	<u>6.75</u>
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$56,922,156.51</u>	<u>6.33%</u>	<u>\$63,393,375.85</u>	<u>6.70%</u>
Total Market Value	\$56,159,013.92		\$61,494,473.51	
Market Unit Value	\$2.153105262		\$2.113340474	
Indicated Income per Unit - Current Quarter	0.0342		0.0365	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	6.42%		6.91%	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(May, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$ 265,000	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$ 264,652.56	5.99%
2,010,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>1,953,787.50</u>	<u>8.17</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>2,218,440.06</u>	<u>7.91%</u>
	<u>MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY BONDS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
15,000	William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology	<u>14,999.40</u>	<u>4.50%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
590,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>582,937.70</u>	<u>8.90%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail		
	Common Trust Fund	<u>80,000.00</u>	<u>8.60%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$2,896,377.16</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
158,000	Capital National Bank 7-1/8% CD, due 5/22/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts bought from Common Trust Fund on 5/5/78)	\$158,000.00	7.13%
100,000	GMAC 6-7/8% Note, due 5/25/78 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	100,000.00	6.89
35,000	GMAC 6-3/4% Note, due 5/31/78 (Common Trust Fund)	35,000.00	6.76
22,800	GMAC 6.70% Note, due 6/2/78 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	22,800.00	6.74
64,000	Walter E. Heller 7% Note, due 6/12/78 (\$60,000 - Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account 2,000 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 1,000 - Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund 1,000 - AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology)	64,000.00	7.04
4,000	Walter E. Heller 7% Note, due 6/12/78 (Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account bought from Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund on 5/12/78)	4,000.00	7.04
23,000	Walter E. Heller 7% Note, due 6/14/78 (\$ 9,000 - College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes 14,000 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publications)	23,000.00	7.04

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(May, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 14,600	Walter E. Heller 6.90% Note, due 7/11/78 (Common Trust Fund bought from William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology on 5/3/78)	\$ 14,600.00	7.02%
122,000	Walter E. Heller 7% Note, due 7/13/78 (Common Trust Fund)	122,000.00	7.10
143,000	Walter E. Heller 7-1/8% Note, due 8/3/78 (Common Trust Fund)	143,000.00	7.25
7,900	Walter E. Heller 7-1/8% Note, due 8/7/78 (\$3,900 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine 4,000 - Ruth Maurine Martin Trust)	7,900.00	7.26
20,000	Bank of the Southwest, Houston, Texas 8.10% CD, due 5/25/79 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	20,000.00	8.10

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(May, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u> See Bond Maturities Schedule for Detail		
\$265,000.00	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$264,652.56	\$ -0-
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> <u>GNMA Prepayments--</u>		
7,075.34	Common Trust Fund	7,075.34	168.62
557.81	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	557.81	22.36
1,389.39	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,389.39	44.85
421.79	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	421.79	4.39
2,676.35	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,676.35	3.22
857.81	Texas Union Building Fund	857.81	66.22
58,771.38	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>58,771.38</u>	<u>157.40</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>71,749.87</u>	<u>467.06</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$336,402.43</u>	<u>\$467.06</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
1,321.69	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$1,321.69</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
3,000.00	See Bond Maturities Schedule for Detail	<u>\$3,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail		
	GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	\$ 3,319.57	\$ 85.36
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development	3,684.12	250.02
	U.T. Dallas - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Honors Chair in the Natural Sciences	<u>2,506.68</u>	<u>29.63</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks (Except Gifts)	9,510.37	<u>\$365.01</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>107,622.81</u>	
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$117,133.18</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(May, 1978)

Par Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
\$ 80,000	Austin National Bank 7% CD, due 5/2/78 (Common Trust Fund)	\$ 80,000.00
4,900	GMAC 6-3/4% Note, due 5/8/78 (Common Trust Fund)	4,900.00
100,000	Capital National Bank 7-1/8% CD, due 5/15/78 (Common Trust Fund sold to 86 accounts on 5/4/78)	100,000.00
4,000	Capital National Bank 7-1/8% CD, due 5/15/78 (Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account)	4,000.00
4,000	SRAC 6-7/8% Note, due 5/22/78 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	4,000.00
158,000	Capital National Bank 7-1/8% CD, due 5/22/78 (Common Trust Fund sold to Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts on 5/5/78)	158,000.00
200,000	Capital National Bank 7-1/8% CD, due 5/22/78 (\$ 42,000 - Common Trust Fund 158,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	200,000.00
327,000	Montgomery Ward 6.65% Note, due 5/30/78 (Common Trust Fund)	327,000.00
37,500	Texas State Bank 6-3/4% CD, due 5/30/78 (\$ 6,300 - Common Trust Fund 31,200 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	37,500.00
178,000	City National Bank 6.70% CD, due 5/30/78 (\$100,000 - DMS - Lawson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Diseases 78,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	178,000.00
156,700	Austin National Bank 6-3/4% CD, due 5/31/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	156,700.00
103,600	City National Bank 6-3/4% CD, due 5/31/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	103,600.00
159,100	American National Bank 6.70% CD, due 5/31/78 (\$107,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 3,100 - AH - Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund 19,000 - SAMS - Hector Martinez Memorial Fund 20,000 - HMS - John H. Freeman Award for Faculty Teaching 10,000 - HMS - Walter G. Sterling Award for Excellence)	159,100.00
500,000	GMAC 6.65% Note, due 5/31/78 (GMB - John Sealy Chair in Pediatrics)	500,000.00
107,000	Austin National Bank 6-5/8% CD, due 5/31/78 (\$96,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 5,000 - GMB - Dr. William Rupert Kerr Lectureship 6,000 - GMB - James E. Beall II Memorial Award in Anatomy and the Neurosciences)	107,000.00
76,600	City National Bank 6.65% CD, due 5/31/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	76,600.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(May, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>	
\$260,000	GMAC 6-3/4% Note, due 5/31/78 (Common Trust Fund)	\$260,000.00
4,000	Walter E. Heller 7% Note, due 6/12/78 (Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund sold to Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account on 5/12/78)	4,000.00
14,600	Walter E. Heller 6.90% Note, due 7/11/78 (William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology sold to Common Trust Fund on 5/3/78)	14,600.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(May, 1978)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
4,000 Shs.	Duke Power Company Common Stock	20.00	<u>\$80,000.00</u>	<u>8.60%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>\$590,000</u>	Southern Railway Company Equipment Trust Certificate #3 of 1978, 8-3/4%, due 5/1/92	<u>8.90%</u>
		<u>\$582,937.70</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$7,075.34	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$7,075.34	\$168.62
<u>1,321.69</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,321.69</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$8,397.03</u>		<u>\$8,397.03</u>	<u>\$168.62</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - UNDISTRIBUTED RECEIPTS  
(May, 1978)

<u>MATURITY VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$265,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bill, 5.90% Discount, due 5/30/78	99.87	<u>\$264,652.56</u>	<u>5.99%</u>

<u>MATURITY VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND MATURITIES</u>	
		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$265,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bill, 5.90% Discount, due 5/30/78	<u>\$264,652.56</u>	<u>-0-</u>

GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE  
(May, 1978)

<u>NO. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u>	
		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
3.9710 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$3,319.57</u>	<u>\$85.36</u>

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT  
(May, 1978)

<u>NO. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u>	
		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
4.4071 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$3,684.12</u>	<u>\$250.02</u>

U. T. DALLAS - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN HONORS CHAIR IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES  
(May, 1978)

<u>NO. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u>	
		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
2.9986 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$2,506.68</u>	<u>\$29.63</u>

4549

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u> (May, 1978)		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - WILLIAM STAMPS FARISH CHAIR IN GEOLOGY:</u>			
<u>\$15,030</u>	City of Houston, Texas Assumed General Obligation Bonds, 4-1/2%, due 12/1/81 (Originally Harris County WCID #44)	99.996	<u>\$14,999.40</u>	<u>4.50%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1974 &amp; 1974A - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$610,000</u>	U. S. 7-1/4% Treasury Notes, due 12/31/81	97.5625	<u>\$595,131.25</u>	<u>8.04%</u>
	<u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 &amp; 1976 - INTEREST &amp; SINKING FUND:</u>			
<u>\$1,400,000</u>	U. S. 7-1/4% Treasury Notes, due 12/31/81	97.0469	<u>\$1,358,656.25</u>	<u>8.22%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK RECEIVED</u> (May, 1978)	
	<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>		
30 Shs.	United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company Common Stock		(Received in 10% stock dividend)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND MATURITIES (May, 1978)</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>ALBERT SCHWEITZER SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
\$1,000	Franklin Savings Association 7-1/2% Certificate of Deposit, due 5/1/78		\$1,000.00
1,000	Farm & Home Savings Association 7-1/2% Certificate of Savings, due 5/22/78		1,000.00
1,000	Farm & Home Savings Association 7-1/2% Certificate of Savings, due 5/31/78		1,000.00
<u>\$3,000</u>			<u>\$3,000.00</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (May, 1978)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - GEOLOGY FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>		
320 Shs.	Pennzoil Louisiana and Texas Offshore, Inc. (PLATO) Common Stock		<u>\$1,580.00</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ART - FINE ARTS FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>		
95 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock		<u>\$7,352.75</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - RESEARCH IN CLASSICS - ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>		
10 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$791.22</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - WITT-WILLIAMS SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
475 Shs.	Southwest Chemical Services Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$10,568.75</u>
	(\$9,517.27 merger payment has been received. Balance of payments will be received on basis of \$1.71 per share in December, 1978, and approximately \$.51 per share now in escrow to be received about April, 1981.)		

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (Continued) (May, 1978)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - LOWBER SNOW SCHOLARSHIP/FELLOWSHIP FUND IN CIVIL ENGINEERING:</u>		
670 Shs.	Gulf Oil Corporation Capital Stock		<u>\$15,281.79</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS:</u>		
670 Shs.	American Home Products Corporation Common Stock		\$19,755.45
75 "	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock		<u>5,587.31</u>
			<u>\$25,342.76</u>
	<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - WALLACE D. WILSON FUND FOR EDUCATION AND TEACHING:</u>		
300 Shs.	Wilson Industries, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$26,100.00</u>
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>		
300 Shs.	Atlantic Richfield Company Common Stock		\$15,168.23
200 "	W. R. Grace & Company Common Stock		<u>5,437.31</u>
			<u>\$20,605.54</u>